3.

# A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE,

OR

TABLE TO THE *BIBLE* OF THE LAST TRANSLATION:

Serving for the more eaſie finding out
of the moſt uſefull places there-
in contained.

Carefully peruſed and enlarged by Mr. *John*
Downame, B. in Divinitie.

ALLOWED
By his Majeſties ſpeciall priviledge to be
printed, and bound with the BIBLE
in all Volumes.

PSAL. 119. 150.

Thy Word is a Lampe unto my feet, and a Light
unto my pathes.

LONDON,
Printed for *N. Bourne* and *R. Young*, 1642.
CUM PRIVILEGIO.

5

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE TO THE WHOLE *BIBLE*.

Abaſe. Abaſed, &c.

Job 40.11.behold every one that is proud, and *abaſe* him
Ezek.21.26.him that is low, and *abaſe* him that is high
Dan.4.37.thoſe that walke in pride he is able to *abaſe*
Luk.14.11. whoſo exalteth himſelfe ſhall be *abaſed*
2 Cor.11.7.an offence in *abaſing* my ſelfe
Phil.4.12.I know both how to be *abaſed*, and how

Abba.

Mar.14.36.*Abba* Father, all things are poſsible
Rom.8.15. the ſpirit—whereby we cry, *Abba*, Father
Gal.4.6.into your hearts, crying, *Abba*, Father

Abel.

Gen.4.4.and the Lord had reſpect unto *Abel* and
eb.11.4.by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12.24.ſpeakes better things then that of *Abel*

Abhorre, &c.

Levit.26.11.and my ſoule ſhall not *abhorre* you
30.your idols, and my ſoule ſhall *abhorre* you
Sam.2.17. men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Job 19.19.all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42.6.I *abhorre* my ſelfe and repent in duſt,&c.
Pſal.119.163.I hate and *abhorre* lying, but thy
Amos 6.8.I *abhorre* the excellency of Jacob, and
Rom.2.22.thou that *abhorreſt* Idols, doſt thou &c.
12.9.*abhorre* that which is evill,cleave to that &c.

Abide, &c.

Chron.29.15.are as a ſhadow,and there is no *abiding*
Pſal.15.1.Lord,who ſhall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
61.4.I'le *abide* in thy Tabernacle for ever
91.1.ſhall *abide* under the ſhadow of the Almighty
ro.7.11.ſtubborne,her feet *abide* not in her houſe
ccleſ.1.4.but the earth *abideth* for ever
Hoſ.3.3.thou ſhalt *abide* for me many daies,thou
Mal.3.2.who can *abide* the day of his comming?
John 3.36.the wrath of God *abideth* on him
5.38.ye have not his word *abiding* in you
12.34.that Chriſt *abideth* for ever, and how ſaiſt
14.16.Comforter,that he may *abide* with you for ever
15.4.*abide* in me,and I in you See ver.5,6,7.
10.ye ſhall *abide* in my love,even as I have
Acts 27.31. except theſe *abide* in the ſhip,ye cannot be
Cor.3.14.if any mans work *abide* which he hath
7.24.he is called, therein *abide* with God
13.13.and now *abideth* faith, hope,charitie
Phil.1.24.to *abide* in the fleſh is more needfull
Tim.2.13. if we beleeve not, yet he *abideth* faithfull
John 2.14.the word of God *abideth* in you
17.that doth the will of God,*abideth* for ever
28.*abide* in him, that when he ſhall appeare
3.6. whoſoever *abideth* in him, ſinneth not
15.no murderer hath eternall life *abiding* in
24.hereby we know that he *abideth* in us

Ability.

ra 2.69.they gave after their *ability* unto the treaſury
Neh.5.8.we after our *ability* have redeemed,&c.
Acts 11.29.according to his *ability* determined to
Pet.4.11.do it, as of the *ability* which God giveth

Able.

Exod.18.21.provide out of the people *able* men,ſuch as
25.and Moſes choſe *able* men out of all Iſrael:
Levit.12.8.if ſhe be not *able* to bring a Lamb,then &c.
See Chap.14.22,31,32. & *Ezek*.46.5,7.
Num.13.30.for we are well *able* to overcome it
Deut.16.17.every man ſhall give as he is *able*
See *Mar*.12.44.& *Luke* 21.4.
2 *Chro*.25.9.the Lord is *able* to give thee much more
Pro.27.4.who is *able* to ſtand before envie?
Dan.3.17.God is *able* to deliver us from the burning,&c.
Amos 7.10.the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat.3.9.God is *able* of theſe ſtones to raiſe up &c.
10.28.kill the body,but are not *able* to kill the ſoule
Mar.3.33.the word—as they are *able* to heare it
John 10.29.no man is *able* to pluck them out of my Fathers hands. See Ver.28.
Rom.8.39.ſhall be *able* to ſeparate us from the love &c.
11.23.for God is *able* to graffe them in againe
14.4. for God is *able* to make him ſtand
1 *Cor*.10.13.ſuffer ye to be tempted above that ye be *able*
2 *Cor*.9.8.God is *able* to make all grace abound towards
Epheſ.3.20.*able* to doe exceeding abundantly, above all
6.12.that ye may be *able* to ſtand againſt &c.
13.that ye may be *able* to withſtand in the &c.
Phil.3.21.he is *able* to ſubdue all things to himſelfe
4.13. I am *able* to doe all things through Chriſt which
2 *Tim*.1.12.*able* to keepe that which I have committed
2.2.men: who ſhall be *able* to teach others alſo
3.15.which are *able* to make thee wiſe unto ſalvation
Heb.2.18.he is *able* to ſuccour them that are tempted
7.25.he is *able* to ſave them to the uttermoſt,that come
11.19.accounting that God was *able* to raiſe him up
Iam.1.21.ingrafted word,which is *ab*.to ſave your ſoules
4.12.one law-giver,who is *able* to ſave,and to deſtroy
Iude 24.he is *able* to keep us from falling and to

Abominable.

Ier.44.4. O doe not this *abominable* thing that I hate
Micah 6.10.wicked,& the ſcant meaſure that is *abomin.*
Tit.1.16.deny him,being *abominable* and diſobedient
1 *Pet*.4.3.revellings,banquettings,& *abominab*.idolatries

Abomination. Abominations.

Deut.7.26.nor—bring an *abomination* into thine houſe
2 *Chron*.34.33. Joſiah tooke away all the *abominations*
Pro.26.25.there are ſeven *abominations* in his heart
29.27.an unjuſt man is an *abomination* to the juſt
he that is upright—is *abomination* to the wicked
Ier.4.1.if thou wilt put away thine *abomination* out
32.34.they ſet their *abominations* in the Cha.23.11.
Ezek.8.6.thou ſhalt ſee greater *abominations*
See verſe 13.15.
9.4. ſigh and cry for all the *abominations*,that
Mat.24.15.when ye—ſhall ſee the *abominat*.of deſolation
See *Marke* 13.14.
Rev.17.5.mother of Harlots,and *abominations* of the
21.27.whatſoever workes *abomination*,or maketh a lye

Above.

Iohn 8.23.to them,ye are from beneath,I am from *above*
Gal.4.26.Jeruſalem which is *above* is free,which is the
Epheſ.4.6.who is *above* all,and through all,and in
Col.3.1.Seeke thoſe things which are *above*, where Chriſt
See the word [illegible]

Abound.

*Pro.*28.20.a faithfull man ſhall *abound* with bleſsings
2 *Cor.*1.5.as the ſufferings of Chriſt *abound* in us,ſo our
8.7.as ye *abound* in every thing,in faith
ſee that ye *abound* in this grace alſo
9.8.God is able to make all grace *abound* towards you
that ye may *abound* in every good worke
*Phil.*4.12.and I know how to *abound* : every where
1 *Theſ.*3.12.make you to increaſe and *abound* in love
4.1.ye would *abound* more and more See Ver.10.
2 *Pet.*1.8.if theſe things be in you,and *abound*,they make
See the word **Sinne.**

Abounding.

1 *Cor.*15.58.alwaies *abounding* in the worke of the Lord

Abundance. Abundant.

*Exod.*34.6.*abundant* in goodneſſe,and truth
*Eccleſ.*5.10.that loveth *abundance* with increaſe,nor he
12.but the *abundance* of the rich will not ſuffer
*Mat.*12.34.out of the *abundance* of the heart the mouth
Luke 12.15.mans life conſiſts not in the *abundance* of
2 *Cor.*8.14.that their *abundance* may be a ſupply for
11.23.I am more : in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

*Cant.*5.1.drinke,yea drinke *abundantly*, O beloved
1 *Cor.*15.10.I laboured more *abundantly* then they all
*Tit.*3.6.which he ſhed on us *abundantly* through Jeſus

Acceptable.

*Pſal.*69.13.my praier is—in an *acceptable* time
*Eccleſ.*12.10. the Preacher ſought—*acceptable* words
*Iſa.*49.8.in an *acceptable* time have I heard thee
See *Luke* 4.19.2 *Cor.*6.2.
58.5.and an *acceptable* day to the Lord. See Ch.61.2.
*Dan.*4.27.O King,let my counſell be *acceptable* unto thee

Accept, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe well,ſhalt thou not be *accepted* ?
Iob 13.10.reprove you,if you doe ſecretly *accept* perſons
34.19.to him that *accepteth* not the perſons of Princes
*Iſa.*56.7.ſacrifices ſhalbe *accepted* upon mine altar
*Ier.*14.12.I will not *accept* them : but I will
*Ezek.*20.40.the land ſerve me:there will I *accept* them
*Hoſ.*8.13.and eate it,but the Lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.*8.12.it is *accepted* according to that a man hath
*Gal.*2.6.God *accepts* no mans perſon. See *Act.*10.34.

Acceſſe.

*Rom.*5.2.by whom alſo we have *acceſſe* by faith into this
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we have—*acceſſe* with confidence
See Chap.2.18.

Accompliſh. Accompliſhed.

*Pro.*13.19.the deſire *accompliſhed* is ſweet to the ſoule
*Iſa.*40.2.that her warfare is *accompliſhed*,that her
55.11.but it ſhall *accompliſh* that which I pleaſe
1 *Pet.*5.9.aſflictions are *accompliſhed* in your brethren

Accord.

*Phil.*2.2.being of one *accord*,of one mind *Acts* 2.46.

Account.

Iob 33.13.he giveth not *account* of any of his matters
*Mat.*12.36.men ſhall give *account* of every idle word &c.
Luke 16.2.give an *account* of thy ſtewardſhip : for thou
*Rom.*14.12.ſhall give an *account* of himſelfe unto God
*Phil.*4.17.I deſire fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.*4.5.who ſhall give *account* to him that is ready

Accurſed.

*Rom.*9.3.wiſh that my ſelfe were *accurſed* from Chriſt
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man—by the Sp.of God cals Jeſus *accurſed*
*Gal.*1.8.let him be *accurſed*. So Ver.9.

Accuſation.

*Mat.*27.37.over his head his *accuſation* written,This is
John 18.29.what *accuſation* bring you. See *Mar.*15.26.
1 *Tim.*5.19.againſt an Elder receive not an *accuſation*

Accuſe, &c.

*Pro.*30.10.*accuſe* not a ſervant unto his maſter, le
*Luk.*3.14.nor *accuſe* any falſly,and be content &c.
23.10.and vehemently *accuſed* him. See *Mat.*27.
Iohn 5.45.doe not thinke that I will *accuſe* you to the
there is one that *accuſeth* you,even
*Act.*25.16.have the *accuſers* face to face, & have li
*Tit.*1.6.children,nor *accuſed* of riot,or unruly
2.4.not falſe *accuſers*,not given to much wine
*Rev.*12.10.the *accuſer* of the brethren is caſt downe
which *accuſed* them before God day

Accuſing.

*Rom.*2.15.their thoughts—*accuſing* or excuſing one

Acknowledge, &c.

*Pſal.*32.5.I *acknowledged* my ſin unto thee. See *Pſa.*
*Pro.*3.6.in all thy waies *acknowledge* him,and he
*Iſa.*63.16.and Iſrael *acknowledge* us not : thou O Lord
*Ier.*3.13.onely *acknowledge* thine iniquity,that thou
*Hoſ.*5.15.till they *acknowledge* their offence,and ſe
*Tit.*1.1.and the *acknowledging* of the truth which is

Acquaint, &c.

Iob 22.21.*acquaint* now thy ſelfe with him,and be
*Pſal.*31.11.and a feare to mine *acquaintance*.See *Pſ*
*Iſa.*53.3.a man of ſorrowes, and *acquainted* with gri

Acts.

*Iudg.*5.11.rehearſe the righteous *acts* of the L.1 *Sa.*
*Pſal.*106.2.who can utter the mighty *acts* of the Lord
150.2. praiſe him for his mighty *acts* : praiſe &c.

Actions.

1 *Sam.*2.3.and by him *actions* are weighed

Adde. Added.

*Deut.*4.2.ye ſhall not *adde* unto the word. See Ch.12.
& *Rev.*22.1
29.19.of my heart,to *adde* drunkenneſſe to thirſt
*Pſal.*69.27.*adde* iniquity unto their iniquity,and let
*Pro.*30.6.*adde* thou not unto his word,leſt he
*Iſa.*30.1.that they may *adde* ſin to ſin. See *Iob*
*Mat.*6.27.who can *adde* one cubite unto his ſtature
Acts 2.47.the Lord *added* to the Church ſuch as
2 *Pet.*1.5.*adde* to your faith,vertue,and to vertue &c.

Adder.

*Pſal.*140.3. *adders* poyſon is under their lips. *Rom.*
*Pro.*23.32.at the laſt—it ſtingeth like an *adder* &c.

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Theſ.*1.10.and to be *admired* in all them that belee
Iude 16.perſons in *admiration*,becauſe of advantage

Admoniſh, &c.

*Eccleſ.*12.12.by theſe my ſon be *admoniſhed* of making
*Rom.*15.14.able alſo to *admoniſh* one another
*Col.*3.16.teaching and *admoniſhing* one another,in
2 *Theſ.*3.15.but *admoniſh* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.*10.11.and they are written for our *admonition*
*Tit.*3.10.after the firſt and ſecond *admonition*,reject

Adoption.

*Rom.*8.15.but ye have received the ſpirit of *adoption*
23.waiting for the *adoption*,to wit,the &c.
*Gal.*4.5.that we may receive the *adoption* of ſons
*Epheſ.*1.5.to the *adoption* of children by Jeſus Chriſt

Adorne. Adorning.

1 *Tim.*2.9.that women *adorne* themſelves in modeſt
*Tit.*2.10.they may *adorne* the doctrine of God,in
1 *Pet.*3.3.whoſe *adorning* let it not be
that outward *ador*

Advantage. Advantaged.

Luke 9.25.for what is a man *advantaged*,if he gaine
See *Mat.*16.26.*Mar.*8.
*Rom.*3.1.what *advantage* then hath the Jew?or what
Iude 16.perſons in admiration,becauſe of *advantage*

Adverſa

Adverſarie. Adverſaries.

*Exod.*23.22.and an *adverſary* to thine *adverſaries*
*Iſa.*59.18.he will repay furie to his *adverſaries* &c.
*Mat.*5.25.agree with thine *adverſary* quickly whiles
1 *Cor.*16.9.and there are many *adverſaries*
1 *Tim.*5.14.give none occaſion to the *adverſary* &c.
1 *Pet.*5.8.becauſe your *adverſary* the Divell goeth

Adverſity, &c.

*Pſa.*31.7.thou haſt knowne my ſoule in *adverſities*
94.13.God giveth reſt from the daies of *adverſity*
*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is borne for *adverſity*
24.10 if thou faint in the day of *adverſity*
*Eccleſ.*7.14.but in the day of *adverſity* conſider &c.
*Iſa.*30.20.God giveth the bread of *adverſity*, and
*Heb.*13.3.and them which ſuffer *adverſity*, as being

Adviſed.

*Pro.*13.10.but with the well *adviſed* is wiſedome

Adulterer, &c.

*Levit.*20.10 the *adulterer* and adultereſſe ſhall ſurely
Iob 24.15.the eye alſo of the *adulterer* waiteth for the
*Pro.*6.26.the *adultereſſe* will hunt for the precious life
*Ier.*23.10.the land is full of *adulterers.* See *Hoſ.*7.4.
*Mal.*3.5.againſt the *adulterers*, and againſt falſe ſwearers
1 *Cor.*6.9.not idolaters, nor *adulterers*, nor effeminate
*Heb.*13.4.whoremongers and *adulterers* God will judge
*Iam.*4.4.ye *adulterers* and adultereſſes, know ye not

Adultery.

*Exod.*20.14.thou ſhalt not commit *adultery*
So *Deut.*5.18.*Mat.*5.27.*Rom.*13.9.
*Pro.*6.32.whoſo committeth *adultery* with a woman
*Mat.*5.28.hath committed *adultery* with her already in
19.9.her that is put away, doth commit *adultery*
*Gal.*5.19.the workes of the fleſh are——*adultery*, &c.
*Iam.*2.11.if thou commit not *adultery*, yet if thou &c.

Advocate.

1 *Iohn* 2.1.we have an *Advocate* with the Father, Jeſus

Affection, &c.

1 *Chron.*29.3.I have ſet my *affection* to the houſe of my
*Rom.*1.26.God gave them up to vile *affections*: for
31.without naturall *affection*, implacable
12.10.be kindly *affectioned* one to another, with &c.
*Gal.*5.24.have crucified the fleſh with the *affections* and
*Col.*3.2.ſet your *affections* on things above, and not
5.mortifie the inordinate *affection*, evill &c.

Afflict, &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye ſhall not *afflict* any widow or fatherleſſe
*Levit.*16.29.ye ſhall *afflict* your ſoules, and doe no &c.
See Chap.23.27.& *Num.*29.7.
Iob 6.14.to him that is *afflicted* pity ſhould be ſhewed
34.28.and he that heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
37.23.and in plenty of juſtice: he will not *afflict*
*Pſa.*18.27.for thou wilt ſave the *afflicted* people
22.24.not deſpiſed the affliction of the *afflicted* &c.
82.3.doe juſtice to the *afflicted*, and needy
107.17.becauſe of their iniquities, are *afflicted*
119.67.before I was *afflicted* I went aſtray: but now
71.it is good for me that I have been *afflicted* &c.
75.and that thou in faithfulneſſe haſt *afflicted* me
140.12.the L. will maintaine the cauſe of the *afflicted*
*Pro.*15.15.all the dayes of the *afflicted* are evill: but
22.22.nor oppreſſe the *afflicted* in the gate &c.
*Iſa.*49.13.and God will have mercy on his *afflicted*
53.4.him ſtricken, ſmitten of God, and *afflicted*
54.11.O thou *afflicted*, toſſed with tempeſt
58.10.if thou ſatisfie the *afflicted* ſoule: then ſhall
*Lam.*1.12.the Lord hath *afflicted* me in the day of
3.33.for he doth not *afflict* willingly, nor grieve
*Zeph.*3.12.I will leave in——thee an *afflicted* and poore
*Mat.*24.9.they ſhall deliver you up to be *afflicted* &c.
*Heb.*11.37.being deſtitute, *afflicted*, tormented
*Iam.*4.9.be *afflicted*, and mourne, and weep
5.3.is any among you *afflicted*, let him pray

Affliction, &c.

*Gen.*16.11.becauſe the Lord hath heard the *affliction*
29.32.the Lord hath looked upon my *affliction*
*Exod.*3.7.I have ſeen the *affliction* of my people
*Deut.*16.3.the bread of *affliction.* See 1 *Kin.*22.27.
26.7.the Lord looked on our *affliction*, and on our
2 *Chron.*20.9.if we cry unto thee in our *affliction*, then
33.12.when he was in *affliction* he beſought &c.
Iob 5.6.*affliction* commeth not forth of the duſt, nor
36.8.and be holden in the cords of *affliction*
15.he delivereth the poore in his *affliction*, and
*Pſal.*25.18.looke upon mine *affliction*, and my paine
34.19.many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119.50.this is my comfort in my *affliction*: for thy
92.I ſhoud have periſhed in my *affliction*
153.conſider mine *affliction*, and deliver me &c.
*Iſa.*48.10.I have choſen thee in the furnace of *affliction*
63.9.in all their *affliction* he was afflicted, and the
*Ier.*16.19.O Lord——my refuge in the day of *affliction*
*Hoſ.*5.15.in their *affliction* they will ſeeke me early &c.
Amos 6.6.are not grieved for the *affliction* of Joſeph
*Zach.*1.15.and he helped forward the *affliction*
*Act.*7.34.I have ſeen the *affliction* of my people which
2 *Cor.*4.17.our light *afflict.* which is but for a moment
*Col.*1.24.of the *afflictions* of Chriſt in my fleſh, for
1 *Theſ.*3.3.that no man ſhould be moved by theſe *afflict.*
2 *Tim.*1.8.be thou partaker of the *afflictions* of the Goſpel
*Heb.*11.25.chuſing rather to ſuffer *affliction* with the
1 *Pet.*5.9.that the ſame *afflictions* are accompliſhed in

Affraid.

*Ioſ.*1.9.be not *affraid*, neither diſmaid, for &c.
Iob 3.25.that which I was *affraid* of, is come unto me
*Pſal.*36.3.what time I am *affraid*, I will truſt in thee
119.120 and I am *affraid* of thy judgements
*Iſa.*51.12.that thou ſhouldeſt be *affraid* of a man
*Zeph.*3.13.lie downe, and none ſhall make them *affraid*
*Luk.*12.4. be not *affraid* of them that kill the body &c.

Age. Aged.

Iob 32.9.nor doe the *aged* underſtand judgement
*Pſal.*39.5.and mine *age* is as nothing before thee
71.9.caſt me not off in the time of old *age*: forſake
52.14.they ſhall ſtill bring forth fruit in old *age*
*Tit.*2.2.that the *aged* men be ſober, grave, and &c.
*Philem.*9.ſuch a one as Paul the *aged*, and now alſo

Ages.

*Epheſ.*3.21.to him be glory——throughout all *ages* &c.
*Col.*1.26.the myſterie which hath been hid from *ages*

Agonie.

Luke 22.44.being in an *agonie*, he prayed

Agree. Agreed.

Amos 3.3.can two walke——except they be *agreed*?
*Mat.*5.25.*agree* with thine adverſary quickly whiles
*Mar.*14.56.but their witneſſe *agreed* not together
1 *Iohn* 5.8.the bloud, and theſe three *agree* in one

Agreement.

*Iſa.*28.15.with hell are we at *agreement*, when the
2 *Cor.*6.16.what *agreement* hath the Temple of G. with

Alienated.

*Epheſ.*4.18.being *alienated* from the life of God &c.
*Col.*2.21.you that were ſometimes *alienated*, and &c.

Alien. Aliens

*Exod.*18.3.I have been an *alien* in a ſtrange land &c.
*Epheſ.*2.12.*aliens* from the common-wealth of Iſrael

Alive.

1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord killeth, and maketh *alive*, he
*Rom.*6.11.but are *alive* to God through Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.*15.22.even ſo in Chriſt ſhall all be made *alive*
*Rev.*1.18.I am *alive* for evermore, Amen, and have

Allow.

Rom.7.15.for that which I doe,I *allow* not &c.

Almes, &c.

Mat.6.1.that ye doe not your *almes* before men
Luke 11.41.give *almes* of ſuch things as you have &c.
12.33.ſell that which you have,and give *almes* &c.
Act 9.36.Dorcas full of good workes,and *almeſ*-deeds
10.2.Cornelius gave much *almes*,and prayed to God

Almighty.

Gen.17.1.I am the *Almighty* God,walke before me &c.
Pſal.91.1.abide under the ſhadow of the *Almighty*
Rev.1.8.which was,and which is to come,the *Almighty*

Alone.

Gen.2.18.it is not good for man to be *alone*
Exod 32.10.let me *alone*,that my wrath &c.
Eccl.4.10.woe to him that is *alone*

Altar.

Exod.29.37.whatſoever toucheth the *Altar* ſhalbe holy
Pſal.26.6.ſo will I compaſſe thine *Altar*,O Lord
Mat.5.23.if thou bring the gift to the *Altar*,and there
1 *Cor*.9.13.they which wait at the *Altar* are partakers
Heb.13.10.we have an *Altar*,whereof they have &c.
Rev.6.9.I ſaw under the *Altar* the ſoules of them that
8.3.prayers of the Saints upon the golden *Altar*

Am.

Exod.3.14.I *Am* that I *Am*

Ambaſſadours.

2 *Cor*.5.20.we are *Ambaſſadours* for Chriſt : as though

Amend.

Ier.7.3.*amend* your waies and your doings,and I will
So Chap.26.13.
5.if you throughly *amend* your waies,and your
See the word **Repent**.

Ancient.

Iob 12.12.with the *ancient* is wiſedome
Dan. 7.9. the *Ancient* of daies did ſit,whoſe &c.
13.and came to the *Ancient* of daies,and they

Angel.

Exod.23.23.mine *Angel* ſhall goe before thee
Acts 12.15.then ſaid they,It is his *Angel*
2 *Cor*.11.14.is transformed into an *Angel* of light
Gal.1.8.but though we,or an *Angel* from heaven preach
4.14.but received me as an *Angel* of God,even as
Rev.22.8.to worſhip before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Iob 4.18.and his *Angels* he chargeth with folly
Pſa.91.11.he ſhall give his *Angels* charge over thee
104.4.who maketh his *Angels* ſpirits: his miniſters
Mat.4.6.he ſhall give his *Angels* charge concerning
24.31.he ſhall ſend his *Angels* with a great ſound
Luke 16.22.and was carried by the *Ang.* into Abrahams
20.36.they are equall with the *Angels*,and are
Col.2.18.and worſhupping of *Angels*,intruding
Heb.2.16.he tooke not on him the nature of *Angels*,but
1 *Pet*.1.12.which things the *Angels* deſire to looke into
Iude 6. the *Angels* which kept not their firſt eſtate
Rev.12.7.Michael and his *Angels* fought againſt &c.

Anger.

Iudg.8.3.and their *anger* was abated towards him
Pſa.30.5.for his *anger* endureth but a moment ; in
37.8.ceaſe from *anger*,and forſake wrath,fret not
103.8.the Lord is ſlow to *anger*. See *Pſa*.145.8.
Nehem.9.17.*Nahum*.1.3.*Ionah* 4.2.
9.nor will he keep his *anger* for ever. So *Ier*.3.11.
Pro.15.1.but grievous words ſtirre up *anger*
18.but he that is ſlow to *anger* appeaſeth ſtrife
16.32.he that is ſlow to *anger* is better then the mighty
19.11.the diſcretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20.2.whoſo provoketh a King to *anger* ſinneth &c.
21.14.a gift in ſecret pacifieth *anger*, and a reward
27.4.wrath is cruell,and *anger* is outrageous
Eccleſ.7.9.for *anger* reſteth in the boſome of fooles
Ier.7.19.do they provoke me unto *anger* See Ch.
Ioel 2.13.ſlow to *anger* , and of great kindneſſe
See *Ionah* 4.2.& *Nahum*
Micah 7.18.he retaineth not his *anger* for ever,becauſe
Mar.3.5.he looked round about on them with *anger*
Epheſ.4.31.let all bitterneſſe and *anger* be put away &c.
Col.3.8.put off *anger*, wrath,malice,and blaſphemy &c.
21.provoke not your children to *anger*,leſt they

Angry.

Pſa.7.11.and God is *angry* with the wicked every day
79.5.Lord,wilt thou be *angry* for ever ? ſhall thy
Pro.14.17.he that is ſoone *angry* dealeth fooliſhly : and
21.19.then with a contentious and *angry* woman
22.24.make no friendſhip with an *angry* man : and
25.23.ſo doth an *angry* countenance a backbiting
29.22.an *angry* man ſtirreth up ſtrife, and a furious
Eccleſ.7.9.be not haſty in thy ſpirit to be *angry* : for
Mat.5.22.is *angry* with his brother without a cauſe
Epheſ.4.26.be *angry* and ſin not, let not the ſun
Tit.1.7.not ſoone *angry*,not given to wine, no ſtriker

Annoint, &c.

Exod.30.30.thou ſhalt *annoint* Aaron
1 *Sam*.26.9.againſt the Lords *annointed*,and be &c.
See Chap.
1 *Chron*.16.22.touch not mine *annointed*. So *Pſa*.10
Iſa.61.1.the L.hath *annointed* me to preach.So *Luk*.4
Amos 6.6.*annoint* themſelves with the chiefe ointment
Mat.6.17.when thou faſteſt *annoint* thy head, and waſh
2 *Cor*.1.21.in Chriſt,and hath *annointed* us, is God
1 *Iohn* 2.27.but the *annointing* which ye have received
Rev.3.18.and *annoint* thine eies with eye-ſalve,that

Anſwer, &c.

Iob 9.3.he cannot *anſwer* him one of a thouſand
Pro.1.28.they ſhall call upon me,but I will not *anſwer*
15.1.a ſoft *anſwer* turneth away wrath : but grievous
28.the righteous ſtudieth to *anſwer* : but the &c.
16.1.and the *anſwer* of the tongue is from the Lord
18.13.he that *anſwereth* a matter before he heareth
26.4.*anſwer* not a foole according to his folly, leſt
Eccleſ.10.19.but money *anſwereth* all things
Cant.5.6.I called him,but he gave me no *anſwer*
Iſa.65.24.before they call I will *anſwer*,and whileſt
Luke 12.11.how or what thing ye ſhall *anſwer*,or what
Col.4.6.that you may know how to *anſwer* every man
Tit.2.9.in all things, not *anſwering* againe
1 *Pet*.3.15.be ready alwaies to give an *anſwer* to every

Ant.

Pro.6.6.goe to the *Ant* thou ſluggard, conſider her &c.

Apoſtle, &c.

1 *Cor*.9.1.am I not an *Apoſtle* ? am I not free ? &c.
15.9. that am not meet to be called an *Apoſtle*
for I am the leaſt of the *Apoſtles*
2 *Cor*.11.5.not a whit behind the very chiefeſt *Apoſtles*

Apparell.

Zeph.1.8.I'le puniſh all clothed with ſtrange *apparell*
1 *Tim*.2.9.women adorne themſelves with modeſt *apparell*
Iam.2.2.with a gold ring in goodly *apparell*, and &c.
1 *Pet*.3.3.of wearing of gold,of putting on of *apparell*

Appearance.

Iohn 7.24.judge not according to the *appearance*,but
1 *Theſ*.5.22.abſtaine from all *appearance* of evill

Appeare, &c.

Mal.3.2.who ſhall ſtand when he *appeareth* ? for he
2 *Cor*.5.10.we muſt all *appear* before the judgement &c.
2 *Tim*.4.8.but unto them that love his *appearing*
Tit.2.11.the grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
13.looking—for the glorious *appearing* of the &c.
Heb.9.24.

*Heb.*9.24.now to *appeare* in the preſence of God for &c.
28. he ſhall *appeare* the ſecond time without ſin
1 *Pet.*5.4.and when the chiefe Shepheard ſhall *appeare*
1 *Iohn* 3.2.when he ſhall *appeare* we ſhall be like him

Apple, &c.

*Deut.*32.10.he kept him as the *apple* of his eye
*Pſal.*17.8.keep me as the *apple* of the eye,hide me
*Pro.*25.11.like *apples* of gold in pictures of ſilver
*Zach.*2.8.you,toucheth the *apple* of his eye &c.

Appoint, &c.

Iob 14.14.all the daies of my *appointed* time &c.
*Iſa.*26.1.ſalvation will God *appoint* for walls,and &c.
61.3.to *appoint* unto them that mourne in Zion
1 *Theſ.*3.3.know that we are *appointed* thereunto
5.9.God hath not *appointed* us unto wrath: but
*Heb.*9.27.and as it is *appointed* to men once to die

Apprehend, &c.

*Phil.*3.12.if that I may *apprehend* that for which
alſo I am *apprehended* of Chriſt Jeſus

Approved, &c.

Acts 2.22.Jeſus—a man *approved* of God,among you
2*Cor.*6.4.in all things *approving* our ſelves the miniſters
2 *Tim.*2.15.ſtudy to ſhew thy ſelfe *approved* to God &c.

Archangell.

1 *Theſ.* 4.16.with the voice of an *Archangel*

Are.

1 *Cor.*1.30.but of him *are* ye in Chriſt Jeſus,who of God

Aright.

*Pro.*15.2.the tongue of the wiſe uſeth knowledge *aright*
*Ier.*8.6.but they ſpake not *aright*: no man repented

Arme, &c.

2 *Chro.*32.8.with him is an *arme* of fleſh,but with
*Pſal.*37.17.the *armes* of the wicked ſhalbe broken &c.
*Iſa.*52.10.the Lord hath made bare his holy *arme*
*Ier.*17.5.and that maketh fleſh his *arme*,and whoſe

Arme, &c.

Luke 11.21.when a ſtrong man *armed* keeps his &c.
1 *Pet.*4.1.*arme* your ſelves likewiſe with the ſame mind

Armies.

*Heb.*11.34.turned to flight the *armies* of the aliens &c.

Armour.

*Rom.*13.12.and let us put on the *armour* of light
2 *Cor.* 6.7.by the *armour* of righteouſneſſe on the
*Ephes.*6.11.put on the whole *armour* of God See Ver.13.

Arrogancie.

1 *Sam.*2.3.let not *arrogancie* come out of your mouth
*Pro.*8.13.pride and *arrogancie*—doe I hate
*Iſa.*13.11.I will cauſe the *arrogancie* of the proud to

Arrow.

2 *Kin.*13.17.the *arrow* of the Lords deliverance,and
19.32.nor ſhoot an *arrow* there,nor So *Iſa.*37.33.
*Pſal.*91.5.not for the *arrow* that flieth by day
*Lam.*3.12.and ſet me as a marke for the *arrow*

Arrowes.

*Deut.*32.23.I will ſpend my *arrowes* upon them
Iob 6.4.the *arrowes* of the Almighty are within me!
*Pſal.*38.2.thine *arrowes* ſticke faſt in me,and thine
45.5.thine *arrowes* are ſharp in the heart of the &c.

Aſcend, &c.

*Pſal.*24.3.who ſhall *aſcend* into the hill of the Lord?
139.8.if I *aſcend* into heaven,thou art there: if I
Iohn 1.51.the Angels of God *aſcending* and deſcending
3.13.no man *aſcendeth*—but he that deſcended,even
6.62.if ye ſhall ſee the Son of man *aſcend* up where
20.17.I *aſcend* unto my Father and your Father
*Ephe.*4.8.when he *aſcended* up on high,he led &c.

Aſhamed, &c.

Ezra 9.6.I am *aſhamed*,and bluſh to lift up my face
*Pſal.*25.2,let me not be *aſhamed*; let not See Ver.3.
119.46.alſo before Kings,and will not be *aſhamed*
*Pro.*12.4.ſhe that maketh him *aſhamed* is rottenneſſe
*Ier.*3.3.thou refuſiſt to be *aſhamed*
6.15.were they *aſhamed* when they committed &c.
*Mar.*8.38.whoſoever ſhalbe *aſhamed* of me,and of my
*Rom.*1.16.I am not *aſhamed* of the Goſpell of Chriſt
5.5.and hope maketh not *aſhamed*,becauſe the &c.
6.21.in thoſe things whereof ye are now *aſhamed*
10.11.he that beleeveth on him,ſhall not be *aſhamed*
2*Theſ.*3.14.no company with him,that he may be *aſham.*
2 *Tim.*1.8.be not—*aſhamed* of the teſtimony of our Lord
*Tit.*2.8.contrary part may be *aſhamed*
*Heb.*2.11.he is not *aſhamed* to call them brethren
See Chap.11.16.
1 *Pet.*3.16.that they may be *aſhamed*, that falſly accuſe
4.16.ſuffer as a Chriſtian,let him not be *aſhamed* &c.

Aſhes, See Duſt.

Aſleep.

1 *Theſ.*4.13. concerning them that are *aſleep*, that ye ſorrow not. See Ver.14 15.

Aske, &c.

*Exod.*13.14.when thy ſon *asketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.*6.20.
*Ioſh.*4.6.when your children *aske* their fathers Ver.21.
*Pſal.*2.8.*aske* of me,and I ſhall give thee the heathen
21.4. he *asked* life of thee,and thou gaveſt it him
*Ier.*6.16.and ſee and *aske* for the old pathes &c.
*Mat.*5.42.give to him that *asketh* &c. See *Luke* 6.30.
7.7.*aske* and it ſhall be given you &c. See Ver.9.10.
11.give good things to them that *aske* him!
21.22.whatſoever ye ſhall *aske* in praier &c. See *Iohn* 14.13.& 15.7.
Iohn 16.23.whatſoever ye ſhall *aske* the father in my &c.
1 *Cor.*14.35.let them *aske* their husbands at home &c.
*Ephes.*3.20.above all that we *aske* or thinke,according
*Iam.*1.5.let him *aske* of God that giveth to all men,and
6.but let him *aske* in faith, nothing wavering
4.3.ye *aske* and receive not,becauſe ye *aske* amiſſe
1 *Pet.*3.15.to every man that *asketh* you a reaſon of &c.
1 *Iohn* 3.22.whatſoever we *aske* we receive of him
5.14.if we *aske* any thing according to his will
See Ver.15.16.

Aſſe.

*Exod.*23.4.if thou ſee the *Aſſe* of him that hateth thee
See Verſ. 5.
*Numb.*16.15.I have not taken one *Aſſe* from them
*Zach.*9.9.lowly,and riding upon an *Aſſe* See *Matth.*
21.5.& *Iohn* 12.15.

Aſſurance.

*Col.*2.2.unto all riches of the full *aſſurance* of underſtand.
1*Theſ.*1.5.our Goſpell came unto you—in much *aſſuran.*
*Heb.*6.11.to the full *aſſurance* of hope unto the end
10.22.draw neere—in the full *aſſurance* of faith &c.

Aſtray.

*Pſal.*119.176.I have gone *aſtray* like a loſt ſheep,ſeek
*Iſa.*53.6.all we like ſheep have gone *aſtray*, we have
*Mat.*18.12.an hundred ſheep,and one be gone *aſtray*
See *Luke* 15.

Attend, &c.

*Pſal.*17.1.*attend* unto my cry &c. See *Pſal.*55.2.& 61.1.
& 86.6.& 142.6.
*Prov.*4.1.and *attend* to know underſtanding
20.my ſon,*attend* to my words,incline thine
1 *Tim.*4.13.give *attendance* to reading,to exhortation

Attentive.

Luke 19.48.the people were very *attentive* to heare him

Avenge, &c.

Luke 18.7.ſhall not God *avenge* his owne elect?
*Rom.*12.19.*avenge* not your ſelves, but give place &c.
1 *Theſ.*4.6.the Lord is the *avenger* of all ſuch,as we

*Rev.6.10.*doſt thou not judge and *avenge* our bloud

Authority.

*Pro.29.2.*when the righteous are in *authority* &c.
*Mat.7.29.*Chriſt taught as one having *authority*,and not
1 *Tim.2.2.*for Kings,and all that are in *authority*
12.I ſuffer not a woman to uſurpe *authority* over
*Tit.2.15.*and rebuke with all *authority*. Let no &c.

Awake. Awakeſt.

*Pro.6.22.*when thou *awakeſt*, it ſhall talke with thee
Iſa.51.9.Awake,awake,put on ſtrength,and arme &c.
*Dan.12.2.*and many that ſleep in the duſt ſhall *awake*
*Rom.13.11.*it is high time to *awake* out of ſleep: for
1 *Cor.15.34.awake* to righteouſneſſe,and ſin not : for
Epheſ.5.14.awake thou that ſleepeſt,and ſtand up &c.

Awe.

*Pſal.4.4.*ſtand in *awe* and ſin not : commune with
33.8.let all—ſtand in *awe* of him
119.161.but my heart ſtands in *awe* of thy word

Axe.

*Deut.19.5.*fetcheth a ſtroke with the *axe*—and the head
*Iſa.10.15.*ſhall the *axe* boaſt it ſelfe againſt
*Mat.3.10.*alſo the *axe* is laid to the root of the trees

Ayre.

*Epheſ.2.2.*the Prince of the power of the *ayre*,the ſpirit
1 *Theſ.4.17.*be caught up—to meet the Lord in the *ayre*

Babe. Babes.

*Pſal.8.2.*out of the mouth of *babes* and ſucklings haſt
17.14.and leave—their ſubſtance to their *babes*
*Iſa.3.4.*their Princes, and *babes* ſhall rule over them
*Mat.11.25.*and haſt revealed them unto *babes*
1 *Cor.3.1.*but as unto carnall,as unto *babes* in Chriſt
*Heb.5.13.*is unskilfull—for he is a *babe*
1 *Pet.2.2.*as new borne *babes* deſire the ſincere milke

Bablings.

1 *Tim.6.20.*avoid profane and vaine *bablings* : and
2 *Tim.* 2.16.ſhun profane and vaine *bablings*

Backe—Backes.

Ioſh. 7.8.when Iſrael turneth their *backes* before their
*Zeph.1.6.*them that are turned *backe* from the Lord &c.
*Heb.10.38.*if any man draw *backe*,my ſoule ſhall have no
See the word **Face.**

Backbiteth,&c.

*Pſal.15.3.*he that *backbiteth* not with his tongue,nor
*Pro.25.23.*an angry countenance,a *backbiting* tongue
2 *Cor.12.20.*leſt there be *backbitings*,whiſperings &c.

Back-ſlider, &c.

*Pro.14.14.*the *backſlider* in heart ſhalbe filled with &c.
*Ier.3.12.*returne thou *backſliding* Iſrael,ſaith the Lord
See Ver.6,8,11,14.22.
*Hoſ.14.4.*I will heale their *backſlidings*,I will love them

Ballance,&c.

*Pſa.62.9.*in the *ballance* they are lighter then vanity &c.
*Pro.11.1.*a falſe *ballance* is an abomination to the Lord
16.11.a juſt weight and *ballance* are the Lords,all
20.23.and a falſe *ballance* is not good See *Levit.19.36.*
*Iſa.40.15.*are counted as the ſmall duſt of the *ballance*
*Ezek.45.10.*ye ſhall have juſt *ballances*,and a juſt
*Hoſ.12.7.*the *ballances* of deceit are in his hand,he loves
Amos 8.5.and falſifying the *ballances* by deceit
Mic.6.11. ſhall I count them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balme.

*Ier.8.22.*is there no *balme* in Gilead? See Chap.46.11.

Bands.

Pſal 2.3 let us breake their *bands* aſſunder,and caſt
73.4.for there are no *bands* in their death,but their
*Eccleſ.7.26.*ſnares and nets,and her hands as *bands* &c.
*Iſa.58.6.*to looſe the *bands* of wickedneſſe, to undoe
*Hoſ.11.4.*I drew them—with *bands* of love, and I was
See the words **Death & Lo**

Baptiſme. Baptiſmes.

Luke 3.3.preaching the *baptiſme* of repentance,for
12.50.I have a *baptiſme* to be baptized with
*Rom.6.4.*buried with him by *baptiſme* into So *Col.2.*
*Epheſ.4.5.*one Lord,one Faith,one *Baptiſme*
*Heb.6.2.*of the doctrine of *baptiſmes*,and of laying
1 *Pet.3.21.*even *baptiſme* doth alſo now ſave us,not the

Baptize. Baptized.

*Mat.3.11.*indeed I *baptize* you with water to repen
16.16.he that beleeveth and is *baptized*,ſhalbe
20.22.*baptized* with the baptiſme that I am *baptized*
Iohn 4.2.though Jeſus himſelfe *baptized* not,but his
*Act.22.16.*ariſe,and be *baptized*,and waſh away thy ſin
*Rom.6.3.*know ye not—as were *baptized* into Jeſus Ch
were *baptized* into his dea
1 *Cor.10.2.*were all *baptized* unto Moſes in the cloud
*Gal.3.27.*as many as have been *baptized* into Chriſt &c.

Baptizeth. Baptizing.

Mat.28.19.baptizing them in the name of the Father
Iohn 1.31.wherefore I am come *baptizing* with water
33.the ſame is he that *baptizeth* with the holy Gho
3.26.behold, the ſame *baptizeth*,and all men come

Barren. Barrenneſſe.

*Pſal.113.9.*he maketh a *barren* woman a joyfull &c.
107.34.he turnes a fruitfull land into *barrenneſſe*
Luke 23.29.bleſſed are the *barren*, and the wombes &c.
*Gal.4.27.*rejoyce thou *barren* that beareſt not, breake

Baſtard. Baſtards.

Deut.23.2. a *Baſtard* ſhall not enter into the congreg
*Heb.12.8.*then are ye *Baſtards* and not ſons

Battell.

1 *Sam.17.47.*ſword & ſpeare,for the *battell* is the Lo
1 *Kin.8.44.*if thy people goe out to *battell* againſt &c.
2 *Chro* 20.15.the *battell* is not yours, but Gods
*Pſal.18.39.*haſt girded me with ſtrength unto the *battell*
89.43.thou haſt made him to ſtand in the *battell*
140.7.thou haſt covered my head in the day of *battell*
*Pro.21.31.*the horſe is prepared againſt the day of *batt*
*Eccleſ.9.11.*nor the *battell* to the ſtrong,neither yet
*Ier.51.20.*thou art my *battle*-axe & weapon of war &c.
*Hoſ.1.7.*the Lord—will not ſave them by *bat*·by hor

Beame.

*Mat.7.4.*and behold,a *beame* is in thine owne eie ?
5.firſt caſt out the *beame* out of thine owne eye

Beare. Bearing.

*Iſa.7.14.*a Virgin ſhall conceive and *beare* a ſon
53.11.for he ſhall *beare* their iniquity
*Ier.10.19.*truly this is a griefe,and I muſt *beare* it
*Lam.3.27.*it is good for a man that he *beare* the yoke
Micah 7.9.I will *beare* the indignation of the Lord
Gal.6.2.beare ye one anothers burthens, and ſo &c.
1 *Tim.2.15.*ſhe ſhalbe ſaved by child-*bearing*,if they

Beaſt. Beaſts.

*Exod.22.19.*whoſoever lyeth with a *beaſt*
Iob 5.22.ſhalt not be affraid of the *beaſts* of the earth
35.11.who teacheth us more then the *beaſt* of the
*Pſal.36.6.*O Lord,thou preſerveſt man and *beaſt*
See *Pſal.147.9.*
49.12.abides not,he is like the *beaſts* that periſh
*Pro.12.10.*regardeth the life of his *beaſt*,but the
*Rev.14.9.*if any man worſhip the *beaſt* and his image

Beauty. Beautifull.

*Pro.6.25.*luſt not after her *beauty* in thine heart : nor
20.29.and the *beauty* of old men is the gray head
31.30.*beauty* is vaine,but a woman that feareth the
*Iſa.52.7.*how *beautifull*—are the feet See *Rom.10.15.*
61.3.to give them *beauty* for aſhes,the oile of

Bed.

*Psal.*41.3.thou wilt make all his *bed* in his ſickneſſe

Before,

*Col.*1.17.he is *before* all things. See *Ioh.*1.3. 1 *Cor.*8.6.

Beginning, &c. Begun.

*Gen.*1.1.in the *beginning* God created the heaven,and
*Pro.*20.21.may be gotten haſtily in the *beginning*,but
*Eccleſ.*7.8.better is the end—then the *beginning* thereof
*Mat.*19.8.but from the *beginning* it was not ſo
John 1.1.in the *beginning* was the Word, and the Word
*Phil.*1.6.that he that hath *begun* a good work in you &c.
1 *Pet.*4.17.judgement muſt *begin* at the houſe of God
and if it firſt *begin* at us,what ſhall the end
*Rev.*1.8.I am—the *beginning* and the ending
3.14.the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

*Psal.*2.7.thou art my Son, this day have I *begotten* thee
John 1.14.the onely *begotten* Son of the Father, full of
3.16.he gave his onely *begotten* Son: that
1 *Pet.*1.3.hath *begotten* us againe unto a lively hope
*Rev.*1.5.and the firſt *begotten* of the dead,and the

Behaviour.

*Tit.*2.3.to be in *behaviour* as becommeth holineſſe

Beheld, &c.

*Num.*23.21.he hath not *beheld* iniquitie in Jacob, nor
*Psal.*119.37.mine eies from *beholding* vanity: and
*Pro.*15.3.every place, *beholding* the evill and the good
*Mat.*18.10.their Angels doe alwaies *behold* the face of
1 *Pet.*3.2.while they *behold* your chaſte converſation &c.

Beleeve.

*Num.*20.12.becauſe ye *beleeve* me not,to ſanctifie
*Deut.*1.31.ye did not *beleeve* the Lord your God
2 *Chro.*20.20.*Beleeve* in the Lord your God,ſo &c.
beleeve his Prophets,ſo ſhall ye proſper
*Iſa.*7.9.if ye will not *beleeve*,ſurely ye ſhall not be
*Mat.*9.28.*beleeve* ye that I am able to do this &they ſaid
*Mar.*1.15.is at hand:repent ye,and *beleeve* the Goſpell
9.23.if thou canſt *beleeve*,all things are poſsible to
24.Lord,I *beleeve*,help thou my unbeliefe *Iohn* 9.38.
11.24.*beleeve* that ye receive them,and ye ſhall &c.
*Luk.*8.13.which for a while *beleeve*,and in time of
Iohn 1.12.even to them that *beleeve* on his name
6.29.This is the worke of God that ye *beleeve*
69.we *beleeve*,and are ſure that thou art that Chriſt
8.24.if ye *beleeve* not—ye ſhall die in your ſins
14.1.ye *beleeve* in God,*beleeve* alſo in me
20.25.except I ſhall ſee—I will not *beleeve*
*Act.*13.39.all that *beleeve*,are juſtifyed from all things
16.31.and they ſaid,*Beleeve* on the Lord Jeſus Chriſt
*Phil.*1.29.not onely to *beleeve* on him,but alſo to ſuffer
2 *Theſ.*2.11.ſtrong deluſion,that they ſhould *beleeve* a lie
1 *Tim.*4.10.of all men, eſpecially them that *beleeve*
2 *Tim.*2.13.if we *beleeve* not,yet abideth he
*Heb.*11.6.muſt *beleeve* that God is, and that he is
*Iam.*2.19.the Divels alſo *beleeve* and tremble
1 *Iohn* 3.23.that we ſhould *beleeve* on the name of his
4.1.*beleeve* not every ſpirit,but trie the ſpirits
5.13.theſe things have I written to you that *beleeve*
that ye may *beleeve* on the name of Jeſus

Beleeved.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *beleeved* in the Lord,and &c.
See *Rom.*4.3.*Gal.*3.6.*Iam.*2.23.
*Psal.*27.13.had fainted,unleſſe I had *beleeved* to ſee the
116.10.I *beleeved*,therefore have I So 2 *Cor.*4.13.
*Iſa.*53.1.who hath *beleeved* our report? So *Rom.*10.16.
*Dan.*6.23.upon him,becauſe he *beleeved* in his God
*Mat.*8.13.as thou haſt *beleeved*, ſo be it to thee
Luke 1.45.bleſſed is he that *beleeved*, for there ſhalbe
*Act.*19.18.*beleeved*—confeſſed, and ſhewed their deeds
*Rom.*4.3.Abraham *beleeved* God,and it was counted to
10.14.call on him in whom they have not *beleeved*
*Epheſ.*1.13.in whom alſo after that ye *beleeved*,ye were
2 *Tim.*1.12. I know whom I have *beleeved*,and I am
*Heb.*4.3.we which have *beleeved* doe enter into reſt, for
1 *Ioh.*4.16.we have knowne and *beleeved* the love that

Beleevest.

Iohn 11.26.in me ſhall never die; *Beleeveſt* thou this?
*Act.*8.37.if thou *beleeveſt* with all thy heart,thou maieſt
26.27.King Agrippa *beleeveſt* thou the Prophets?

Beleeveth.

*Pro.*14.15.the ſimple *beleeveth* every word,but the
*Iſa.*28.16.he that *beleeveth* ſhall not make haſte
*Mar.*16.16.he that *beleeveth* and is baptized ſhalbe
Iohn 3.15.that whoſoever *beleeveth* in him. So Ver.16.
18.he that *beleeveth* on him is not condemned
he that *beleeveth* not is condemned already
See Chap.6.47.
5.24.he that heareth my word,and *beleeveth*
6.35.he that *beleeveth* on me ſhall never thirſt
7.38.he that *beleeveth* on me,as ſaith the Scripture
11.26.whoſoever *beleeveth* in me ſhall never die
*Act.*10.43.*beleeveth* in him ſhall receive remiſsion of
*Rom.*4.5.that worketh not,but *beleeveth* on him
9.33.whoſoever *beleeveth* on him ſhall not be &c.
10.4.for righteouſneſſe to every one that *beleeveth*
10.with the heart man *beleeveth* to righteouſneſſe
11.whoſoever *beleeveth* on him ſhal not be aſhamed
See 1 *Pet.*2.6.
1 *Cor.*13.7.*beleeveth* all things,hopeth all things
2 *Cor.*6.15.what part hath he that *beleeveth* with the
1 *Iohn* 5.1.whoſo *beleeveth* that Jeſus is the Chriſt
5.*beleeveth* that Jeſus is the Son of God
10.he that *beleeveth* on the Son of God, hath &c.

Beleeving.

*Mat.*21.22.aske in prayer, *beleeving*,ye ſhall receive
*Rom.*15.13.all joy and peace in *beleeving*.

Belly.

*Psal.*17.14.whoſe *belly* thou filleſt with thy hid treaſure
*Pro.*13.25.but the *belly* of the wicked ſhall want
*Mat.*15.17.goeth into the *belly*,and is caſt out &c.
Iohn 7.38.out of his *belly* ſhall flow rivers of &c.
*Phil.*3.19.whoſe God is their *belly*,and whoſe glory

Beloved.

*Deut.*21.15.two wives,the one *beloved*,the other hated
*Cant.*6.3.my *beloveds*,and my *beloved* is mine
See Chap.7.10.
*Mat.*3.17.this is my *beloved* Son,in whom I am well
So Chap.17.5.*Luke* 9.35.2 *Pet.*1.17.
*Rom.*9.25.and her *beloved* which was not *beloved*

Benefits.

*Psa.*68.19.the Lord,who daily loadeth us with his *benef.*
103.2.O my ſoule, forget not all his *benefits*
116.12.what ſhall I render—for all his *benefits*

Best.

*Psa.*39.5.every man at his *beſt* eſtate is altogether vanity
Micah 7.4.the *beſt* of them is a briar,the moſt upright
1 *Cor.*12.31.but covet earneſtly the *beſt* gifts

Better.

*Mat.*6.26.feedeth them,are ye not much *better* then they
18.6.it were *better* for him that a milſtone &c.
8.it is *better* for thee to enter into life &c.
1 *Cor.*7.9.it is *better* to marry then to burne
*Phil.*1.23.and to be with Chriſt,which is far *better*
2.3.let each eſteem other *better* then themſelves
*Heb.*10.34.ye have in heaven a *better* during ſubſtance
11.16.now they deſire a *better* countrie
12.24.that ſpeaketh *better* things then the blood of
2 *Pet.*2.21.for it had been *better* for them not &c.

Betroth.

*Hoſ.*2.19.I will *betroth* thee unto me for ever,yea I will

Bind.

Bind.

Pro.3.3.*bind* them about thy necke,and write &c.
6,21.*bind* them continually upon thine heart,&c.
7.3.*bind* them upon thy fingers, write them upon
Iſa.61.1.ſent me to *bind* up the broken-hearted
Ezek.34.16.and *bind* up that which was broken
Hoſ.6.1.he hath ſmitten,and he will *bind* us up
Mat.16.19.whatſoever thou ſhalt *bind* on earth &c.
See Chap.18.18.*Iohn* 20.23.
Mar.3.27.except he will firſt *bind* the ſtrong man

Biſhop.

1 *Tim*.3.2.a *Biſhop* muſt be blameleſſe,&c. See *Tit*.1.7.

Bitter. Bitterly.

Iob 13.26.for thou writeſt *bitter* things againſt me
Pro.9.4.but her end is *bitter* as wormwood
27.7.to the hungry ſoule every *bitter* thing is ſweet
Eccleſ.7.26.I find more *bitter* then death the woman
Iſa.5.20.that put *bitter* for ſweet,and ſweet for *bitter*
Ier.2.19.it is an evill thing and *bitter* that thou haſt &c.
Mat.26.75.and he went out and wept *bitterly*
Col.3.19.your wives,and be not *bitter* againſt them
Iam.3.11.at the ſame place ſweet water and *bitter*
Rev.10.9. eate it up,it ſhall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterneſſe.

Epheſ.4.31.let all *bitterneſſe* and wrath be put away
Heb.12.15.leſt any root of *bitterneſſe* ſpringing up

Blame. Blameleſſe.

1 *Cor*.1.8.that ye may be *blameleſſe* in the day of our
Epheſ.1.4.without *blame* before him in love
Phil.2.15.that ye may be *blameleſſe* and harmleſſe
1 *Theſ*.5.23.preſerved *blameleſſe* unto the comming of
1 *Tim*.5.7.that they may be *blameleſſe*
2 *Pet*.3.14.in peace without ſpot and *blameleſſe*

Blaſpheme, &c.

Levit.24.11.womans ſon *blaſphemed* the name of the L.
16.he that *blaſphemeth* the name of the Lord ſhall
2 *Sam*.12.14.to the enemies of the Lord to *blaſpheme*
Rom.2.24.the name of God is *blaſphemed* among
Iam.2.7.doe not they *blaſpheme* that worthy name
Rev.16.9.*blaſphemed*—and repented not. See Ver.11.

Blaſphemy.

Mat.12.31.every ſin and *blaſphemy* ſhalbe forgiven

Bleſſe.

Gen.32.26.I'le not let thee goe except thou *bleſſe* me
Deut.29.19.the words of this curſe that he *bleſſe* himſelf
Pſa.34.1.I will *bleſſe* the Lord at all times
Luke 6.28.*bleſſe* them that curſe you,and pray
Rom.12.14. *bleſſe* them that perſecute you,*bleſſe* and
1 *Cor*.4.12.being reviled,we *bleſſe*,being &c.
Iam.3.9.therewith *bleſſe* we God , even the Father

Bleſſed.

Gen.22.18.in thy ſeed ſhall all the nations—be *bleſſed*
See Chap.12.3.& 18.18.& 28.14.
Deut.28.3.*bleſſed* ſhalt thou be in the city,and *bleſſed*
Pſa.2.12.*bleſſed* are all they that put their truſt in him
32.1.*bleſſed* is he whoſe tranſgreſsion &c. See *Rom*.4.7.
34.8.*bleſſed* is the man that truſteth in him
See *Pſa*.84.12.*Ier*.17.7.
65.4.*bleſſed* is the man whom thou chooſeſt,and
84.4.*bleſſed* are they that dwell in thy houſe
119.1.*bleſſed* are the undefiled in the way : who &c.
Pro.8.32.for *bleſſed* are they that keepe my waies
34.*bleſſed* is the man that heareth me,watching
10.7 the memory of the juſt ſhalbe *bleſſed*:but the
20.21.but the end thereof ſhall not be *bleſſed*
22.9.he that hath a bountifull eye ſhall be *bleſſed*
Mat.5.3.*bleſſed* are the poor in ſpirit,&c. See V.4.5.&c.
11.6.and *bleſſed* is he that is not offended in mee
24.46.*bleſſed* is that ſervant whom his Lord &c.
25.34.come ye *bleſſed* of my Father,inherit &c.
Luke 6.20.*bleſſed* be ye poor— for yours is the
See Ver.
Iohn 13.17.theſe things,*bleſſed* are ye if ye doe them
Act.20.35.it is more *bleſſed* to give then to receive

Bleſſing.

Deut.11.26.I ſet before you a *bleſſing* and a curſe
Nehem.9.5.exalted above all *bleſsing* and praiſe
Pro.11.26.but *bleſsing* ſhall be on the head of him that
1 *Cor*.10.16.the cup of *bleſsing* which we bleſſe, is it
1 *Pet*.3.9.but contrariwiſe *bleſsing*,knowing that

Blind.

Levit.19.14.not put a ſtumbling-blocke before the
Deut.16.19.a gift doth *blind* the eies,and pervert
See *Exod*.23.8.& 1 *Sam*.
27.18.curſed be he that maketh the *blind* to wander
Iob 29.15.I was eies to the *blind*,and feet to the lame
Iſa.42.16.I will bring the *blind* by a way which &c.
See Chap.29.18.& 35.5.& 42.7.
19.who is *blind*,but my ſervant?or deafe,as
43.8.Bring forth the *blind* people that have eies
56.10.his watchmen are *blind*, they are all ignorant
Mat.15.14.if the *blind* lead the *blind*,both ſhall fall
Luke 4.18.and recovering of ſight to the *blind*, to ſet
Iohn 9.41.if you were *blind* you ſhould have no ſin
Rev.3.17.miſerable and poore,*blind* and naked

Blinded, &c.

Iohn 12.40.he hath *blinded* their eies, and hardned
See *Iſa*.6.9.*Luke*
Epheſ.4.18.becauſe of the *blindneſſe* of their heart

Blind-folded.

Luke 22.64.and when they had *blind-folded* him,they

Blot.

Exod.32.32.*blot* me out of thy booke See Ver.
Pſa.51.9.and *blot* out all mine iniquities,and
See *Iſa*.43.25.&

Bloud, &c.

Gen.9.6.whoſo ſheddeth mans *bloud*,by man &c.
Num.35.33.for *bloud*,it defileth the land,and the
Pſa.5.6.the Lord will abhorre the *bloudy* and deceitfull
55.23.*bloudy*—men ſhall not live out half their daies
59.2.and ſave me from the *bloudy* men
Pro.29.10.the *bloud-*thirſty hateth the upright
Iſa.1.15.I will not heare,your hands are full of *bloud*
59.3.for your hands are defiled with *bloud*,and
Ezek.16.6.and ſaw thee polluted in thine owne *bloud*
22.9.that carry tales to ſhed *bloud* ; and in the
12.have they taken gifts to ſhed *bloud* &c.
Hoſ.4.2.they brake out, and *bloud* toucheth *bloud*
Mat.26.28.this is my *bloud* of the New Teſtament
Luke 22.44.his ſweat was as—great drops of *bloud*
Iohn 6.55.meat indeed,and my *bloud* is drinke indeed
Act.20.28.which he hath purchaſed with his own *bloud*
Rom.5.9.being juſtified by his *bloud*,we ſhalbe ſaved
Heb.9.12.by his own *bloud* he entred in once Ver.
14.how much more ſhall the *bloud* of Chriſt purge
22.and without ſhedding of *bloud* is no remiſsion
10.4.not poſsible that the *bloud* of buls and goats
29.counted the *bloud* of the Covenant unholy
12.4.ye have not yet reſiſted unto *bloud*,ſtriving
1 *Iohn* 1.7.the *bloud* of Jeſus Chriſt cleanſeth us from all
Rev.1.5.and waſhed us from all ſins in his owne *bloud*
5.9.haſt redeemed us to God by thy *bloud*
6.10.not judge and avenge our *bloud*
See the words **Sinne** & **Cleanſe**.

Blow, &c.

Hag.1.9.when ye brought it home I did *blow* upon it
Iohn 3.8.the wind *bloweth* where it liſteth,and thou

Bluſh.

Ezra 9.6.O my God,I am aſhamed and *bluſh* to lift
Ier.6.15.nor could they *bluſh*,therefore they ſhall

Boaſt.

Boaſt, &c.

*1 Kin.*20.11.let not him that girdeth on his harneſs *boaſt*
*Pſa.*34.2.my ſoule ſhall make her *boaſt* in the Lord &c.
44.8.in God we *boaſt* all the day long,and praiſe
49.6.*boaſt* themſelves in the multitude of their &c.
*Pro.*25.14.who ſo *boaſteth*——of a falſe gift &c.
27.1.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe of to morrow,for thou
*Iſa.*10.15.ſhall the axe *boaſt* it ſelfe againſt him that
*Rom.*11.18.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe againſt the branches, &c.
*1 Cor.*13.4.charity doth not *boaſt* it ſelfe, it is not
*Iam.*4.16.but now ye rejoice in your *boaſtings*

Body, &c.

Iob 19.26.though after my ſkin worms deſtroy this *body*
*Iſa.*26.19.together with my dead *body* ſhall they ariſe
Micah 6.7.the fruit of my *body* for the ſin of my &c.
*Mat.*6.25.then meat, and the *body* then raiment
10.28.feare not them which can kill the *body* &c.
26.26.take,eate,this is my *body* which is given for you
*Rom.*6.6.that the *body* of ſin might be deſtroyed
12.let not ſin reigne in your mortall *body* &c.
8.11.ſhall alſo quicken your mortall *bodies* by his
13.if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*, ye ſhall
12.1.preſent your *bodies* a living ſacrifice,holy, &c.
5.we being many,are one *body* in Chriſt,and
*1 Cor.*6.13. the *body* is not for fornication,but for the
15.that your *bodies* are the members of Chriſt &c.
19.that your *body* is the temple of the holy Ghoſt
7.4.the wife hath not power of her owne *body*,but
34.that ſhe may be holy both in *body* and ſpirit
9.27.I keep under my *body*,and bring it into &c.
12.12.as the *body* is one,and hath many members
13.3.though I give my *body* to be burned,and have
15.40.there are alſo celeſtiall *bodies*, and *bodies* &c.
44.it is ſowne a naturall *body*,it is raiſed &c.
*2 Cor.*5.6.whileſt we are at home in the *body*,we are
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my *body* the markes of the Lord
*Epheſ.*5.23.of the Church,& he is the Saviour of the *body*
30.for we are members of his *body*,of his fleſh
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our vile *body*,that it &c.
*Col.*1.22.in the *body* of his fleſh through death
2.23.humility, and neglecting the *body*
*1 Tim.*4.8.for *bodily* exerciſe profitteth little,but &c.

Bold, &c.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are *bold* as a Lion
*Act.*4.29.that with all *boldneſſe* they may ſpeake thy
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we have *boldneſſe* and acceſſe &c.
*Heb.*4.16.let us therefore goe *boldly* to the throne &c.
1 Iohn 4.17.that we may have *boldneſſe* in the day of

Bond. Bondage.

*Rom.*8.15.ye have not received the ſpirit of *bondage* &c.
21.ſhalbe delivered from the *bondage* of corruption
*1 Cor.*12.13.whether we be *bond* or free, and have
*2 Pet.*2.19.of the ſame he is brought in *bondage*.

Bond, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.3. the unity of the ſpirit in the *bond* of peace
*Col.*3.14.put on charity,which is the *bond* of perfectneſſe
*Heb.*13.3.remember them that are in *bonds*, as bound

Bone, &c.

*Gen.*2.23.this is *bone* of my *bones*
Iob 20.11.his *bones* are full of the ſins of his youth &c.
*Pſa.*38.3.nor is there any reſt in my *bones*
51.8.that the *bones* which thou haſt broken may &c.
*Pro.*17.22.a broken ſpirit dryeth up the *bones* becauſe
*Ezek.*37.3.can theſe *bones* live &c. See Ver.4,5,7.
Iohn 19.36.be fulfilled,a *bone* of him ſhall not be broken

Booke, &c.

*Pſa.*139.16.in thy *booke* were all my members written
*Eccleſ.*12.12.of making many *bookes* there is no end
*Dan.*12.12.and the *bookes* were opened. See *Rev.*20.12.
*Mal.*3.16.and a *booke* of remembrance was written &c.
*Rev.*3.12. blot out his name out of the *booke* of life
17.8.whoſe names were not written in the *book* of life
See Chap.13.8.
22.19.God ſhall take his part out of the *booke* of life

Borne

Iob 34.31.to be ſaid to God,I have *borne* chaſtiſement
*Pſa.*55.12.then could I have *borne* it : neither &c.
69.7.for thy ſake have I *borne* reproach, ſhame &c.
*Iſa.*53.4.he hath borne our griefes, and See *Mat.*8.17.
*Ier.*10.5.they muſt needs be *borne*,becauſe they cannot go

Borne.

*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is *borne* for adverſity
*Eccleſ.*3.2. there is a time to be *borne*,and a time &c.
*Iſa.*9.6.unto us a child is *borne*, unto us a ſon &c.
Iohn 1.13.which are *borne*,not of blood, nor of the
3.3.unto thee,except a man be *borne* againe &c.
6.that which is *borne* of the fleſh is fleſh,but
*Rom.*8.29.that he might be the firſt *borne* amongſt
See *Col.*1.15.18.
1 Pet. 1.23.being *borne* againe,not of corruptible ſeed
1 Iohn 2.29.he that doth righteouſneſſe is *borne* of him
3.9.whoſoever is *borne* of God doth not commit ſin
See Chap.5.1,4,5,18.

Borrow, &c.

*Exod.*22.14.if a man *borrow* ought of his neighbour
*Deut.*15.6.thou ſhalt lend——but thou ſhalt not *borrow*
So Chap.28.12.
*Pſa.*37.21.the wicked *borroweth*,but payeth not againe
*Pro.*22.7.and the *borrower* is ſervant to the lender
*Mat.*5.42.from him that would *borrow* of thee turne not

Boſome.

*Deut.*13.6.or the wife of thy *boſome* entice thee ſecretly
Micah 7.5.thy mouth from her that lyeth in thy *boſome*
Luke 16.22.by the Angels into Abrahams *boſome*
Iohn 1.18.which is in the *boſome* of the Father he hath

Bought.

*Mat.*13.46.went and ſold all that he had,and *bought* it
*1 Cor.*6.20.ye are *bought* with a price,therefore &c.
See Chap.7.23.

Bound.

*Mat.*16.19.bind on earth,ſhalbe *bound* in heaven &c.
*Act.*21.13.not to be *bound* onely, but alſo to dye at &c.

Bountifull, &c.

*Pro.*22.9.he that hath a *bountifull* eye ſhalbe bleſſed,for
*Pſa.*116.7.the Lord hath dealt *bountif.* with his ſervant
*2 Cor.*9.6.which ſoweth *bountifully* ſhall reap *bountif.*

Bow, &c.

*Ioſ.*23.7.nor *bow* your ſelves unto them
*Pſa.*146.8.the Lord raiſeth them that are *bowed* downe
*Iſa.*45.23.that unto me every knee ſhall *bow*,every tongue
49.23.they ſhall *bow* downe to thee with their
58.5.*bow* downe his head as a bulruſh
*Rom.*14.11.every knee ſhall *bow*,and every tongue ſhall
*Phil.*2.10.that at the name of Jeſus every knee ſhall *bow*

Bowe.

*Pſa.*44.6.I will not truſt in my *bow* neither ſhall
*Hoſ.*1.7.I'le not ſave them by *bow* nor by ſword

Bowels.

*Iſa.*63.15.where is the ſounding of thy *bowels*,and
*Col.*3.12.put on *bowels* of mercies,kindneſſe &c.
*Philem.*7.the Saints *bowels* are comforted by thee

Boyes.

*Zach.*8.5.the city ſhalbe full of *Boyes* and Girles playing

Brawlers. Brawling.

*Pro.*21.9.then with a *brawling* woman in a wide houſe
See Chap.25.24.
*Tit.*3.2.to be no *brawlers*,but gentle,ſhewing all meekneſs

Breach.

*Pſa.*106.23.had not Moſes——ſtood before him in the *bre.*

Bread

Levit.26.5.and ye ſhall eate your *bread* to the full; and
Deut.8.3.man doth not live by *bread* onely,but by &c.
See *Mat*.4.4.
Pſal.37.25.forſaken,or his ſeed begging their *bread*
104.15.and *bread*,which ſtrengthneth mans heart
Pro.23.6.eate not the *bread* of him that hath an evill eye
Iſa.58.7.deale thy *bread* to the hungry,and that
Ezek.4.16.behold,I will breake the ſtaffe of *bread*
they ſhall eate *bread* by weight,and with &c.
18.7.hath given his *bread* to the hungrie,and hath
Mat.7.9.if his ſon aske *bread*,will he give him a ſtone ?
26.26.as they did eate,Ieſus tooke *bread*,and bleſſed
Luke 24.35.how he was knowne—in breaking of *bread*
Iohn 6.48.I am the *bread* of life
51.I am the living *bread* which came downe from
58.he that eateth of this *bread* ſhall live for ever
Act.27.35.he tooke *bread*, and gave thankes to God
1 *Cor*.10.16.the *bread* which we break,is it not the Com.
11.23.that he was betrayed,he tooke *bread*
2 *Theſ*.3.12.that they—work, and eate their owne *bread*

Breaſt-plate.

Epheſ.6.14.having on the *breaſt-plate* of righteouſneſſe
1 *Theſ*.5.8.putting on the *breaſt-plate* of faith and love

Breaſt. Breaſts,

Gen.49.25.bleſſe thee with the bleſsings of the *breaſts*
Pro.5.19.let her *breaſts* ſatisfie thee at all times
Hoſ.9.14.give them a miſcarrying wombe & drie *breaſts*
Luk.18.13.but ſmote his *breaſt*,ſaying,God be mercifull to

Breath.

Gen.2.7.and breathed into his noſtrils the *breath* of life
Pſal.104.29.thou takeſt away their *breath*,they die &c.
150.6.let every thing that hath *breath* praiſe the Lord
Lam.4.20.the *breath* of our noſtrils,the annointed
Act.17.25.he giveth to all life and *breath*,and all things

Brethren.

Pſal.133.1.behold how good and pleaſant it is for *Breth*.
Pro.19.7.all the *Brethren* of the poore do hate him:how
Heb.2.11.he is not aſhamed to call them *Brethren*
1 *Pet*.3.8.love as *Brethren*,be pitifull,be courteous
1 *Iohn* 3.14.becauſe we love the *Brethren* : he that

Bribe, &c.

1 *Sam*.8.3.tooke *Bribes*,and perverted judgement
12.3.have I received any *Bribe* to blind my eies
Pſal.26.10.and their right hand is full of *Bribes*
Iſa.33.15.ſhakes his hand from holding of *Bribes*, that
Amos 5.12.they afflict the juſt,they take a *Bribe*,and

Bribery.

Iob 15.34.fire ſhall conſume the tabernacles of *Bribery*

Bride.

Iſa.61.10.and as a *Bride* adornes her ſelfe with jewels
Ioel 2.16.and the *Bride* out of her cloſet
Rev.21.2.as a *Bride* adorned for her husband
22.17.the Spirit and the *Bride* ſay,Come,and let.

Bridegroome.

Iſa.62.5.as a *Bridegroome* rejoyceth over the Bride,ſo &c.
Ier.7.34.I wil cauſe to ceaſe the voice of the *Bridegroome*
See Chap.16.9.& 25.10.& 33.11.
Mat.25.6.behold,the *Bridegroome* commeth,goe ye out
Iohn 3.29.he that hath the Bride is the *Bridegroome*,but

Brightneſſe.

Heb.1.3.who being the *brightneſſe* of his glory

Broken.

Pſa.34.18.Lord is nigh to them that are of a *broken* heart
51.8.the bones which thou haſt *broken* may rejoyce
17.the ſacrifices of God are a *broken* ſpirit:a *broken*
147.3.he healeth the *broken* in heart: and bindeth
Pro.17.22.but a *broken* ſpirit drieth up the bones
Iſa.61.1.to bind up the *broken* hearted. See
Ezek.34.16.& *Luke* 4.18.

Brother, &c.

Gen.4.9.I know not,am I my *brothers* keeper?
Deut.15.11.open thy hand wide to thy *brother*,to thy
Pro.17.17.and a *brother* is borne for adverſity
18.19.a *brother* offended,is harder to be won then
24.there is a friend—cloſer then a *brother*
27.10.a neighbour that is neere,then a *brother* a
Ier.9.4.and truſt ye not in any *brother* : for every
Mat.10.21.and the *brother* ſhall deliver up the
18.15.if thy *brother* ſhall treſpaſſe againſt thee,
1 *Theſ*.4.9.as touching *brotherly* love ye need not
1 *Pet*.2.17.love the *brotherhood*,feare God, obey
2 *Pet*.1.7.and to *brotherly* kindneſſe, charity &c.
1 *Iohn* 2.10.that loveth his *brother*,abideth in the
See Chap.3.10,14,15,17,&

Bruiſe, &c.

Gen.3.15.it ſhall *bruiſe* thine head, and thou ſhalt
Iſa.1.6.but wounds,and *bruiſes*,and putrefying ſores
42.3.a *bruiſed* reed ſhall he not breake.See *Mat*.
53.5.he was *bruiſed* for our iniquities,the chaſtiſ
Luke 4.18.to ſet at liberty them that are *bruiſed*

Brutiſh.

Pro.12.1.but he that hates reproofe,is *brutiſh*
30.2.ſurely I am more *brutiſh* then any man
Ier.10.14.every man is *brutiſh* in his knowledge,
See Chap.51.
21.the Paſtors are become *brutiſh*,and have not
Ezek.21.31.into the hands of *brutiſh* men,and &c.

Buckler.

Pſal.18.30.he is a *Buckler* to all thoſe that truſt in him
See 2 *Sam*.22.
91.4.his truth ſhalbe thy ſhield and *Buckler*
Pro.2.7.he is a *Buckler* to them that walke uprightly

Buffet. Buffeted.

Mat.26.67.then did they ſpit in his face,and *buffeted*
2 *Cor*.12.7.the meſſenger of Satan to *buffet* me, leſt
1 *Pet*.2.20.if when ye be *buffeted* for your faults,ye

Build.

2 *Sam*.7.27.I will *build* thee an houſe,therefore hath
Pſal.127.1.except the Lord *build* the houſe,they labour
Zeph.1.13.they ſhall alſo *build* houſes,but not inhabit
Mat.16.18.on this rocke I will *build* my Church, and
Luk.14.28.which of you intending to *build* a tower &c.
Act.20.32.which is able to *build* you up,and to give
See the word

Builder. Builders.

Mat.21.42.the ſtone which the *builders* rejected is &c.
See *Act*.4.11.1 *Pet*.2.
Heb.11.10.whoſe *builder* and maker is God

Buildeth.

Ier.22.13.that *buildeth* his houſe with righteouſneſſe
Heb.2.11.to him that *buildeth* a towne with bloud

Building.

1 *Cor*.3.9.Gods husbandry,ye are Gods *building*
Iude 20.*building* up your ſelves on your moſt holy &c.

Bull.

Iob 21.10.their *bull* gendereth and faileth not

Built.

Mat.7.24.a wiſe man,which *built* his houſe on a rocke
Epheſ.2.20.*built* upon the foundation of the Apoſtles
Col.2.7.rooted and *built* up in him,and eſtabliſhed
Heb.3.4.but he that *built* all things is God

Burden. Burdens.

Pſal.38.4. as an heavie *burd*.they are too heavie for me
55.22.caſt thy *burden* upon the Lord,and he ſhall
Mat.11.30.my yoke is eaſie,and my *burden* is light
23.4.they bind heavie *burdens*,and grievous to
Gal.6.2.beare ye one anothers *burdens*,and ſo fulfill
5.for every man ſhall beare his owne *burden*

Buriall,&c.

Burial, &c.

*Ier.*16.4.neither ſhall they be *buried*: but they
*Mat.*8.22.follow me,let the dead *bury* their dead
26.12.on my body,ſhe did it for my *buriall*
*Rom.*6.4.we are *buried* with him by baptiſ.See *Col.*2.12.

Burne, &c.

Luke 12.35.girded about,and your lights *burning*
24.32.did not our hearts *burne* within us while he
Iohn 5.35.he was a *burning* and a ſhining light: and ye
1 *Cor.*7.9.for it is better to marry then to *burne*
13.3.though I give my body to be *burned*,and have

Burnt-offering.

*Iſa.*61.8.I hate robberie for *burnt-offerings*,and I will
*Hoſ.*6.6.the knowledge of God more then *burnt-offerings*
*Mich.*6.6.ſhall I come before him with *burnt-offerings*

Buſie-bodies.

2 *Theſ.*3.11.working not at all,but are *Buſie-bodies* &c.
1 *Tim.*5.13.but talkers alſo & *Buſie-bodies*, ſpeaking &c.
1 *Pet.*4.15.or as a *Buſie-body* in other mens matters

Buy, &c.

*Levit.*25.13. if thou ſell—or *buyeſt* ought of thy neighb.
*Pro.*20.14.it is nought,it is nought,ſaith the *buyer* &c.
23.23.*buy* the truth,but ſell it not,alſo wiſedome
*Iſa.*55.1.Come ye, *buy*,and eate,yea come, *buy* &c.
*Mat.*13.44.all that he hath,and *buyeth* that field
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *buy* as though they poſſeſſed not
*Rev.*3.18.I counſell thee to *buy* of me gold tried &c.

Cake.

*Hoſ.*7.8.the people,Ephraim is a *cake* not turned

Calamitie. Calamities.

*Pro.*1.26.I will laugh at your *calamity*: I will
17.5.that is glad at *calamities* ſhall not be unpuniſht
19.13.a fooliſh ſon is the *calamity* of his father, and
*Ier.*18.17.the back,& not the face in the day of their *cal.*
*Obad.*13.in the day of their *calamity*,nor have laid

Calfe.

*Exod.*32.4.made it a molten *Calfe*. See Ver.20,24,35.

Call.

Iob 27.10.will he alwayes *call* upon God?
*Pſal.*14.4.and *call* not upon the Lord
50.15.*call* upon me in the day of trouble
See *Lament.*3.57.
86.5.plenteous in mercy to all that *call* upon thee
7.in the day of my trouble I will *call* upon thee
91.15.he ſhall *call* upon me,and I will anſwer him
145.18.the Lord is nigh unto all that *call* upon him
*Pro.*1.28.then ſhall they *call* upon me,but I will not &c.
*Iſa.*5.20.woe unto them that *call* evill good,& good evill
22.12. did the Lord—*call* to weeping,and to mourning
58.9.thou ſhalt *call*,and the Lord ſhall anſwer
65.24.before they *call* I will anſwer,and whiles
*Ier.*10.25.upon the families that *call* not on my name
33.3.*call* upon me and I will anſwer thee,and ſhew
Ioel 2.32.whoſoever ſhall *call* upon the name of the Lord
See *Act.*2.21.*Rom.*10.13.
*Zach.*13.9.they ſhall *call* upon my name,and I will &c.
*Rom.*10.12.over all, is rich unto all that *call* upon him

Called. Calling.

*Pſal.*53.4.they have not *called* upon God
*Pro.*1.24.becauſe I have *called*,and ye refuſed,I have
*Iſa.*65.12.becauſe when I *called* ye did not anſwer
So Chap.66.4.*Ier.*7.13.
*Mat.*22.14.for many are *called* but few choſen
*Rom.*8.28.who are the *called* according to his purpoſe
11.29.for the gifts and *calling* of God are without &c.
1 *Cor.*1.26.ye ſee your *calling* brethren, how that
7.10.let every man abide in the ſame *calling* wherein
See Ver.22,23.
*Epheſ.*4.1.worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are *call.*
*Phil.*3.14.for the price of the high *calling* of God in
1 *Theſ.*4.7.God hath not *called* us to uncleanneſſe &c.
2 *Tim.*1.9.hath *called* us with a holy calling,not &c.
1 *Pet.*1.15.as he which hath *called* you is holy, ſo be ye
2.9.who hath *called* you out of darkneſſe into his
2 *Pet.*1.10.to make your *calling* and election ſure &c.

Came.

Luke 15.17.when he *came* to himſelfe,he ſaid,How &c.

Candle. Candles.

Iob 21.17.how oft is the *candle* of the wicked put out
*Pro.*20.27.the ſpirit of man is the *candle* of the Lord
24.20.the *candle* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See *Iob* 21.17
*Zeph.*1.12.that I will ſearch Jeruſalem with *candles*
*Mat.*5.15.nor doe men light a *candle*,and put it under a
Iohn 5.35.he was a burning and a ſhining *candle*

Captive. Captives.

*Pſal.*68.18.thou haſt led captivity *captive*.So *Epheſ.*4.8.
106.46. pitied of all thoſe that carried them *captive*
*Iſa.*61.1.liberty to the *captives* and the See *Luke* 4.18
2 *Tim.*2.26.who are taken *captive* by him at his will,

Captivity.

*Iſa.*5.13.therefore my people are gone into *captivity*
*Rom.*7.23.bringing me into *captivity* to the law of &c.

Care, &c.

*Ier.*49.31.he that dwelleth without *care*,ſaith the
*Mat.*13.22.and the *care* of this world,and the &c.
*Mar.*4.19.and the *cares* of this world,& the deceitfulneſs
Luke 21.34.drunkenneſſe,and *cares* of this life,and ſo
1 *Cor.*7.33.*careth* for the things that are of the world
2 *Cor.*11.28.on me daily the *care* of all the Churches
1 *Pet.*5.7.caſting all your *care* upon him,for he cares

Careleſſe. Carefull, &c.

*Iudg.*18.7.the people—dwelt *careleſſe*. See *Zeph.*2.15.
*Ezek.*12.19.they ſhall eate their bread with *carefulneſſe*
Luke 10.41 Martha,Martha,thou art *carefull*,and
1 *Cor.*7.32.I would have you without *carefulneſſe*
2 *Cor.*7.11.what *carefulneſſe* is wrought in you,yea &c.
*Phil.*4.6.be *carefull* for nothing,but in every thing

Carrie. Carried.

*Pſal.*49.17.he ſhall *carry* nothing away: his glory
See *Eccleſ.*5.15.
*Epheſ.*4.14.*carried* about with every wind of doctrine
See *Heb.*13.9.

Carnall. Carnally.

*Rom.*7.14.is ſpirituall; I am *carnall*, ſold under ſin
8.6.to be *carnally* minded is death: but to be
7.the *carnall* mind is enmity againſt God
15.27.is to miniſter to them in *carnall* things
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we ſhall reap your *carnall* things?
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our warfare are not *carnall*

Carpenter.

*Mar.*6.3.is not this the *Carpenter*? See *Mat.*13.55.

Caſt.

*Pſal.*42.5.why art thou *caſt* downe O my ſoule
See Ver.11.& *Pſal.*43.5.
77.7.will the Lord *caſt* off for ever? and will he
See *Pſal.*94.14.
*Eccleſ.*11.1.*caſt* thy bread upon the waters: for thou
*Lam.*3.31.for the Lord will not *caſt* off for ever
*Mat.*4.6.*caſt* thy ſelfe downe,for it is written,He ſhall
7.6.nor *caſt* ye your pearles before ſwine leſt
*Rom.*11.1.hath God *caſt* away his people? God forbid
See Verſe 15.
*Heb.*10.35.*caſt* not away your confidence,which hath

Ceaſe.

*Pſal.*12.1.help Lord, for the godly man *ceaſeth*,for
*Iſa.*1.16.*ceaſe* to doe evill,learne to doe well,ſeek
2.22.*ceaſe*

2.22.*ceaſe* ye from man whoſe breath is in his &c.

Chaffe.

Iob 21.18.are as *chaffe* that the ſtorme carrieth away
Pſal.1.4.but are like the *chaffe* which the wind &c.
See *Iſa*.5.24.& 17.13.& 29.5.*Hoſ*.13.5.
Ier.23.28.what is the *chaffe* to the wheat ! ſaith the

Chaine, &c.

Pſal.73.6.pride compaſſeth them about as a *chaine*
Pro.1.9.to thy head,and *chaines* about thy necke
2 *Pet*.2.4.delivered into the *chaines* of darkneſſe &c.
Iude 6.he hath reſerved in everlaſting *chaines* &c.

Chambring.

Rom.13.13. not in *chambering* and wantonneſſe,not in

Change, &c.

Iob 14.14.I will wait till my *change* come
Pſal.55.19.becauſe they have no *change*,they feare not
Pro.24.21.meddle not with them that are given to *change*
Ier.13.23.can the Ethiopian *change* his skin ? or the
Mal.3.6.I am the Lord,I *change* not,therefore ye
1 *Cor*.15.51.not all ſleep,but we ſhalbe *changed*
2 *Cor*.3.18. are *changed* into the ſame image from glory
Phil.3.21.who ſhall *change* our vile body,that is &c.

Charge.

Rom.8.33.who ſhall lay any thing to the *charge* of Gods

Charity.

1 *Cor*.8.1.knowledge puffes up,but *charity* edifieth
13.1.men and Angels,and have not *charity* See Ver.3.
4.*charity* ſuffereth long,and is kind,envies not ;
8.*charity* never faileth,but whether there be
13.and now abideth faith,hope,and *charity*
14.1.follow after *charity*,and deſire the
16.14.let all your things be done with *charity*
Col.3.14.above all things put on *charity*, which is
1 *Tim*.1.5.is *charity*,out of a pure heart
1 *Pet*.4.8.but above all things have fervent *charity*
for *charity* ſhall cover the multitude of ſins
2 *Pet*.1.7.and to brotherly kindneſſe, *charity*

Charmer.

Deut.18.11.not be found among you a *charmer*

Chaſten, &c.

Pſal.73.14.plagued and *chaſtened* every morning
94.12.bleſſed is the man whom thou *chaſteneſt* &c.
Pro.19.18.*chaſten* thy ſon while there is hope, and
Dan.10.12.to *chaſten* thy ſelfe before thy God,thy
1 *Cor*.11.32.we are *chaſtened* of the Lord,that we
Heb.12.10.*chaſtened* us after their owne pleaſure
Rev.3.19.as many as I love,I rebuke and *chaſten* &c.

Chaſteneth, &c.

Deut.8.5.that as a man *chaſteneth* his ſon,ſo the
Iob 5.17.deſpiſe not thou the *chaſtening* of the &c.
See *Pro*.3.11.*Heb*.12.5.
Pro.13.24.he that loves him *chaſteneth* him betimes
Iſa.26.16.when thy *chaſtening* was upon them
Heb.12.6.whom the Lord loveth,he *chaſteneth*, and
11.now no *chaſtening* for the preſent ſeemes to

Chaſtiſed, &c.

Iſa.53.5.the *chaſtiſement* of our peace was on him
Ier.31 18. I was *chaſtiſed* as a bullocke unaccuſtomed
Heb.12,8.but if ye be without *chaſtiſement*, then &c.

Chearfull, &c.

Pro.15.13.a merry heart maketh a *chearfull* countenance
Rom.12.8.he that ſheweth mercy with *chearfulneſſe*
2 *Cor*.9.7.for God loveth a *chearfull* giver

Chide.

Pſal.103.9.he will not alwayes *chide*, neither will he

Chiefe.

Amos 6.6.anoint themſelves with the *chiefe* ointments
Mat.20.27.whoſoever will be *chiefe* among you &c.
Luke 14.7.how they choſe out the *chiefe* roomes &c.
1 *Tim*.1.15.to ſave ſinners, of whom I am *chiefe*

Childe.

Pſal.131.2.as a *childe* that is weaned of his mother
Pro.20.11.even a *childe* is knowne by his doings &c.
22.6.traine up a *childe* in the way that he ſhould
15.fooliſhneſſe is bound in the heart of a *childe*
23.24.he that begetteth a wiſe *childe* ſhall have jo
Eccleſ.10.16.O land, when thy King is a *childe*, and
Iſa.3.5.the *childe* ſhall behave himſelfe proudly &c.
9.6.for unto us a *childe* is borne
Ier.1.6. I cannot ſpeake, for I am a *childe*
1 *Cor*.13.11.when I was a *childe*,I ſpake as a *childe*

Child-bearing.

1 *Tim*.2.15. ſhe ſhall be ſaved in *child-bearing*, if th

Children.

Deut.4.10.and that they may teach their *children* &c.
6.7.thou ſhalt teach them diligently unto thy *childr*
See Chap.11.19.
31.46.which ye ſhould command your *children* to
Ioſ.4.21.when your *children* ſhall aske their fathers
2 *Chro*.25.4.the fathers ſhall not die for their *children*
Iob.17.14.if his *childr*.be multiplied it is for the ſw
Pſal.17.14.they are full of *children*, and leave &c.
78.5.they ſhould make them knowne to their *childr*
127.3. *children* are an heritage of the Lord,and the
128.3.thy *children* like olive plants round about
Pro.17.6.childrens *children* are the crowne of old me
Iſa.3.4.I will give *children* to be their Princes, & b
12.*children* are their oppreſſors,and women
8.18.behold, I and the *children* whom the Lord &c.
Mat.3.9.of theſe ſtones to raiſe up *childr*.unto Abraha
7.11.know how to give good gifts to your *children*
15.26.it is not lawfull to take the *childrens* bread
18.3.except ye become as little *children*. See Ver.4.
Mar.10.13.ſuffer little *children* to come unto me &c.
Luke 16.8.the *children* of this world are wiſer &c.
Iohn 12.36.that ye may be *children* of the light,theſe
Act.2.39. the promiſe is to you and your *children* &c.
Rom.8.16.with our ſpirit,that we are the *childr*.of God
17. and if *children*,then heires,heires of God
Rom.9.11.for the *children* being not yet borne
1 *Cor*.14.20.be not *children* in underſtanding,but in &c.
2 *Cor*.12.14.*children* ought not to lay up for the parent
Gal.3.26.for ye are all the *children* of God by faith &c.
Epheſ.2.3.the *children* of wrath as well as others
4.14.be no more *children* toſſed to and fro,and
6.1.*children* obey your parents in the See *Col*.3.20.
Col.3.21.parents,provoke not your *children* to anger.
1 *Theſ*.5.5.ye are all the *children* of the light,and the
1 *Tim*.3.4.having his *children* in ſubjection with all &c.
Tit.2.4.their husbands that they love their *children*
1 *Iohn* 3.10.in this the *children* of God are manifeſt

Choſe, &c.

Mat.20.16.for many ſhalbe called but few *choſen*
Luke 10.42.Mary hath *choſen* the good part,which
14.7.how they *choſe* out the chiefe roomes,ſaying
Iohn 15.16.ye have not *choſen* me,but I have *choſen* yo
1 *Cor*.1.27.but God hath *choſen* the fooliſh things of
Epheſ.1.4.according as he hath *choſen* us in him
2 *Theſ*.2.13.God hath *choſen* you to ſalvation &c.
Heb.11.25.*chooſing* rather to ſuffer affliction with
Iam.2.5.hath not God *choſen* the poor of this world,rich
1 *Pet*. 2.9.a *choſen* generation, a royall Prieſthood,a &c.

Chriſt.

Mat. 16.16.thou art *Chriſt*,the ſon of the living God
Luke 2.11.a Saviour, which is *Chriſt* the Lord
26. ſee death,before he had ſeen the Lords *Chriſt*
Iohn 4.42.and know that this indeed is the *Chriſt* &c.
6.69.we beleeve, and are ſure that thou art that *Chriſt*
17.3.the true God,& whom thou haſt ſent,Jeſus *Chriſt*
20.31.that ye might beleeve that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*

Act.8.37.I beleeve

8.37.I beleeve that Jeſus *Chriſt* is the Son of God
om.5.8.whileſt we were yet ſinners *Chriſt* died for us
8.1.there is no condemnation to them that are in *Chriſt*
10.and if *Chriſt* be in you,the body is dead,becauſe
9.5.*Chriſt* who is over all,God bleſſed for ever, Amen
10.4.*Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſſe
13.14.but put ye on the Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*,and
Cor.1.24.we preach *Chriſt* the power and wiſedome of
2.2.among you ſave *Chriſt*, and him crucified
3.23.and ye are *Chriſt*'s,and *Chriſt* is Gods
5.7.for even *Chriſt* our paſſeover is ſacrificed for us
6.15.that your bodies are the members of *Chriſt*
8.6.and one Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*,by whom are
11.3.the head of every man is *Chriſt*,and the head
of the woman is the man,and God is *Chriſts* head
12.12.being many,are one body : ſo alſo is *Chriſt*
15.3. how that *Chriſt* died for our ſins, according
Cor.5.16.have knowne *Chriſt* according to the fleſh
17.if any man be in *Chriſt*, he is a new creature
19.that God was in *Chriſt* reconciling the world
20.we pray you in *Chriſts* ſtead, be ye reconciled
6.15.and what concord hath *Chriſt* with Belial ?
10.5.every thought to the obedience of *Chriſt*
13.5.know ye not how that *Chriſt* Jeſus is in you
al.2.16.we might be juſtified by the faith in *Chriſt*
20.I am crucified with *Chriſt*, neverthelеſſe
I live,yet not I,but *Chriſt* liveth in me
3.27.been baptized into *Chriſt*,have put on *Chriſt*
28.for ye are all one in *Chriſt* Jeſus
4.19.in birth againe,untill *Chriſt* be formed in you
5.24.they that are *Chriſts* have crucified the fleſh
6.14.ſave in the croſſe of our Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*
phes.3.17.that *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by faith
19.the love of *Chriſt*, which paſſeth knowledge
4.32.even as God for *Chriſts* ſake hath forgiven you
5.2.and walke in love,as *Chriſt* hath alſo loved us
23.even as *Chriſt* is the head of the Church:and
25.even as *Chriſt* loved the Church, and gave
Phil.1.21.for to me to live is *Chriſt*, and to die is gaine
23.I deſire to depart,and to be with *Chriſt*,which
29.unto you is given for *Chriſt*,not onely to beleeve
3.7.gaine to me,thoſe I accounted loſſe for *Chriſt*
8.count them but dung that I may win *Chriſt*
18.that they are the enemies of the croſſe of *Chriſt*
ol.1.24.of the afflictions of *Chriſt* in my fleſh &c.
28.preſent every man perfect in *Chriſt* Jeſus
2.6.as ye have received *Chriſt*, ſo walke in him
3.1.if ye then be riſen with *Chriſt*,ſeeke thoſe
3.and your life is hid with *Chriſt* in God
4.when *Chriſt*,who is our life, ſhall appeare,then
11.bond or free,but *Chriſt* is all,and in all
13.as *Chriſt* forgave you,ſo alſo doe ye
Tim.1.1.and Lord Jeſus *Chriſt* which is our hope
15.*Chriſt* Jeſus came into the world to ſave ſinners
Tim.2.19.whoſoever calleth on the name of *Chriſt*
3.12.all that will live godly in *Chriſt* Jeſus &c.
eb.9.28.*Chriſt* was once offered to beare the ſins &c.
Pet.1.19.but with the precious bloud of *Chriſt* &c.
2.21.*Chriſt* ſuffered for us,leaving us an example
4.13.pertakers of *Chriſts* ſufferings, that when
John 1.7.the bloud of Jeſus *Chriſt* cleanſeth us &c.
3.23.that we ſhould beleeve in his ſon *Chriſt*,and
5.1.that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*,is borne of God, and
20.Jeſus *Chriſt*. This is the true God,and eternall

Chriſtian, &c.

Acts 11.26.the Diſciples were called *Chriſtians* firſt in
26.28.almoſt thou perſwadeſt me to be a *Chriſtian*

Church.

Mat.16.18.and upon this rocke I will build my *Church*
18.17.if he neglect to heare them tell the *Church* &c.
Act.2.47.added to the *Church* ſuch as ſhould be ſaved
20.28.to feed the *Church* of God,which he
Epheſ.5.24. as the *Church* is ſubject to Chriſt,ſo &c.
25.even as Chriſt loved the *Church*,and gave
See Ver.27,29,30.
Col.1.24.for his bodies ſake which is the *Church*
1 *Tim*.3.15.the houſe of God, which is the *Church* of

Circumciſe,&c.

Gen.17.10.every man-child ſhall be *circumciſed*
See Ver.11.to 27.
Deut.10.16.*circumciſe* therefore the fore-skin of your
30.6.the Lord thy God will *circumciſe* thy heart
Ier.4.4.*circumciſe* your ſelves to the Lord,and take
9.2.I will puniſh the *circumciſed* with the uncircum.
Gal.5.2.be *circumciſed*,Chriſt ſhall profit you nothing
Col.2.11.in whom alſo ye are *circumciſed* with the

Circumciſion.

Rom.2.25.for *circumciſion* verily profiteth if thou &c.
28.nor is that *circumciſion* which is outward in
4.9.commeth this bleſſedneſſe on *circumciſion*, or
11.he received the ſigne of *circumciſion*,a ſeale
1 *Cor*.7.19.*circumciſion* is nothing,and uncircumciſion

Circumſpect,&c.

Exod.23.13.be *circumſpect* in all things,and make
Epheſ.5.15.ſee that ye walke *circumſpectly*,not as &c.

City. Citizens.

Pſal.127.1.except the Lord keep the *city*,the &c.
Pro.11.10.well with the righteous,the *city* reioiceth
See verſe 11.
16.32.he that rules his ſpirit,then he that takes a *city*
Mat.5.14.a *city* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
Epheſ.2.19.but fellow-*citizens* with the Saints
Heb.11.10.he looked for a *city* which hath foundations
See Verſe 16.
13.14.here have we no continuing *city*,but we
Rev.21.2.I John ſaw the holy *city*,new Jeruſalem &c.
See Ver.10.15.to 30.

Clay.

Iob 4.19.that dwell in houſes of *clay*,whoſe foundation
10.9.thou haſt made me of *clay*
33.6.in Gods ſtead : I alſo am formed out of the *clay*
Iſa.45.9.ſhall the *clay* ſay to him that faſhioneth it
64.8.we are the *clay*,and thou our potter, and we
Ier.18.6.as the *clay* is in the potters hand,ſo are ye
Hab.2.6.and to him that ladeth himſelfe with thick *clay*
Rom.9.21 hath not the potter power over the *clay*

Cleane.

Iob 14.4.who can bring a *cleane* thing out of an &c.
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be *cleane*,and
15.yea the heavens are not *cleane* in his ſight
17.9.he that hath *cleane* hands ſhalbe ſtronger
25.4.how can he be *cleane* that is borne of a woman
Pſal.24.4.he that hath *cleane* hands and a pure heart
51.10.create in me a *cleane* heart,O God,and
73.1.God is good to ſuch as are of a *cleane* heart
Pro.16.2.the waies of a man are *cleane* in his owne eies
20.9.who can ſay, I have made my heart *cleane* ? I am
Iſa.1.16.waſh ye,make ye *cleane*, put away the evill
Ier.13.27.wilt thou not be made *cleane*? when ſhall it
Ezek.36.25.will ſprinkle *cleane* water, & ye ſhalbe *cleane*
Luke 11.39.ye Phariſees make *cleane* the outſide of the
41.and behold all things are *cleane* unto you
Iohn 13.10.ye are *cleane*,but not all
15.3.ye are *cleane* through the word,which

Cleanſe, &c.

2 *Chro*.30.19.though he be not *cleanſed* according to
Pſal.73.13.verily,I have *cleanſed* my heart in vaine
119.9.wherewith ſhall a young man *cleanſe* his
Ezek.37.23. I will *cleanſe* them
2 *Cor*.7.1.let us *cleanſe* our ſelves from all filthineſſe
1 *Iohn* 1.7.the bloud of Chriſt *cleanſeth* us from all ſin
9.and to *cleanſe* us from all unrighteouſneſſe

Cleave.

Gen.2.24.ſhall a man *cleave* to his wife. See *Mar*.19.5.
Deut.10.20.to the Lord ſhalt thou *cleave*,and ſweare
See Chap.11.22.& 13.4.& 30.20.
Ioſh.23.8.but *cleave* to the Lord your God, as ye
See Chap.22.5.
Rom.12.9.*cleave* to that which is good

Clothe, &c.

Mat.6.30.wherefore if God ſo *clothe* the graſſe
31.or wherewith ſhall we be *clothed*?
25.36.I was naked, and ye *clothed* me,I was ſicke
2 *Cor*.5.2.deſiring to be *clothed* upon with our houſe
Lam.2.3.reſpect to him that weareth gay *clothing*,and
Rev.13.5.ſhalbe *clothed* with white array. See Cha.4.4.
& 7.9.& 12.1.& 15.6.& 18.15.& 19.14.

Cloud, &c.

Exod.40.36.when the *cloud* was taken up.See Ver.36,37.
Eccleſ.11.4.he that regardeth the *clouds* ſhall not reap
Iſa.44.22.I have blotted out as a thicke *cloud* thy .
Lam.3.44.thou haſt covered thy ſelfe with a *cloud*
Hoſ.6.4.your goodneſſe is as a morning *cloud*,as the
Mat.24.30.the Son of man comming in the *clouds* ,
26.64.and comming in the *clouds* of heaven
1 *Theſ*.4.17.caught up together with them in the *clouds*
Rev.1.7.behold he commeth with *clouds*,and every

Coales.

Pro.6.28.can one goe upon hot *coales*,and his feet
25.22.thou ſhalt heap *coales* of fire. See *Rom*.12.20.

Coards.

Pro.5.22.he ſhalbe holden with the *coards* of his ſin
Iſa.5.18.to them,draw iniquity with *coards* of vanity
Hoſ.11.4.I drew them with *coards* of a man, with bands

Cold.

Mat.10.42.ſhall give a cup of *cold* water onely in the
24.12.ſhall abound,the love of many ſhalbe *cold*
Rev.3.15.thou art neither hot nor *cold* &c. See Ver.16

Come.

1 *Chro*.29.14.all things *come* of thee,and of thine
Iſa.28.15.it ſhall not *come* at us,for we have made
Mic.6.6. wherewith ſhall I *come* before the Lord, and
Hab.2.3.becauſe it will ſurely *come*, and will not tarry
Mat.11.28.*come* unto me all ye that labour,and are
25.31.when the Son of man ſhall *come* in his glory
Luke 9.23.if a man will *come* after me,let him &c.
18.16.ſuffer little children to *come* unto me, and
Iohn 6.44.no man can *come* to me, except the Father
65.no man can *come* to me,except it were &c.
1 *Cor*.11.26.ye doe ſhew the Lords death till he *come*
2 *Cor*.6.17.*come* out from among them,and be ye
See *Rev*.18.4.
Heb.7.25.that *come* to God by him,ſeeing he ever
10.37.he that ſhall *come*,will *come*,and will not &c.
1 *Iohn* 4.2.that Jeſus Chriſt is *come* in the fleſh,is of
Rev.22.12.and behold,I *come* quickly,and my reward is
See Ver.20.

Commeth. Comming.

Pſal.118.26.that *commeth* in the name of the Lord
So *Mat*.21.9.& 23.39.
Iohn 6.35.he that *commeth* to me, ſhall never hunger
37.him that *commeth* to me I will in no wiſe &c.
Mat.24.27.ſo ſhall alſo the *comm*. of the Son of man be
See Verſe 37.
2 *Theſ*.2.9.whoſe *comming* is after the working of &c.
Heb.11.6.he that *commeth* to God,muſt beleeve that
Iam.5.8.the *comming* of the Lord draweth neere
2 *Pet*.3.4.where is the promiſe of his *comming* ? for
Iude 14.behold the Lord *commeth* with 10000.of his
Rev.1.7.behold,he *commeth* with clouds,and every

Comely. Comelineſſe.

Pſal.33.1.for praiſe is *comely* for the upright
147.1.for it is pleaſant,and praiſe is *comely*
Iſa 53.2.he hath no forme nor *comelineſſe*, and wh
Ezek.16.14.was perfect through my *comelineſſe*,wh
1 *Cor*.12.23.our uncomely parts have more *comelin*

Comfort.

Pſal.119.50.this is my *comfort* in my affliction. Ve
Iſa.51.3.the Lord ſhall *comfort* Zion See Ve
& Zech
61.2.to *comfort* all that mourn. See Ch.66.13.*Ier*.
Ier.8.18.when I would *comfort* my ſelfe againſt ſorr
Mar.10.49.be of good *comfort*,riſe,he calleth thee
2 *Cor*.1.3. Father of mercies,and God of all *comfort*
4.that we may be able to *comfort* them which a
1 *Theſ*.4.18.*comfort* one another with theſe words
See Chap.5
5.14.*comfort* the feeble-minded,ſupport the weak

Comforter, &c. Comfortleſſe.

Iſa.51.12.I,even I, am he that *comforteth* you, who a
Iohn 14.18.I will not leave you *comfortleſſe*,I will c
26.but the *Comforter*,which is the holy Ghoſt &c.
2 *Cor*.1.4.who *comforteth* us in all our tribulation,th
7.6.God that *comforteth* thoſe that are caſt down

Command. Commanded.

Gen.18.19.I know him that he will *command* his ch
Exod.34.11.obſerve that which I *command* thee, this
Levit.25.21.I will *command* my bleſsing upon you
Deut.4.2.not adde to the words which I *command* yo
See Chap.1
Pſal.44.4.*command* deliverances for—Jacob
Mat.28.20.obſerve all things that I have *commanded*
Luke 17.10.done all things which I *commanded* yo
Iohn 15 14.friends if ye doe whatſoever I *command*

Commandement.

Deut.17.20.turne not aſide from the *commandement*
Ezra 10.3.that tremble at the *commandement* of God
Pſal.19.8.the *commandement* of the Lord is pure &c.
119.96.thy *commandement* is exceeding broad
Pro.6.20.my ſon, keep thy fathers *commandement*
23.the *commandement* is a lamp,and the law
19.16.he that keepeth the *commandement*,keepeth hi
1 *Tim*.1.5.the end of the *commandement* is love,out o
1 *Iohn* 2.7.no new *commandement*—but an old *comm*
8.againe a new *commandement* I write to you
3.23.this is his *commandement*, that we ſhould bel

Commandements.

Exod.15.26.give eare to his *commandements*,and
20.6.love me,and keep my *commandements*
Deut.5.10,13,29.& 6
Deut.6.17.diligently keep the *commandements* of the
11.1.his judgements and his *commandements* alwaie
Pſal.119.6.I have reſpect unto all thy *commandements*
32.I will run the way of thy *commandements*
47.I will delight my ſelfe in thy *commandements*
60.I delayed not to keep thy *commandements* &c.
127.I love thy *commandements* above gold,yea
143.yet thy *commandements* are my delight
Pro.4.44.keep my *commandements* and live See Ch.
Iohn 14.15.if ye love me,keep my *commandements*
1 *Iohn* 2.3.know him, if we keep his *commandements*
3.22.becauſe we keep his *commandements* Ver
5.3.and his *commandements* are not grievous

Commend. Commendeth.

Luke 23.46.into thy hands I *commend* my ſpirit,and
Act.20.32.I *commend* you to God, and to the word &c.
2 *Cor*.10.18.not he that *commendeth* himſelf is approved

Commit. Committeth.

Pſal.10.14.the poore *committeth* himſelfe to thee &c.
37.5.*commit* thy way unto the Lord,truſt alſo in
Pro.16.3.*commit* thy workes unto the Lord, and thy
Iohn.8.34.whoſoever *committeth* ſin,is the ſervant of
1 *Pet*.4.19.*commit*

*1Pet.*4.19.*commit* the keeping of their ſoules to him

Common.

*Act.*2.44.were together,and had all things *common*

Commune. Communication,&c.

*Pſal.*4.4.*commune* with your owne hearts in your beds
77.6.I *commune* with mine——heart See *Eccl.*1.16.
*Mat.*5.37.let your *communication* be yea yea, nay,nay
1 *Cor.*15.33.evill *communication* corrupt good manners
*Epheſ.*4.29.let no corrupt *communicat.* proceed out &c

Communicate.

1 *Tim.*6.18.ready to diſtribute,willing to *communicate*
*Heb.*13.16.and to *communicate* forget not,-for with

Communion.

1 *Cor.*10.16.is it not the *communion* of the bloud of Chr.
is it not the *communion* of the body of Chriſt?
2 *Cor.*6.14.what *communion* hath light with darkneſſe

Companion. Company.

*Pſal.*119.63.I am a *companion* of all them that
*Pro.*28.7.he that is a *companion* of riotous men,ſhameth
24.the ſame is a *companion* of a deſtroyer
29.3.he that keepeth *company* with harlots,ſpends
1 *Cor.*5.9.not to *company* with fornicators See Ver.11
2 *Theſ.*3.14.and have no *company* with him, that he

Compaſſion,&c.

*Pſal.*86.15.thou art a God full of *compaſſion*,& gracious
See *Pſal.*111.4. & 112.4.& 145.8.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his *compaſſions* faile not
32.yet will he have *compaſſion*,according to the
*Mich.*7.18.he will have *compaſſion* upon us,he will
*Mat.*18.33.have had *compaſſion* on thy fellow-ſervant
*Rom.*9.15.I will have *compaſſion* on whom I will have
*Heb.*5.2.who can have *compaſſion* on the ignorant
1 *Pet.*3.8.have *compaſſion* one of another,love as
1 *Ioh.*3.17.and ſhutteth up the bowels of his *compaſſion*
Iude 22.and of ſome have *compaſſion*, making a

Compell.

Luke 14.23.*compell* them to come in,that my houſe &c.

Complaine,&c.

Iob 21.4.as for me,is my *complaint* to man?
*Lam.*3.39.why doth a living man *complaine*? a man

Complete.

*Col.*2.10.and ye are *complete* in him,which is the

Comprehend,&c.

Iob 37.5.great things doth he which we cannot *comprehend*
*Phil.*3.13.I count not my ſelfe to have *comprehended*

Conceale,&c.

*Pſal.*40.10.I have not *concealed* thy loving kindneſſe
*Pro.*11.13.of a faithfull ſpirit *concealeth* the matter
12.23.a prudent man *concealeth* knowledge: but
25.2.it is the glory of God to *conceale* a thing: but

Conceit.

*Pro.*26.5.to his folly,leſt he be wiſe in his owne *conceit*
12.ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his owne *conceit*?
16.the ſluggard is wiſer in his owne *conceit* then

Conceive,&c.

Iob 15.35.they *conceive* miſchiefe,and bring forth vanitie
*Pſal.*51.5.and in ſin did my mother *conceive* me
*Iſa.*7.14. a virgin ſhall *conceive* and bring forth——
59.4.they *conceive* miſchiefe,and bring forth iniquitie,
*Mat.*1.20.is *conceived* in her is of the Holy Ghoſt
*Iam.*1.15.when luſt hath *conceived*,it bringeth forth

Concluded.

*Rom.*11.32.hath *concluded* them all in unbeliefe,that
*Gal.*3.22.hath *concluded* all under ſin,that the &c.

Concupiſcence.

*Rom.*7.8.wrought in me all manner of *concupiſcence*
*Col.*3.5.inordinate affection,evill *concupiſcence*,and
1 *Theſ.*4.5.not in the luſt of *concupiſcence*,even as the

Condemnation.

Iohn 3.19.this is the *condemnation*,that light is come
5.24.ſhall not come into *condemnation*
*Rom.*8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them that are

Condemne,&c.

*Deut.*25.1.the righteous,and *condemne* the wicked
Iob 9.20.my owne mouth ſhall *condemne* me: if I
*Pro.*17.15.he that *condemneth* the juſt,even they &c.
*Iſa.*50.9.who is he that ſhall *condemne* me? loe they
Luke 6.37.*condemne* not,and ye ſhall not be *condemned*
Iohn 3.17.into the world to *condemne* the world,but
*Rom.*8.34.who is he that *condemneth*? it is Chriſt
1 *Cor.*11.31.that we ſhould not be *condemned* with the

Confeſſe,&c.

*Pſal.*32.5.I ſaid I will *confeſſe* my tranſgreſsion to thee
*Pro.*28.13.whoſo *confeſſeth* and forſaketh them,ſhall
*Mat.*10.32.whoſoever ſhall *confeſſe* me before men
him will I *confeſſe* before my Father
See *Luke* 12.8.
*Act.*19.18.came and *confeſſed*,and ſhewed their deeds
*Rom.*10.9.if thou ſhalt *confeſſe* with thy mouth,the Lord
10.with the mouth *confeſsion* is made to ſalvation
14.11.every tongue ſhall *confeſſe* unto God
*Iam.*5.16.*confeſſe* your faults one to another,and pray
1 *Iohn* 1.9.if we *confeſſe* our ſins, he is faithfull and juſt

Confidence.

*Pſal.*118.8.in the Lord,then to put *confidence* in man
8.in the Lord,then to put *confidence* in Princes
*Pro.*3.26.the Lord ſhalbe thy *confidence*,and ſhall
14.26.in the feare of the Lord is ſtrong *confidence*
25.19.*confidence* in an unfaithfull man in time &c.
*Epheſ.*3.12.we have boldneſſe, and acceſſe with *confidence*
*Phil.*3.3.in Chriſt,and have no *confidence* in the fleſh
*Heb.*3.6.if we hold faſt the *confidence*——of the hope
10.35.caſt not away your *confidence*,which hath

Confirme,&c.

*Deut.*27.26.curſed be he that *confirmeth* not all the words
*Iſa.*35.3.hands,and *confirme* the feeble knees
1 *Cor.*1.8.who ſhall *confirme* you unto the end
*Heb.*6.17.of promiſe,*confirmed* it by an oath

Conforme,&c.

*Rom.*8.29.did predeſtinate to be *conformed* to the image
12.2.be not *conformed* to this world,but be ye transform
*Phil.*3.10.being made *conformable* to his death

Confound,&c.

*Iſa.*50.7.therefore I ſhall not be *confounded*
*Ier.*1.17.faces,leſt I *confound* thee before them
*Ezek.*35.32.be aſhamed and *confounded* for your owne

Confuſion,&c

*Ier.*3.25.our *confuſion* covereth us: for we have
*Dan.*9.7.but unto us *confuſion* of faces,as at this
8.to us belongeth *confuſion* of face,to our
1 *Cor.*14.33.God is not the author of *confuſion*,but

Congregation.

*Pſal.*26.5.I have hated the *congregation* of evill doers
82.1.God ſtandeth in the *congregation* of the mighty

Conquerers.

*Rom.*8.37.in all theſe things we are more then *Conquerers*

Conſcience.

*Act.*23.1.I have lived in all good *conſcience* before God
24.16.to have alwaies a *conſcience* void of offence
*Rom.*2.15.their *conſcience* alſo bearing witneſſe
13.5.muſt needs be ſubject——for *conſcience* ſake
2 *Cor.*1.12.our reioycing is——the teſtimony of our *conſc.*
4.2.commending our ſelves to every mans *conſcience*
1 *Tim.*1.5.out of a pure heart,and a good *conſcience*
19.beholding faith and a good *conſcience*, which
3.9.the myſterie of faith in a pure *conſcience*
4.2.having their *conſcience* ſeared with a hot iron
2 *Tim.*1.3.whom I ſerve——with a pure *conſcience*

*Tit.*1.15.even their mind and *conſcience* is defiled
*Heb.*9.14.purge your *conſcience* from dead workes to
10.22.our hearts ſprinkled from an evill *conſcience*
13.18.truſt we have a good *conſcience* in all things
1 *Pet.*3.16.having a good *conſcience*,that &c.
21.but the anſwer of a good *conſcience* toward

Conſider.

*Deut.*4.39.*conſider* it in thine heart that the Lord
8.5.thou ſhalt—*conſider* in thine heart, that as a
32.29.O that—they would *conſider* their latter end
1 *Sam.*12.24.*conſider* how great things he hath done for
Iob 34.27.and would not *conſider* any of his waies
37.14.*conſider* the wonderous workes of God
See *Eccleſ.*7.13.
*Pſal.*50.22.*conſider* this ye that forget God
*Iſa.*1.3.not know,my people doth not *conſider*
5.12.neither *conſider* the operation of his hands
43.18.nor *conſider* the things of old?
*Ier.*23.20.in the latter daies ye ſhall *conſider* it perfectly
See Chap.30.24
*Hoſ.*7.2.they *conſider* not in their hearts,that I &c.
*Hag.*1.5.now therefore—*conſider* your waies
2 *Tim.*2.7.*conſider* what I ſay,and the Lord &c.
*Heb.*10.24.let us *conſider* one another to provoke to

Conſidereth. Conſidering.

*Pſal.*41.1.bleſſed is he that *conſidereth* the poore
*Pro.*29.7.the righteous *conſidereth* the cauſe of the poore
*Iſa.*44.19.none *conſidereth* in his heart,nor is there
57.1.none *conſidering* that the righteous are &c.
*Ezek.*18.14.and *conſidereth*,and doth not ſuch like
28.becauſe he *conſidereth*, and turneth away

Conſiſt.

*Coloſ.*1.17.and by him all things *conſiſt*

Conſolation. Conſolations.

Iob 15.11.are the *conſolations* of God ſmall with thee?
*Iſa.*66.11.with the breaſts of her *conſolations*: that
*Rom.*15.5.the God of patience and *conſolation* grant
*Heb.*6.18.we might have ſtrong *conſolation*,who

Conſtant.

1 *Chro.*28.7.if ye be *conſtant* to doe my commandements

Conſtraineth, &c.

Iob 32.18.matter,the ſpirit within me *conſtraineth* me
2 *Cor.*5.14.the love of Chriſt *conſtraineth* us
1 *Pet.*5.2.the flocke,not by *conſtraint*, but willingly

Conſume, &c.

*Deut.*4.24.the Lord thy God is a *conſuming* fire
See Chap.9.3.*Heb.*12.29
*Pſal.*119.139.my zeale hath *conſumed* me,becauſe
*Mal.*3.6.therefore ye ſons of Jacob are not *conſumed*
*Gal.*5.15.take heed ye be not *conſumed* one of another
2 *Theſ.*2.8.whom the Lord ſhall *conſume* with the

Contempt, &c.

Iob 12.21.he poureth *contempt* on Princes,and
See *Pſal.*107.40.
*Pſa.*15.4.in whoſe eyes a vile perſon is *contemned*

Contend.

*Eccleſ.*6.10.*contend* with him that is mightier then he
*Iſa.*57.16.I will not *contend* for ever, nor will he
Iude 3.you ſhall earneſtly *contend* for the faith

Contention. Contentions.

*Pro.*13.10.onely by pride comes *contention*, but
17.14.therefore leave off *contention* See Cha.18.6.
19.13.the *contentions* of a wife are a continuall &c.
23.29.who hath *contentions*? who hath bablings?
*Act.*15.39.and the *contention* was ſo ſharp—that
*Tit.*3.9.but avoid genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

*Pro.*26.21.ſo is a *contentious* man to kindle ſtrife
*Rom.*2.8.but to them that are *contentious*, and
1 *Cor.*11.16.if any man ſeem to be *contentious*,we

Content. Contentment.

*Phil.*4.11.want,for I have learned—to be *content*
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlineſſe with *contentment* is great
8.and rayment,let us therewith be *content*
*Heb.*13.5.be *content* with ſuch things as ye have

Continually.

*Gen.*6.5.of his heart was onely evill *continually*
1 *Chro.*16.11.ſeek his face *continually* See *Pſal.*
*Pſal.*52.1.the goodneſſe of God endureth *continually*
71.14.but I will hope *continually* and will
119.44.ſo ſhall I keep thy law *continually*
117.I will have reſpect to thy ſtatutes *continually*
*Pro.*6.21.bind them *continually* upon thine heart
*Hoſ.*12.6.keep mercy—wait on thy God *continually*
*Act.*6.4.give our ſelves *continually* to praier
See *Luke* 21.36.*Act.*10.3.1 *Theſ.*

Continue, &c.

Iohn 8.31.if you *continue* in my word, then are ye
15.9.ſo have I loved you,*continue* ye in my love
*Act.*13.43.them to *continue* in the grace of God
14.22.exhorting them to *continue* in the faith,and
*Rom.*6.1.ſhall we *continue* in ſin that grace may abound
12.12.patient—*continuing* inſtant in prayer
*Col.*1.23.if ye *continue* in the faith grounded, and
4.2.*continue* in praier,and watch in the ſame with
1 *Tim.*2.15.if they *continue* in faith and charity, and
4.16.*continue* in them, for in doing this thou
2 *Tim.*3.14.*continue* thou in the things thou haſt &c.
*Heb.*13.1.let brotherly love *continue*
14.for here we have no *continuing* city, but we
*Iam.*1.25.and *continueth* therein, being not a &c.

Contrite.

*Pſal.*34.18.and ſaveth ſuch as be of a *contrite* ſpirit
51.17.a *contrite* heart wilt thou not deſpiſe
*Iſa.*57.15.that is of a *contrite* and humble ſpirit
revive the heart of the *contrite*
66.2.I looke to him that is—of a *contrite* ſpirit,

Controverſie.

*Ier.*25.31.the Lord hath a *controverſie* with the
See *Hoſ.*4.1.*Mich.*

Converſation.

*Pſal.*50.23.to him that ordereth his *converſation*
*Epheſ.*4.22.put off concerning the former *converſation*
*Phil.*1.27.let your *converſation* be as becommeth &c.
3.20.our *converſation* is in heaven,from whence
*Heb.*13.5.let your *converſation* be without covetouſneſſe
*Iam.*3.13.let him ſhew out of a good *converſation*
1 *Pet.*1.15.be ye holy in all manner of *converſation*
18.you were redeemed from your vaine *converſation*
2.12.have your *converſation* honeſt among the
3.1.be won by the *converſation* of the wives
2 *Pet.*2.7.vexed with the filthy *converſation* of the
3.11.ought ye to be in all holy *converſation*

Converted, &c.

*Pſal.*19.7.the law of the L. is perfect,*converting* the
51.13.and ſinners ſhalbe *converted* to thee
*Mat.*18.3.except ye be *converted*, and become
Luke 22.32.and when thou art *converted* ſtrengthen
*Iam.*5.20.he which *converteth* the ſinner from the

Corne.

*Pro.*11.26.he that withholdeth *corne*,the people ſhall
*Hoſ.*2.9.I will returne,and take away my *corne*
Ioel 2.19.I will ſend you *corne* and wine,and oyle
Iohn 12.24.except a *corne* of wheat fall into the

Corner.

*Pſal.*118.22.the head ſtone of the *corner*. See *Iſa.*
*Mat.*21.42.*Epheſ.*2.20.1 *Pet.*
See the word
*Pro.*21.9.in a *corner* of the houſe top,then

Correct,

Correct, &c.
*Pſal.*39.11.rebukes doſt *correct* man for iniquity
*Pro.*3.12.whom the Lord loveth,he *correcteth*
See *Iob* 5.17.*Heb.*12.6.
29.17.*correct* thy ſon and he ſhall give the meet
19.a ſervant will not be *corrected* with &c.
*Ier.*2.19.thine owne wickedneſſe ſhall *correct* thee
10.24.*correct* me,but with judgement,not in
30.11.I will *correct* thee in meaſure So Chap.46.28.

Correction.
*Pro.*3.11.of the Lord,not be weary of his *correction*
15.10.*correction* is grievous unto him that
22.15.the rod of *correction* ſhall drive it farre
23.13.withhold not *correction* from the childe
*Ier.*2.30.they received no *correction* See Chap.4.3.& 7.28.*Zeph.*3.2.

Corrupt. Corruptible.
*Pſal.*14.1.they are *corrupt*,they have &c. See *Pſal.*53.1.
*Mat.*6.19.where moth and ruſt doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.*9.25.to obtaine a *corruptible* crowne, but &c.
15.53.this *corruptible* muſt put on incorruption,&c.

Corruption.
Iob 17.14.I have ſaid to *corruption*,thou art my father
*Pſal.*16.10.ſuffer thy holy One to ſee *corruption*
See *Act.*2.27,31.
1 *Cor.*15.50.nor doth *corruption* inherit incorruption
*Gal.*6.8.his fleſh,ſhall of the fleſh reap *corruption*

Covenant.
*Gen.*17.7.I will eſtabliſh my *covenant* See Chap.9.9.
and thy ſeed——for an everlaſting *covenant*
See *Iſa.*55.3.& 61.8.*Ier.*32.40.& 33.20.
*Deut.*7.9.which keepeth *coven.* & mercy with them &c.
*Ioſ.*24.25.Joſua made a *covenant* with the people
See 2 *Chro.*15.12.& 23.16.& 35.31.
Iob 31.1.I made a *covenant* with my eies
*Iſa.*28.15.we have made a *covenant* with death
54.10.nor ſhall the *covenant* of my peace be
59.21.this is my *covenant* with them, ſaith the Lord
*Ier.*31.31.I will make a new *covenant* See *Ezek.*37.26.
50.5.in a perpetuall *covenant* that ſhall not be
*Heb.*10.16.this is the *covenant* that I will make with

Cover, &c.
Iob 31.33.If I *covered* my tranſgreſsion by hiding
*Pſal.*32.1.whoſe ſin is *covered* See *Rom.*4.7.
*Pro.*10.12.love *covereth* all ſin See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
12.16.but a prudent man *covereth* ſhame
17.9.he that *covereth* a tranſgreſsion,ſeekes love
26.26.whoſe hatred is *covered* with deceit
28.13.he that *covereth* his ſin ſhall not proſper
Luke 12.2.there is nothing *covered* that ſhall not
23.30.and to the hills,*Cover* us See *Hoſ.*10.18.

Covet. Coveteth.
*Exod.*20.17.thou ſhalt not *covet* See *Rom.*7.7.& 13.9.
*Pro.*21.26.he *coveteth* greedily all the day long
*Hab.*2.9.woe to him that *coveteth* an evill covetouſneſſe
1 *Cor.*12.31.*covet* earneſtly the beſt gifts

Covetous. Covetouſneſſe.
*Exod.*18.21.men of truth,hating *covetouſneſſe*
*Pſal.*10.3.and bleſſeth the *covetous*,whom the
119.36.to thy teſtimonies and not to *covetouſneſſe*
*Pro.*28.16.he that hateth *covetouſneſſe* ſhall prolong
*Iſa.*57.17.for the iniquity of his *covetouſneſſe* was I
*Ier.*6.13.every one is given to *covetouſneſſe* So Ch.8,10.
*Ezek.*33.31.their heart goeth after their *covetouſneſſe*
Luke 12.15.take heed,and beware of *covetouſneſſe*
16.14.the Phariſees,who were *covetous* derided him
1 *Cor.*5.11.a fornicator,or *covetous*,or an idolater
6.10.nor theeves,nor *covetous* &c.ſhall inherit the
*Epheſ.*5.3.or *covetouſneſſe*,let it not be once named
5.nor *covetous* man,who is an idolater
*Col.*3.5.and *covetouſneſſe*, which is idolatry
*Heb.*13.5.let your converſation be without *covetouſneſſe*

Counſell. Counſells.
*Ioſ.*9.14.and asked not *counſell* at the mouth of the Lord
Iob 21.16.the *counſell* of the wicked is farre from me
*Pſal.*33.11.*counſell* of the Lord ſtandeth See *Pro.*19.21.
*Pro.*11.14.where no *counſell* is,the people fall &c.
12.5.the *counſells* of the wicked are deceit
15.he that hearkneth unto *counſell* is wiſe
15.22.without *counſell* purpoſes are diſappointed
19.20.heare *counſell* and receive inſtruction,that
21.the *counſell* of the Lord,that ſhall ſtand
20.18.every purpoſe is eſtabliſhed by *counſell* : and
21.30.there is no *counſell*——againſt the Lord
24.6.by wiſe *counſell* thou ſhalt make thy warre,and
*Iſa.*28.29.the Lord which is wonderfull in *counſell*
29.15.hide deep their *counſell* from the Lord;
30.1.that take *counſell*, but not of me
46.10.my *counſell* ſhall ſtand, and I will doe
*Ier.*49.7.is *counſell* periſhed from the prudent?
*Luk.*7.30.rejected the *counſell* of God againſt themſelves
*Act.*2.23.by the determinate *counſell* of——God
See Chap.4.28.
5.38.If this *counſ.*——be of men,it will come to nought
20.27.to declare unto you the whole *counſell* of God
1 *Cor.*4.5.he will make maniſeſt the *counſels* of the &c.
*Epheſ.*1.11.worketh all things after the *counſell* of his
*Revel.*3.18.I *counſell* thee to buy of me gold tried

Counſeller. Counſellers.
*Pſal.*119.24.thy teſtimonies are——my *Counſellers*
*Pro.*11.14.in the multitude of *Counſellers* is ſafety
See Chap.24.6.& 15.22.
*Iſa.*9.6.his name ſhalbe Wonderfull,*Counſeller*
40.13.or being his *Counſeller* hath taught him?
Micah 4.9.is thy *Counſeller* periſhed ? for pangs
*Rom.*11.34.of the Lord,or who hath been his *Counſeller*

Count. Counted.
*Gen.*15.6.and he *counted* it to him for righteouſneſſe
See *Rom.*4.3,5.*Gal.*3.6.*Iam.*2.23.
*Phil.*3.8.I *count* all things but loſſe for the excellency
13.I *count* not my ſelfe to have apprehended
2 *Theſ.*1.5.that ye may be *counted* worthy the Kingdome

Countrie.
*Heb.*11.16.but now they deſire a better *countrie* that

Courage.
*Pſal.*31.24.be of good *courage*,& he ſhall ſtrengthen &c.

Court. Courts.
*Pſal.*65.4.thou chuſeſt——that he may dwell in thy *courts*
84.2.my ſoule fainteth——for the *courts* of the Lord
10.a day in thy *courts* is better then a thouſand
Amos 7.13.it is the Kings Chappell,it is the Kings *court*

Courteous.
1 *Pet.*3.8.love as brethren,be pitiful,be *courteous*

Craft, &c. — Craft, &c.
Iob 5.12.diſappointed the devices of the *crafty*
13.takes the wiſe in their owne *craftineſſe*
So 1 *Cor.*3.19.
*Dan.*8.25.he ſhall cauſe *craft* to proſper in his hand
*Act.*19.25.know that by this *craft* we have our wealth
2 *Cor.*4.2.not walking in *craftineſſe*,nor handling

Create. Created.
*Gen.*1.1.in the beginning God *created* the heavens
*Pſal.*51.10.*create* in me a cleane heart O God
*Iſa.*45.7.I forme the light,and *create* darkneſſe
57.19.I *create* the fruit of the lips : peace,peace
*Epheſ.*2.10.*created* in Chriſt Jeſus unto good workes
3.9.who *created* all things by Jeſus Chriſt
4.24.which after God is *created* in righteouſneſſe
*Col.*1.16.by him were all things *created* See *Rev.*4.11.& 10.6.

Creator.

*Eccleſ.*12.1.remember now thy *Creator* in the daies of thy
1 *Pet.*4.19.to him in well-doing as to a faithfull *Creator*

Creature.

*Rom.*8.19.the expectation of the *creature* waiteth
See Ver.20,21,22,25.
2 *Cor.*5.17.if any man be in Chriſt he is a new *creature*
*Gal.*6.15.not uncircumciſion, but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.*4.4.every *creature* of God is good,and &c.
*Heb.*4.13.no *creature* which is not manifeſt in his

Crie. Crieſt.

*Exod.*14.15.wherefore *crieſt* thou unto me ?
22.23.they *crie*—I will ſurely heare their *crie*
*Deut.*15.9.and he *crie* unto the Lord againſt thee
1 *Sam.*7.8.ceaſe not to *crie* unto the Lord—for us
Iob 27.9.will God heare their *crie* when trouble &c.
34.28.to him,he heareth the *crie* of the afflicted
36.13.they *crie* not when he bindeth them
*Pſal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the *crie* of the humble
34.15.and his eares are open to their *crie*
17.the righteous *crie*,and the Lord heareth,and
145.19.he alſo will heare their *crie*, and will ſave them
*Pro.*21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his eares at the *crie* of the
*Iſa.*58.1.*crie* aloud,ſpare not,lift up thy voice like a
*Ier.*11.11.though they—*crie* unto me,I will not hearken
See Chap.14.12.Ezek.8.18.
Ioel 1.14.ſanctifie a faſt—and *crie* unto the Lord
Micah 3.4.they ſhall *crie* to the Lord,but he will not
Ionah 3.8.and *crie* mightily unto God : yea,let them
*Hab.*2.11.for the ſtone ſhall *crie* out of the wall,and
*Rom.*8.15.whereby we *crie* Abba,Father See *Gal.*4.6.
*Iam.*5.4.the *crie* of the labourers—crieth,and the

Cried, &c.

*Exod.*2.23.they *cried*,and their cry came up unto God
*Pſal.*34.6.this poore man *cried*, and the Lord heard him
119.145.I *cried* with my whole heart,heare me
120.1.in my diſtreſſe I *cried* unto the Lord,and he
130.1.out of the depths have I *cried* unto thee O Lord
*Lam.*2.18.their heart *cried* unto the Lord,O wall
*Zech.*7.13.as he *cried* and they would not heare, ſo they
*Mat.*27.46.Jeſus *cried* with a loud voice, ſaying
50.when he had *cried* againe with a loud voice
See *Mar.*15.37,39.
*Heb.*5.7.with ſtrong *crying* and teares unto him
*Revel.*21.4.no more death,nor ſorrow,nor *crying*

Crooked.

*Iſa.*42.16.and the *crooked* things ſtraight Chap.45.2.
*Luke.*3.5.and the *crooked* ſhalbe made ſtraight
*Phil.*2.15.in the middeſt of a *crooked* & perverſe nation

Croſſe.

Luke 9.23.let him denie himſelfe,and take up his *croſſe*
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24.*Mar.*8.34.
1 *Cor.*1.17.leſt the *croſſe* of Chriſt ſhould be made of &c.
18.the preaching of the *croſſe* to them that
*Gal.*6.14.God forbid that I ſhould glory ſave in the *cro.*
*Col.*2.14.it out of the way,nayling it unto his *croſſe*
*Heb.*12.2.endured the *croſſe*,deſpiſing the ſhame

Crowne.

*Iſa.*28.5.the Lord of hoſts ſhalbe for a *crowne* of glory
*Ioh.*19.2.platted a *crowne* of thornes, and put it
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid up for me a *crowne* of righteouſneſſe
1 *Pet.*5.4.a *crowne* of glory,which fadeth not away
*Rev.*2.10.unto death,and I will give thee a *crowne* of life
3.11.hold faſt,that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell, &c.

*Pſal.*74.20.are full of the habitations of *cruelty*
*Pro.*11.17.he that is *cruell* troubles his owne fleſh
12.10.the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie, &c.

*Mat.*27.35.and they *crucified* him,and parted
Luke 23.21.they cried—*Crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
*Rom.*6.6.our old man is *crucified* with him,that the
1 *Cor.*1.23.but we preach Chriſt *crucified*,to the
2.2.ſave Jeſus Chriſt,and him *crucified*
they would not have *crucified* the Lord of glory
*Gal.*2.20.I am *crucified* with Chriſt—I live
3.1.Chriſt hath been—*crucified* among you
5.24.they that are Chriſts,have *crucified* the fleſh
6.14.by whom the world is *crucified* unto me
*Heb.*6.6.they *crucifie* to themſelves the Son of God

Cup.

*Pſal.*23.5.with oyle, my *cup* runneth over
116.13.I will take the *cup* of ſalvation, and call
*Ier.*49.12.whoſe judgement was not to drinke of the
*Mat.*10.42.whoſoever ſhall give a *cup* of cold water
20.22.are ye able to drinke of the *cup*, that I ſhall
26.39.if it be poſsible, let this *cup* paſſe from me
*Mar.*14.23.and he tooke the *cup*, and when he
Luke 22.20.this *cup* is the New Teſtament in my
1 *Cor.*10.16.the *cup* of bleſsing which we bleſſe,is it
11.26.for as often—as ye drinke this *cup*, ye do

Curſe.

*Gen.*12.3.I will—*curſe* him that curſeth thee.See N
*Deut.*29.19.when he heareth the words of this *curſe*
*Iudg.*5.23.*curſe* ye Meros ſaid the Angel
*Pro.*3.33.the *curſe* of the Lord is in the houſe of the
26.2.flying, ſo the *curſe* cauſleſſe ſhall not come
28.27.he that hideth his eies ſhall have many a *curſe*
*Eccleſ.*7.21.leſt thou heare thy ſervant *curſe* thee
*Mal.*2.2.I will *curſe* your bleſsings : yea, I have
*Mat.*5.44.bleſſe them that *curſe* you, doe good to
26.74.he began to *curſe* and to ſweare
*Rom.*12.14.perſecute you, bleſſe, and *curſe* not
*Gal.*3.13.Chriſt hath redeemed us from the *curſe*
*Rev.*22.3.there ſhalbe no more *curſe*, but the

Curſed.

*Levit.*24.14.bring forth him that hath *curſed*, witho
*Deut.*27.15.*curſed* be the man that makes any graven
See Ver.16.to
28.16.*curſed* ſhalt thou be in the citie Ver.17,
*Ier.*11.3.*curſed* be that man that obeyeth not the word
20.14.*curſed* be the day wherein I was born.See *Io*
48.10.*cur.*be he that doth the work of the L.negligen
*Mat.*25.41.depart from me ye *curſed* into everlaſting
*Gal.*3.10.*curſed* is every one that continueth not in a

Curſeth, &c.

*Exod.*21.17.he that *curſeth* his father or mother ſhall
See *Levit.*20.9.*Pro.*20.20.& 30
*Levit.*24.15.he that *curſeth* his God ſhall beare his ſi
*Pſal.*10.7.his mouth is full of *curſing* See *Rom.*
109.17.as he loved *curſing*, ſo let it come unto him
*Heb.*6.8.is rejected, and neere unto *curſing*, whoſe en

Cuſtome.

*Rom.*13.7.*Cuſtome* to whom *Cuſtome*,feare to whom
Cuſtome, &c.

*Ier.*10.3.the *cuſtomes* of the people are vaine, for on
32.11.according to the law and *cuſtome*, and that
1 *Cor.*11.16.to be contentious, we have no ſuch *cuſtom*

Dainties.

*Pſal.*141.4.let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3.be not deſirous of his *dainties* See Ve

Damned, &c.

*Mar.*16.16.he that beleeveth not ſhall be *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29.eates and drinkes *damnation* to himſelfe
2 *Theſ.*2.12.might be *damned* that beleeve not the tru
1 *Tim.*5.12.having *damnation*,becauſe they have caſt
2 *Pet.*2.1.ſhall bring in *damnable* hereſies—denying

Darkn

Darke, &c.

Iob 24.16.in the *darke* they digge through houſes, which
Pſal.74.20.the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
Iſa.29.15.their workes are in the *darke*,and they ſay
Ezek.8.12.what the ancients of—Iſrael do in the *darke*
Epheſ.4.18.having the underſtanding *darkned*,being
2 *Pet*.1,19.as to a light that ſhineth in a *darke* place

Darkneſſe.

Iob 34.22.there is no *darkeneſſe* nor ſhadow—where
Pſal.107.10.ſuch as ſit in *darkneſſe*,and in the ſhadow
112.4.unto the upright ariſeth light in *darkneſſe*
139.12.the *darkneſſe* hideth not from thee; but
Eccleſ.5.17.all his dayes he eateth in *darkneſſe*,and he
11.8.remember the daies of *darkneſſe*
Iſa.42,16.I will make *darkneſſe* light before them
45.7.I forme light,and create *darkneſſe*, I make
Mat.4.16.the people which ſate in *darkneſſe*, ſaw &c.
6.23.if the light that is in thee be *darkneſſe*, how
8.12.ſhalbe caſt out into utter *darkneſſe*.
See Chap.22.13.& 25.30.
Luke 1.79.to them that ſit in *darkneſſe*,and in the ſhadow
Iohn 1.5.the light ſhineth in *darkneſſe*,and the *darkneſſe*
3.19.men loved *darkneſſe* rather then light,becauſe
8.12.he that followeth me ſhall not walke in *darkneſſe*
12.35.walke while ye have light, leſt *darkneſſe* come
Act.26.18.to turne them from *darkneſſe* to light, and
Rom.13.12.let us—caſt off the workes of *darkneſſe*, and
2 *Cor*.6.14.what communion hath light with *darkneſſe*?
Epheſ.5.8.ye were ſometime *darkneſſe*,but now light
11.with the unfruitfull workes of *darkneſſe*,but
Col.1.13.who hath delivered us from—*darkneſſe*, and
1 *Theſ*.5.4.ye brethren are not in *darkneſſe*,that that day
1 *Pet*.2.9.who hath called you out of *darkneſſe* into
1 *Iohn* 1.5.God is light & in him is no *darkneſſe*. Ver.6.
2.8.*darkneſſe* is paſt,and the true light &c.See V.9,11.
Iude 6.in everlaſting chaines under *darkneſſe*,unto

Daughter.

Levit.19.29.doe not proſtitute thy *daughter*,to cauſe
21.9. if the *daughter* of any Prieſt profane her ſelfe by
Num.27.8.his inheritance ſhall paſſe to his *daughter*
2 *Kin*.8.18.for the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
Pſal.45.13.the Kings *daughter* is all glorious within
Hoſ.4.13.your *daughters* ſhall commit whoredome
Micah 7.6.the *daughter* riſeth up againſt her mother
See *Mat*.10.35.
Mal.2.11.married the *daughter* of a ſtranger

Dawbed.

Ezek.22.28.her Prophets have *dawbed* them with
See Chap.13.10,11.

Day.

Pſal.84.10.a *day* in thy courts is better then a thouſand
95.7.to *day* if you will heare his voice,harden not your
Pro.4.18.ſhineth more and more unto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knoweſt not what a *day* may bring forth
Iſa.56.12.to morrow ſhall be as this *day*, and much
58.5.call this a faſt,an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6.3.ye that put fare away the evill *day*,becauſe
Mat.6.34.ſufficient to the *day* is the evill thereof
24.36.but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
Act.2.20.that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31.he hath appointed a *day* in which he will
Rom.14.5.one man eſteemeth one *day* above another
Epheſ.6.13.may be able to withſtand in the evill *day*
1 *Theſ*.5.2.that the *day* of the Lord ſo commeth as a theef
See 2 *Theſ*.2.2.& 2 *Pet*.3.1.
5.of the light,and the children of the *day*,we
Heb.3.13.daily,while it is called to *day*, leſt any
2 *Pet*.3.8.that one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſand
Iude 6.darkneſſe.to the judgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Iob 7.1.are not his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16.let me alone, for my *dayes* are vanitie
8.9.becauſe our *dayes* upon earth are a ſhadow
9.25.my *dayes* are ſwifter then a Poſt See Ver.26.
10.20.are not my *dayes* few? ceaſe then,and
14.1.man that is borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
5.his *dayes* are determined, the number
Pſal.39.4.make me to know—the meaſure of my *dayes*
See Ver.5.
77.5.I conſidered the *dayes* of old,the yeeres
90.9.all our *dayes* are paſſed away in thy wrath
10.the *dayes* of our yeeres are ſeventy, and if
12.ſo teach us to number our *dayes*,that we
102.11.my *dayes* are like a ſhadow See *Pſal*.144.4.
103.15.as for man,his *dayes* are as graſſe:as a flower
Pro.3.2.for length of *dayes* and long life,and peace
9.11.by me thy *dayes* ſhalbe multiplied,and thy
Eccleſ.2.23. all his *dayes* are ſorrowes, and his
8.13.the wicked ſhall not prolong his *dayes* which
12.1.thy youth, while the evill *dayes* come not
Iſa.65.20.there ſhalbe no more an infant of *dayes*
Ezek.12.22.the *dayes* are prolonged, and every viſion
Luke 1.75.before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1 *Tim*.3.8.likewiſe muſt the *Deacons* be grave,not

Dead.

2 *Sam*.12.23.now is he *dead*, wherefore ſhould I faſt?
Eccleſ.4.2.I praiſed the *dead* which are already *dead*
9.4.a living dogge is better then a *dead* lion
Iſa.26.19.thy *dead* men ſhall live, together with
Ier.22.10.weep ye not for the *dead* See *Ezek*.24.13.
Mat.8.22.and let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32.God is not the God of the *dead*,but of the living
Iohn 5.25.the *dead* ſhall heare the voice of the Son of
Rom.4.17.he beleeved God,who quickneth the *dead*
6.2.how ſhall we that are *dead* to ſin,live &c.
7.for he that is *dead*,is freed from ſin
8.if we be *dead* with Chr.we—ſhall live with him
11.reckon ye your ſelves *dead* to ſin,but alive
13.as thoſe that are alive from the *dead*,and
8.34.it is Chriſt which is *dead*,yea rather that &c.
2 *Cor*.5.14.if one died for all,then were all *dead*
Epheſ.2.1.*dead* in treſpaſſes and ſins See *Col*.2.13.
Col.3.3.for ye are *dead*,and your life is hid with Chriſt
2 *Tim*.2.11.if we be *dead* with him,we ſhall alſo live &c.
Heb.5.14.purge your conſcience from *dead* workes
Iam.2.17.faith,if it have no works,is *dead*.See V.20.26.
1 *Pet*.2.24.that we being *dead* to ſins ſhould live unto
Rev.14.13.bleſſed are the *dead* which die in the Lord
20.12.I ſaw the *dead* ſmall and great ſtand before God
13.and the ſea gave up the *dead*, which were

Deafe.

Levit.19.14.thou ſhalt not curſe the *deafe*
Pſal.58.4.are like the *deafe* adder that ſtoppeth
Iſa.19.18.in that day ſhall the *deafe* heare
See Chap.33.5.& 43.8.
35.5.the eares of the *deafe* ſhalbe unſtopped
42.19.who is—*deafe* as my meſſenger,that I ſent
43.8.bring forth—the *deafe* that have eares

Death.

Num.23.10.let me die the *death* of the righteous, and
Deut.30.19.I have ſet before you life and *death*
Pſa. 68.20.unto God the Lord belong the iſſues of *death*
73.4.there are no bands in their *death*,but their
89.48.that liveth,and ſhall not ſee *death*? ſhall
116.15.precious in his ſight is the *death* of his Saints
Pro.10.2,but righteouſneſſe delivereth from *death*
See Chap.11.4.
14.32.but the righteous hath hope in his *death*
Eccleſ.7.1.the day of *death* is better then the day of
8.8.nor have power in the day of *death*,and
Cant.8.9.love is ſtronger then *death*, jealouſie is

Iſa.28.15.we have made a covenant with *death*,and
Ier.8.3.*death* ſhalbe choſen rather then life,by all
Ezek.33.11.I have no pleaſure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chap.18.23,32.
Hoſ.13.14.I will redeeme them from *death*, O *death*, I
Mat.26.38.is exceeding ſorrowfull,even unto *death*
Iohn 5.24.condemnation,but is paſſed from *death* to life
8.51.my ſaying,he ſhall never ſee *death*
52.my ſaying,he ſhall never taſte of *death*
Rom.5.10.reconciled to God by the *death* of his Son
12.*death* by ſin,and ſo *death* paſſed on all men
See Ver.14,17,21.
6.3.baptized—were baptized into his *death*?
4.are buried with him by baptiſme into *death*
9.*death* hath no more dominion over him
16.whether it be of ſin unto *death*,or of obedience
21.for the end of thoſe things is *death*
23.for the wages of ſin is *death* ; but the gift of
7.24.who ſhall deliver me from the body of this *death*
8.6.to be carnally minded is *death* : but to be
1 *Cor*.11.26.ſhew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21.ſince by man came *death*, by man came
54.*death* is ſwallowed up in victorie See *Iſa*.25.8.
55.O *death* where is thy ſting ? O grave
56.the ſting of *death* is ſin,and the ſtrength
2 *Cor*.2.16.we are the ſavour of *death* unto *death*
7.10.but the ſorrow of the world worketh *death*
Phil.1.20.in my body,whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8.and became obedient unto *death*—the *death*
3.10.being made conformable to his *death*
2 *Tim*.1.10.who hath aboliſhed *death*,and brought life
Heb.2.14.that through *death* he might deſtroy him
15.deliver them,who for feare of death were.
Iam.1.15.when luſt hath conceived it bringeth for *death*
1 *Iohn* 3.14.that we are paſſed from *death* to life
5.16.there is a ſin unto *death* See Verſe 17.
Rev.1.18.Amen, and I have the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10.be thou faithfull to the *death*, and I will
11.overcome,ſhall not be hurt of the ſecond *death*
9.6.men ſhall ſeeke *death*—and *death* ſhall flee from
12.11.they loved not their lives unto the *death*
20.6.on ſuch the ſecond *death* hath no power
14.of fire : this is the ſecond *death*
21.4.there ſhall be no more *death* nor ſorrow

Debate.

Iſa.58.4.ye faſt for ſtriſe and *debate*, and to ſmite
Rom.1.29.being filled with—murder, *debate*,deceit

Deceit, &c.

Pſal.101.7.he that worketh *deceit* ſhall not dwell in
Pro.20.17.the bread of *deceit* is ſweet to a man,but
Iſa.53.9.neither was any *deceit* in his See 1 *Pet*.2.21.
Ier.5.27.their houſes are full of *deceit* : therefore
9.6.through *deceit* they refuſe to know me,ſaith
17.9.the heart is *deceitfull* above all things
Hoſ.12.7.the ballances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8.5.
Zeph.1.9.which fill their maſters houſes with—*deceit*
Mar.4.19.and the *deceitfulneſſe* of riches,and the luſts
Rom.3.13.with their tongues they have uſed *deceit*,the
Heb.3.13.hardened through the *deceitfulneſſe* of ſin

Deceitfully.

Pſal.24.4.ſoule to vanity,nor ſworne *deceitfully*
Ier.48.10.that doth the worke of the Lord *deceitfully*
2 *Cor*.4.2.nor handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceive.

Pro.24.28.cauſe,and *deceive* not with thy lips
Ier.9.5.will *deceive* every one his neighbour,and
Mat.24.24.poſsible they ſhall *deceive* the very elect
Epheſ.5.6.let no man *deceive* you with vaine words

Deceived.

Deut.11.16.that your hearts be not *deceived*,and ye
Ier.20.7.O Lord thou haſt *deceived* me,and I
Ezek 14.9.I the Lord have *deceived* that Prophet
Obad.3.the pride of thy heart hath *deceived* thee
Rom.7.11.ſin—*deceived* me, and by it ſlew me
2 *Tim*.3.13.deceiving,and being *deceived*

Deceiver. Deceiveth.

Pro.26.19.ſo is the man that *deceiveth* his neighbo
Mal.1.14.but curſed be the *deceiver* that hath in his
Iam.1.26.but *deceiveth* his owne heart,this mans &c.

Decently.

1 *Cor*.14.40.let all things be done *decently*

Decree, &c.

Iſa.10.1.that *decree* unrighteous *decrees*,and

Defence.

Num.14.9.their *defence* is departed from them
Pſal.59.9.God is my *defence*. See V.16.& 62.2.&9
Eccleſ.7.12.wiſedome is a *defence*,and money a *defen*

Deferre. Deferred.

Pro.13.12.hope *deferred* makes the heart ſicke:but
Eccleſ.5.4.a vow unto God,*deferre* not to pay it,for
Iſa.48.9.names ſake, will I *deferre* mine anger,and

Defile, &c.

Num.35.33.for blood,it *defileth* the land,and the
Iſa.59.3.your hands are *defiled* with blood,and
Mat.15.18.from the heart,and they *defile* the man
Tit.1.15.but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pur
their mind and conſcience is *defi*
Rev.21.27.there ſhal not enter—any thing that *defi*

Defraud.

Levit.19.13.thou ſhalt not *defraud* thy neighbour, ne
1 *Cor*.7.5.*defraud* not one another,except it be
1 *The*.4.6.that no man *defraud* his brother in any thi

Defrauded.

1 *Sam*.12.3.whom have I *defrauded* ? whom have I

Delight.

Deut.10.15.the Lord had a *delight* in thy father
2 *Sam*.15.26.but if he thus ſay, I have no *delight* in th
Iob 22.26.thou ſhalt have thy *delight* in the Almigh
27.10.*delight* himſelf in the Almighty? See Cha
Pſal.1.2.but his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord,an
16.3.the Saints—in whom is all my *delight*
37.4.*delight* thy ſelfe alſo in the Lord See *Iſa*.58.
40.8.I *delight* to doe thy will, O my God ; yea,thy
94.19.of my thoughts : thy comforts *delight* my ſo
119.16.I will *delight* my ſelſe in thy ſtatutes,I will
See Ver.24.35,47,70,77,174. *Rom*.7.
[illegible]11.30.as are upright in their way,are his *delight*
12.22.but they that deale truely are his *delight*
15.8.but the praier of the upright is his *delight*
Iſa.58.13.and call the Sabbath a *delight* See Ver.14
Ier.9.24.for in theſe things I *delight*,ſaith the Lord

Delighteth.

Pſal.112.1.that *delighteth* greatly in his commandme
Iſa.42.1.mine elect in whom my ſoule *delighteth*
See *Mat*.12.1
62.4.the Lord *delighteth* in thee,and thy land
Micah 7.18.becauſe he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

Pſal.119.92.unleſſe thy Law had been my *delights* I
143.yet thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliver.

Pſal.50.15.I will *deliver* thee,and thou ſhalt glorifie m
91.15.I will *deliver* him,and honour him
Eccleſ.8.8.neither ſhall wickedneſſe *deliver* thoſe that
Iſa.43.13.none can *deliver* out of mine hand,I will
Ezek.34.10.I will *deliver* my flocke from their mouth
Dan.3.17.our God—is able to *deliver* us from the
Mat.10.17.they will *deliver* you up to the Councels
Rom.7.24.who ſhall *deliver* me from the body of
2 *Tim*.4.18.the Lord ſhall *deliver* me from every evill
2 *Pet*.2.9.th

2 *Pet.*2.9.the Lord knoweth how to *deliver* the godly

Deliverance, &c.

*Pſal.*44.4.O God: command *deliverances* for Jacob
Luke 4.18.to preach *deliverance* to the captives,and
*Heb.*11.35.not accepting *deliverance*,that they

Delivered.

1 *Sam.*17.37.that *delivered* me out of the paw of the Lion
Luke 1.74.that we being *delivered* out of the hands of
*Rom.*4.25.who was *delivered* for our offences,and was
2 *Cor.*1.10.who *delivered* us from ſo great a death
*Col.*1.13.hath *delivered* us from the power of darkneſſe

Deluſion.

2 *Theſ.*2.11.God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*, that

Deny, &c.

*Pro.*30.9.leſt I be full and *deny* thee, and ſay
*Mat.*10.33.whoſoever ſhall *deny* me before men,&c.
16.25.dye with thee,yet will I not *deny* thee
Luke 9.13.let him *deny* himſelfe, and take up his croſſe
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Mar.*8.34.
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *deny* him,he will alſo *deny* us
13.he abideth faithfull,he cannot *deny* himſelfe
*Tit.*1.16.know God,but in workes they *deny* him
2.12.that *denying* ungodlineſſe,and wordly luſts
*Rev.*2.13.and haſt not *denyed* my faith even in

Depart. Departeth.

Iob 21.14.they ſay unto God, *Depart* from us
See Chap.22.17.
*Pſal.*34.14.*depart* from evill,and doe good See
*Pſal.*37.27.& *Pro.*16.17.& *Iſa.*1.16,17.
119.115.*depart* from me ye evill doers,for I will &c.
*Pro.*3.7.feare the Lord, and *depart* from evill
See Chap.14.16.
*Iſa.*59.15.he that *departeth* from evill maketh himſelfe
*Hoſ.*9.12.woe alſo to them,when I *depart* from them
*Micah.*2.10.ariſe ye and *depart*,for this is not your reſt
*Mat.*7.23.*depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
25.41.*depart* from me ye curſed into everlaſting fire
Luke 2.29.now letteſt thou thy ſervant *depart* in peace
5.8.*depart* from me for I am a ſinfull man,O Lord
1 *Cor.*7.10.let not the wife *depart* from her husband
*Phil.*1.23.to *depart*,and to be with Chriſt,which is
2 *Tim.*2.19.the name of Chriſt,*depart* from iniquity

Depth.

*Rom.*11.33.O the *depth* of the riches both of the wiſedom

Deriſion.

*Lam.*3.14.I was a *deriſion* to all my people,and

Deſire.

*Gen.*3.16.thy *deſire* ſhalbe to thine husband,and
4.7.to thee ſhalbe his *deſire*, and thou ſhalt—rule
*Exod.*34.24.neither ſhall any man *deſire* thy land
2 *Chro.*15.15.and ſought him with their whole *deſire*
*Nehem.*1.11.ſervants that *deſire* to feare thy Name
*Pſal.*10.17.thou haſt heard the *deſire* of the humble
21.2.thou haſt given him his hearts *deſire*,and
37.4.he ſhall give thee the *deſire* of thine heart
38.9.all my *deſire* is before thee,and my
145.19.he will fulfill the *deſire* of them that feare
*Pro.*10.24.the *deſire* of the righteous ſhalbe granted
11.23.the *deſire* of the righteous is only good: but
13.12.when the *deſire* commeth,it is a tree of life
19.the *deſire* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoule
25.the *deſire* of the ſlothfull killeth him: for his
*Iſa.*26.8.the *deſire* of our ſoule is to thy Name,and to
*Hab.*2.5.enlargeth his *deſire* as hell—and cannot be
*Mar.*11.24.whatſoever ye *deſire* when ye pray &c.
1 *Cor.*14.1.*deſire* ſpirituall gifts,but rather that you
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what vehement *deſire*, yea what zeale

Deſired. Deſireth.

*Pro.*21.10.the ſoule of the wicked *deſireth* evill: his
*Iſa.*26.9.with my ſoule have I *deſired* thee in the

Deſpiſe, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.30.they that *deſpiſe* me ſhalbe lightly eſteemed
*Pro.*12.9.he that is *deſpiſed*, and hath a ſervant
13.13.whoſo *deſpiſeth* the word ſhalbe deſtroied
*Iſa.*53.3.he is *deſpiſed*,and rejected of men,a man
Luke 10.16.he that *deſpiſeth* you, *deſpiſeth* me—and
1 *Cor.*1.28.things that are *deſpiſed* hath God choſen
1 *Theſ.*4.8.he that *deſpiſeth*,*deſpiſeth* not man,but God
5.20.*deſpiſe* not prophecying
*Tit.*2.15.let no man *deſpiſe* thee See 1 *Tim.*4.12.

Deſtroy. Deſtroyed.

*Pſal.*145.20.but all the wicked will he *deſtroy*
*Iſa.*13.9.he ſhall *deſtroy* the ſinners thereof out of it
*Ezek.*21.31.and of brutiſh men, and ſkilfull to *deſtroy*
*Hoſ.*13.6.O Iſrael,thou haſt *deſtroyed* thy ſelfe but
*Mat.*5.17.thinke not that I am come to *deſtroy* the Law
I am not come to *deſtroy*,but to fulfill
10.28.which is able to *deſtroy* both ſoule and body
Luke 9.56.the Son of man is not come to *deſtroy* men
*Rom.*6.6.that the body of ſin might be *deſtroyed*,that
*Iam.*4.12.who is able to ſave and *deſtroy*: who art

Deſtruction.

Iob 5.21.neither ſhalt thou be affraid of *deſtruction*
21.30.the wicked is reſerved—to *deſtruction*,they ſhal
31.23.*deſtruction* from God was a terrour to me
*Pſal.*90.3.thou turneſt man to *deſtruction*,and ſayeſt
*Pro.*18.12.before *deſtruct.* the heart of man is haughty
21.15.*deſtruction* ſhalbe to the workers of iniquitie
24.2.their heart ſtudieth *deſtruction*,and their
27.20.hell and *deſtruction* never full: ſo the eies
*Iſa.*14.23.I will ſweep it with the beſome of *deſtruction*
*Rom.*3.16.*deſtruction* and miſery are in their waies
1 *Theſ.*5.3.when they ſhall ſay,Peace—ſudden *deſtruction*
2 *Pet.*2.1.bring upon themſelves ſwift *deſtruction*

Determined, &c.

2 *Chro.*25.16.I know—God hath *determined* to deſtroy
*Act.*2.23.being delivered by the *determinate* counſell
4.28.thy counſell *determined* before to be done

Devices.

Iob 5.12.he diſappointeth the *devices* of the craftie
*Pſal.*33.10.he maketh the *devices* of the people of none
*Pro.*12.2.a man of wicked *devices* will he condemne
14.17.fooliſhly,and a man of wicked *devices* is hated
19.21.there are many *devices* in a mans heart
*Ier.*18.12.we will walke after our owne *devices*,and we
18.let us deviſe *devices* againſt Ieremy,for the
2 *Cor.*2.11.for we are not ignorant of his *devices*

Devill. See Divell.

Deviſe, &c.

*Pro.*3.29.*deviſe* not evill againſt thy neighbour
16.9.a mans heart *deviſeth* his way,but the Lord
30.ſhuts his eies to *deviſe* froward things Ch.6.14,18
*Ier.*18.18.come let us *deviſe* devices againſt Ieremy
Micah 2.1.woe to them that *deviſe* iniquitie,and

Devoure. Devouring.

*Iſa.*33.14.who ſhall dwell with the *devouring* fire
*Mat.*23.14.for ye *devoure* widowes houſes,and for
*Gal.*5.15.if ye bite and *devoure* one another,take &c.
1 *Pet.*5.8.Lyon—ſeeking whom he may *devoure*

Devout.

*Act.*13.50.the Jewes ſtirred up the *devout*—women

Die.

*Gen.*2.17.day that thou eateſt—thou ſhalt ſurely *die*
Iob 14.14.if a man *die*,ſhall he live againe
*Pſa.*49.10.he ſeeth that wiſe men *die*,likewiſe the foole
82.7.but ye ſhall *die* like men,and fall like
*Iſa.*51.12.be affraid of a man that ſhall *die*,and of
*Ezek.*18.4.is mine: the ſoule that ſinneth,it ſhall *die*
See Ver.13,18,21,23 24,26.
31.a new ſpirit, for why will ye *die* ye houſe of Iſrael

Ioh.11.50.expedient—that one ſhould *die* for the peop.
Rom.8.13.if ye live after the fleſh,ye ſhall *die*, but if
14.8.whether we live or *die* we are the Lords
See 1 *Theſ*.5.10.
1 *Cor*.15.22.as in Adam all *die*,even ſo in Chriſt
32.let us eate and drinke, for to morrow we *die*
36.thou ſoweſt is not quickned,except it *die*
Phil.1.21.for me to live is Chriſt,to *die* is gaine
Rev.3.2.ſtrengthen the things—that are ready to die
9.6.men ſhall deſire to *die*,and death ſhall flee
14.13.bleſſed are the dead which *die* in the Lord

Died.

Rom.5.6.in due time,Chriſt *died* for the ungodly
8.we were yet ſinners,Chriſt *died* for us
14.9.to this end Chriſt both *died* and roſe,and
1 *Cor*.15.3.Chriſt *died* for our ſins,according to
2 *Cor*.5.15.he *died* for all,that they which live ſhould

Dieth.

Iob 21.23.one *dieth* in his full ſtrength,being wholly
Pſal.49.17.when he *dieth* he ſhall carry nothing away
Pro.11.7.when a wicked man *dieth*, his expectation
Eccleſ.2.16.and how *dieth* the wiſe man? as a foole

Dying.

2 *Cor*.4.10.the *dying* of the Lord Jeſus,that the life
6.9.as *dying*,and behold we live,as chaſtned

Differ.

1 *Cor*.4.7.who maketh thee to *differ* from another?

Diligence.

Pro.4.23.keep thine heart with all *diligence*,for out
2 *Cor*.8.7.as ye abound—in all *diligence*,and in your
2 *Pet*.1.5.give all *diligence*, adde to your faith vertue
10.give *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

Pro.10.4.but the hands of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24.the hand of the *diligent* ſhall beare rule, but
13.4.but the ſoule of the *diligent* ſhalbe made fat
21.5.the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plenteouſneſs
22.29.ſeeſt thou a man *diligent* in his buſineſſe? he
2 *Pet*.3.14.be *diligent*, that ye may be found of him in

Diligently.

Deut.6.17.ye ſhall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chap.11.22.*Zach*.6.15.
11.13.if he hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap.24.8.*Iſa*.55.2.*Ier*.17.24.
Pſal.119.4.commanded us to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminiſh.

Deut.4.2.neither ſhall ye *diminiſh* ought from it,that
See Chap.12.32.*Ier*.26.2.

Dinner.

Pro.15.17.better is a *dinner* of herbes where love is
Luk.14.12.when thou makeſt a *dinner* or ſupper,call not

Diſcerne, &c.

Eccleſ.8.5.a wiſe mans heart *diſcerneth* both time and
Mal.3.18.ye ſhall returne and *diſcerne* betweene the
1 *Cor*.2.14.becauſe they are ſpiritually *diſcerned*
11.29.to himſelfe not *diſcerning* the Lords body
Heb.4.12.and is a *diſcerner* of the thoughts, and intents

Diſciple, &c.

Mat.10.24.the *Diſciple* is not above his Maſter, nor
42.cold water—in the name of a *Diſciple*,verily
Luke 14.26.and his owne life,he cannot be my *Diſciple*
Iohn 13.5.and began to waſh the *Diſciples* feet,and to

Diſcord.

Pro.6.12.a naughty perſon—he ſoweth *diſcord*
19.and he that ſoweth *diſcord* among brethren

Diſcretion.

Pſal.112.5.he will guide his affaires with *diſcretion*
Pro.1.4.to the young man knowledge and *diſcretion*
2.11.*diſcretion* ſhall preſerve thee, underſtanding
3.21.my ſon,keep ſound wiſedome and *diſcretion*
See Chap.
11.22.ſo is a faire woman without *diſcretion*
19.11.the *diſcretion* of a man deferreth his anger
Iſa.28.26.God doth inſtruct him to *diſcretion*,and

Diſeaſed, &c.

Pſal.103.3.thy iniquities: he healeth all thy *diſeaſe*
Ezek.34.4.the *diſeaſed* have ye not ſtrengthned,

Diſhonour, &c.

Micah 7.6.the ſon *diſhonoureth* the father,the
Rom.9.21.one unto honour,and another to *diſhonour*
See 2. *Tim*.
1 *Cor*.15.43.it is ſowne in *diſhonour*, it riſeth in glory
2 *Cor*.6.8.by honour and *diſhonour*, by evill report

Diſobedient, &c.

Luke 1.17.and the *diſobedient* to the wiſedome of the
Rom.5.19.as by one mans *diſobedience* many were

Diſſemblers, &c.

Pſal.26.4.vaine perſons,nor will I goe with *diſſem*
Pro.26.24.he that hateth,*diſſembleth* with his lips,and
Rom.12.9.let love be without *diſſimulation*,abhorre

Diſſolved.

2 *Pet*.3.11.ſeeing all theſe things ſhalbe *diſſolved*,

Diſtreſſe, &c.

1 *Sam*.22.7.in my *diſtreſſe* I called upon the Lord
See *Pſal*.18.6.&
1 *Kin*.1.29.hath redeemed my ſoule out of all *diſtreſ*
See *Pſal*.4.1.&
Iſa.25.4.a ſtrength to the needy in his *diſtreſſe*
2 *Cor*.4.8.we are troubled—yet not *diſtreſſed*,we

Diſtribute, &c.

Luke 18.22.ſell that thou haſt, and *diſtribute* it to
Rom.12.13.*diſtributing* to the neceſſity of Saints,
1 *Tim*.6.18.that they be—ready to *diſtribute*,willing

Divell, &c.

Luke 10.17.even the *Divels* are ſubject unto us
Iohn 8.44.ye are of your father the *Divell*,and the
Epheſ.4.27.neither give place unto the *Divell*
6.11.be able to ſtand againſt the wiles of the *Divell*
2 *Tim*.2.26.recover themſelves out of the ſnare of the
Heb.2.14.had the power of death,that is, the *Divell*
Iam.4.7.reſiſt the *Divell*,and he will flee from you
1 *Pet*.5.8.your adverſary the *Divell*,as a roaring Lion
1 *Iohn* 3.8.he that committeth ſin is of the *Divell*
that ye might deſtroy the workes of the

Divided, &c.

Mar.3.24.if a kingdome be *divided* againſt it ſelfe
25.and if an houſe be *divided* againſt it ſelfe
2 *Tim*.2.15.rightly *divided* the word of truth
Heb.4.12.piercing to the *dividing* of the ſoule, and

Divination. Diviners.

Deut.18.10.or that uſeth *divination*, or an obſerver
Iſa.44.25.of the liars,and maketh *diviners* mad

Divine.

2 *Pet*.1.4.might be partakers of the *divine* nature

Diviſions.

Rom.16.17.marke them which cauſe *diviſions*,and
1 *Cor*.1.10.that there be no *diviſions* among you,but
3.3.ſtrife,and *diviſions*,are not carnall,and walke

Divorcement.

Deut.24.1.let him write her a bill of *divorcement*,and
See *Ier*.3.8.
Mat.19.7.to give her a writing of *divorcement*,& to

Doctrines.

1 *Tim*.4.1.ſeducing ſpirits,and *doctrines* of Divels

Dogge, &c.

Eccleſ.9.4.a living *dogge* is better then a dead lion
Iſa.56.10.they are all dumb *dogs* they cannot barke
63.3.as if he cut off a *dogges* necke

Mat.7.6.caſt

*Mat.*7.6.caſt not that which is holy unto *dogs*,neither
1 *Pet*.2.22.the *dogge* is returned to his owne vomit
Rev.22,15.without are *dogs* and ſorcerers,and

Doe.

Gen.19.22.I cannot *doe* any thing till thou
Iob 42.2.I know that thou canſt *doe* every thing
Eccleſ.9.10.findeth to *doe*, *doe* it with thy might,for
Mat.7.12.that men ſhould *doe* to you,*doe* even ſo to them
8.9.to my ſervant, *Doe* this,and he doth it
Iohn 15.5.without me ye can *doe* nothing
Rom.7.15.what I would that *doe* I not,but
Phil.4.13.I can *doe* all things through Chriſt

Doing. Doings.

Pro.20.11.even a childe is knowne by his *doings* &c.
Iſa.1.16.put away the evill of your *doings* from before
Ier.7.3.amend your waies and your *doings* See Ver.5.
Chap.18.11.& 26.13.& 35.15.*Zach*.1.4.
Ezek.36.31.your evill waies,and your *doings*, that
See *Zeph*.3.11,
1 *Pet*.2.15.by well *doing* ye may put to ſilence

Dominion.

Gen.1.28.have *dominion* over the fiſh of the ſea, and
See *Pſal*.8.6.
Pſal.49.14.the upright ſhall have *dominion* over them
119.133.let not any iniquity have *dominion* over me
Dan.7.14.his *dominion*,is an everlaſting *dominion* which
Zach.9.10.his *dominion* ſhalbe from ſea to ſea,and
See *Pſal*.72.8.
Rom.6.14.ſin ſhall not have *dominion* over you,for
1 *Pet*.4.11.to whom is praiſe and *dominion* for
See Chap.5.11.*Iude* 25.

Doore, &c.

Gen.4.7.and if thou doſt not well,ſin lyeth at the *doore*
Pſal.84.10.I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the houſe of
Mat.6.6.when thou haſt ſhut thy *doore*,pray to thy
Iohn 10.7.I ſay to you, I am the *doore* of the ſheep
Rev.3.8.an open *doore*,and no man can ſhut it, for &c.
20.behold I ſtand at the *doore* and knocke

Double.

1 *Chro*.12.33.rancke,they were not of a *double* heart
Pſal.12.2.flattering lips, and with a *double* heart
Iſa.40.2.ſhe hath received—*double* for all her ſins
1 *Tim*.3.8.not *double* tongued,not given to wine,nor
Iam.1.8.a *double* minded man is unſtable in all &c.
4.8.and purifie your hearts you *double* minded
Rev.18.6.*double* unto her according to her
workes,fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

Mat.21.21.have faith and *doubt* not See
Chap.14.31.*Luke* 12.29.
Mar.11.23.and ſhall not *doubt* in his heart,but
Luke 12.29.be not ye of *doubtfull* mind
Rom.14.23.and he that *doubteth* is damned, if he eat
1 *Tim*.2.8.holy hands,without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See Dung.

Dragon.

Rev.12.3.behold a great red *Dragon* having ſeven heads

Draw.—Drawe. Drawn, &c.

Pſal.73.28.it is good for me to *draw* neere unto God
Cant.1.4.*draw* me, we will run after thee,the
Iſa.5.18.woe unto them that *draw* iniquity with
12.3.with joy ſhall ye *draw* water out of the Wells
29.13.this people *draw* neer with their mouth
See *Mat*.15.8.
Ier.31.3.with loving kindneſſe have I *drawne* thee
Hoſ.11.4.I *drew* them with cords of a man,as with
Iohn 6.44.come to me,except the Father *draw* him
Heb.10.22.let us *draw* neere with a true heart &c.
38.if a man *draw* backe,my ſoule ſhall have
Iam.4.8.*draw* neere unto God,and he will *draw* neere

Dreame.

Gen.41.32.and for that the *dreame* was doubled

Drinke.

Pſal.69.21.thirſt,they gave me vinegar to *drinke*
Pro.31.4.it is not for Kings to *drinke* wine,nor for
7.let him *drinke*,and forget his poverty,and
Eccleſ.2.24.nothing better—then to eate and *drinke*
See Chap.3.13.& 5.18.
Iſa.5.22.woe unto them that are mighty to *drinke* wine
See *Hab*.2.15.
22.13.let us eate and *drinke*, for to morrow we
Amos 6.6.that *drinke* wine in bowles,and annoint
Hag.1.6.ye *drinke*,but ye are not filled with *drinke*
Mat.6.25.or what ſhall we *drinke*,nor yet for
26.27.gave it unto them,ſaying,*Drinke* ye all of it
27.48.put it on a reed,and gave him to *drinke*
Iohn 6.55.meat indeed,and my bloud is *drinke* indeed
7.37.man thirſt,let him come to me and *drinke*
1 *Cor*.11.25.as oft as ye *drinke* of it,in remembrance of
1 *Tim*.5.23.*drinke* no longer water, but uſe a
See the word Strong drinke.

Drinketh.

Iob 15.16.man which *drinketh* iniquity like water
Iohn 4.13.whoſo *drinketh* of this water, ſhall thirſt

Drop.

Iſa.40.15.the nations are as a *drop* of a bucket

Drowſineſſe.

Pro.23.21.and *drowſineſſe* ſhall clothe a man with rags

Drunke. Drunkard, &c.

Pro.23.21.the *drunkard*—ſhall come to poverty
Iſa.28.1.woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim, whoſe
Ioel 1.5.awake ye *drunkards*,and weep,and howle
Epheſ.5.18.and be not *drunke* with wine, wherein

Drunken. Drunkenneſſe.

Eccleſ.10.17.for ſtrength, and not for *drunkenneſſe*
Iſa.29.9.they are *drunken*,but not with wine;they ſtagger
51.21.thou afflicted and *drunken*,but not with wine
Lam.3.15.he hath made me *drunken* with wormwood
Hab.2.15.and makeſt him *drunken* alſo,that thou
Luke 21.34.hearts be overcharged with *drunkenneſſe*
Rom.13.13.not in rioting or *drunkenneſſe*,not in
1 *Theſ*.5.7.they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in the night
Rev.17.6.the woman *drunk* with the bloud of the Saints

Dues.

Rom.13.7.tender therefore to all their *dues*,tribute &c.

Due ſeaſon.

Pro.15.23.a word ſpoken in *due ſeaſon*,how good it is
Eccleſ.10,17.and thy Princes eate in *due ſeaſon*,for
Gal.6.9,in *due ſeaſon* we ſhall reap,if we faint not

Due time.

1 *Pet*.5.6.of God,that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumbe.

Exod.4.11.who maketh the *dumbe* or deafe,or the
Pſal.38.13.I was as a *dumbe* man,that openeth not
See *Pſal*.39.9.
Pro.31.8.open thy mouth for the *dumbe* in the cauſe
Iſa.53.7.as a ſheep before his ſhearer is *dumbe*,ſo he
See *Acts* 8.32.
56.10.they are all *dumbe* dogs,they cannot barke

Dung.

Mal.2.3.I will ſpread *dung* upon your faces,even the
Phil.3.8.doe count them but *dung*,that I may win

Duſt.

Gen.2.7.God formed man of the *duſt* of the ground
3.19.*duſt* thou art,and into *duſt* thou ſhalt returne
18.27.unto the Lord,which am but *duſt* and aſhes
Iob 34.15.and man ſhall turne againe to *duſt*
42.6.my ſelfe,and repent in *duſt* and aſhes
Pſal.103.14.he remembreth that we are but *duſt*

104.29.breath

104.29.breath,they die,and returne to their *duſt*
See *Ecclеſ*.3.20.& 12.7.

Mat.6.11.ſhake off the *duſt* under your feet for a
See *Luke* 10.11.*Act*.13.51.

Dwell.

Num.35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*

Deut.33.12.he ſhall *dwell* in ſafety,and the Lord ſhall
ſhall *dwell* between his ſhoulders

1 *Kin*.8.12.the Lord ſaid that he would *dwell* in the

Pſal.4.8.thou Lord makeſt me onely *dwell* in ſafety
5.4.wickedneſſe,neither ſhall evill *dwell* with thee
15.1.tabernacle,who ſhall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.4.bleſſed are they that *dwell* in thy houſe, they
See *Pſal*.65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit ſhall not *dwell* in my
140.13.the upright ſhall *dwell* in thy preſence

Iſa.11.6.the Wolfe ſhall *dwell* with the Lamb,and the
33.14.who among us ſhall *dwell* with everlaſting
57.15.I *dwell* with—him that is of a contrite heart

Hag.1.4.is it time—to *dwell* in your fieled houſes?

Epheſ.3.17.that Chriſt may *dwell* in your hearts by

Col.1.19.Father,that in him ſhould all fulneſſe *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Chriſt *dwell* in you richly in

1 *Pet*.3.7.ye husbands *dwell* with them according to

1 *Ioh*.4.13.we know that we *dwell* in him,& he Ch.3.24.

Rev.7.15.he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them,and they ſhall

Dwelleth. Dwelling.

John 6.56.my bloud *dwelleth* in me,and I in him

Rom.7.17.I that doe it,but ſin that dwelleth in me

Col.2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulneſſe of the godhead

1 *Tim*.6.16.*dwelling* in light,which no man can attaine

2 *Tim*.1.14.the holy Ghoſt which *dwelleth* in us

1 *Iohn* 4.16.he that *dwelleth* in love *dwelleth* in God

Eagle. Eagles.

Exod.19.4. and how I beare you on *Eagles* wings, and
See *Deut*.32.11.

Pro.23.5.riches—flee away as an *Eagle* toward heaven

Mat.24.28.where the carkaſs is, there will the *Eagles* be

Eare.

Exod.21.6.bore his *eare* through with an awle

Iob 12.11.doth not the *eare* trie words? See Chap.34.3.
35.10.he openeth the *eare* to diſcipline,and
42.5.I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*

Pſal.94.9.he that planted the *eare*,ſhall not he heare?

Pro.15.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyer giveth *eare* to a naughty tongue
18.15.the *eare* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing

Iſa.50.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare See Ver.5.

Ier.6.10.their *eare* is uncircumciſed See *Act*.7.51.

1 *Cor*.2.9.nor *eare* hath heard,neither have entred

Rev.2.7.he that hath an *eare*, let him heare what

Eares.

Pro.33.16.he openeth the *eares* of men See *Pſal*.40.6.
21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the

Iſa.6.10.make their *eares* heavie,and ſhut

Mat.13.15.their *eares* are dull of hearing,and

2 *Tim*.4.3.their owne luſts, having itching *eares*
4.they ſhall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ring.

Pro.25.12.as an *eare-ring* of gold,and an ornament

Early.

Pſal.46.5.God ſhall help her,and that right *early*
57.8.and harp,I my ſelfe will awake right *early*
63.1.thou art my God,*early* will I ſeeke thee
78.34.returned,and enquired *early* after God
127.2.it is vaine—to riſe up *early*,to ſit up late

Pro.1.28.they ſhall ſeeke me *early*, but they
8.17.thoſe that ſeeke me *early* ſhall find me

Iſa.26.9.with my ſpirit—will I ſeeke thee *early*

Hoſ.5.15 in their affliction they will ſeeke me *early*

Earneſt. Earneſtly.

2 *Cor*.1.22.given the *earneſt* of the ſpirit in our hearts
See Chap.

Epheſ.1.14.which is the *earneſt* of our inheritance

Iam.5.17.he prayed *earneſtly* that it ſhould not raine

Iude 3.*earneſtly* contend for the faith,which was once

Earth.

Gen.2.4.the Lord God made the *earth* See *Neh*.9.
Iob 38.4.*Pſal*.90.2.*Pro*.3.19.*Ier*.
& 51.15.*Rev*.
6.11.the *earth* alſo was corrupt before God,and
24.3.and the God of the *earth* See *Zech*.

Exod.9.29.the *earth* is the Lords See *Pſal*.

Ioſh.3.11.even the Lord of all the *earth* See *Pſal*.
Iſa.54.5.*Micah* 4.13. *Zech*.4.14.&

Iob 26.5.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing

Pſal.24.1.the *earth* is the Lords,and the fulneſſe &c.
115.16.the *earth* hath he given to the children of

Eccleſ.12.7.then ſhall the duſt returne to the *earth* as

Iſa.24.4.the *earth* mourneth. See Ch.33.9.*Ier*.4.

Ier.6.19.heare, O *earth* See *Deut*.32.1,*Iſa*.1.2.*Mic*.
22.29.O *earth*,*earth*,*earth*,heare the word of the
27.5.I have made the *earth*—and given it to whom

Hoſ.2.22.the *earth* ſhall heare the corne, and the

Hab.2.14.the *earth* ſhalbe filled with the knowledge

Iohn 3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly, and ſpeak

1 *Cor*.10.28.the *earth* is the Lords See *Pſal*.
15.47.firſt man is of the *earth* earthly See Ver.4

2 *Pet*.3.13.we looke for a new *earth* See *Rev*.

Earthen. Earthly.

2 *Cor*.4.7.we have this treaſure in *earthen* veſſels
5.1.if the *earthly* houſe of this tabernacle were

Phil.3.19.their ſhame,who minde *earthly* things

Eaſe.

Pſal.25.13.his ſoule ſhall dwell at *eaſe*,and his ſeed
123.4.the ſcorning of thoſe that are at *eaſe*, and with

Iſa.1.24.Ah,I will *eaſe* me of mine adverſaries,and
32.9.ye women that are at *eaſe* heare my voice

Ier.48.11.Moab hath been at *eaſe* from his youth, and

Amos 6.1.woe to them that are at *eaſe* in Zion,and

Zach.1.15.the heathen that are at *eaſe*: for I was but

Mat.11.28.and are heavy laden,and I will *eaſe* you

Luke 12.19.take thine *eaſe*,eate,drinke,and be merry

Eaſie.

Pro.14.6.knowledge is *eaſie* to him that underſtands

Mat.11.30.my yoke is *eaſie*,and my burden light

Eate.

Gen.3.5.in the day ye *eate* thereof, then your eyes
17.in ſorrow ſhalt thou *eate* of it all the dayes of

Exod.32.6.ſate downe to *eate* and drinke

1 *Sam*.9.13.the people will not *eate* till he come and

Pſa.128.2.thou ſhalt *eate* the labour of thy hands, hap
141.4.worke iniquitie,let me not *eate* of their dain

Pro.23.1.when thou ſitteſt to *eate* with a Ruler,conſide
25.16.*eate* ſo much as is ſufficient for thee, leſt thou

Eccl.5.18.it is good and comely for one to *eate* & drin
See Chap 2.24.& 3.13.& 8.
19.given him power to *eate* thereof,and to take
6.2.giveth him not power to *eat* thereof,but a ſtrange
9.7.*eate* thy bread with joy,and drinke thy wine

Iſa.55.1.come ye,buy and *eate*,yea,come buy
62.9.they ſhall *eate* it,and praiſe the Lord,and they
65.13.my ſervant ſhall *eate*,but ye ſhalbe hungry

Ezek.12.19 they ſhalt *eate* their bread with carefulneſſe

Hoſ.4.8.they *eate* up the ſin of my people, and they

10.they

10.they ſhall *eate*,and not have enough,they
See *Micah* 6,14.*Hag*.1.6.
Mat.6.25.what ye ſhall *eate*,and what ye ſhall drinke
24.49.and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken
26.26.take,*eate*,this is my body See 1 *Cor*.11.24.
Luke 12.19 *eate*,drinke, and be merrie
John 6.59.your fathers did *eate* Manna See Ver.50,51,
52,53,54,56,57,58.
1 *Cor*.5.11.extortioners : with ſuch a one *eate* not
8.8.neither if we *eate*,are we the better,neither &c.
13.I will *eate* no fleſh while the world ſtands,leſt
10.3.and did all *eate* of the ſame ſpirituall meat
7.ſate downe to *eate* and drinke,and roſe up to play
31.whether ye *eate* or drink,or whatſoever you doe
11.26.as often as ye *eate* this bread,and drinke this
27.whoſoever ſhall *eate* this bread &c. Ver.29.
15.32.let us *eate* and drinke,for to morrow we
See *Iſa*.22.13.
2 *Theſ*.3.10.if any would not worke,nor ſhould he *eate*
12.that they worke,and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

Deut.6.11.when thou ſhalt have *eaten*,and be full
See Chap.31.20.
Job 31,17.or have *eaten* my morſell my ſelfe alone
Jer.31.29.the fathers have *eaten* a ſowre grape, and
See *Ezek*.18.2.
Luke 13.26.we have *eaten* and drunken in thy preſence
John 2.17.the zeale of thy houſe hath *eaten* me up
So *Pſal*.69.9.

Eateth, &c.

Pro.30.20.ſhe *eateth* and wipeth her mouth
31.27.ſhe *eateth* not the bread of idleneſſe
Eccleſ.5.17.he *eateth* in darkneſſe,and he hath much
6.2.eate thereof, but a ſtranger *eateth* it
Mat.24.38.they were *eating* and drinking,marrying,&c.
Rom.14.3.let not him that *eateth* deſpiſe him that *eateth*
not. See Ver.6,20,21,23.
1 *Cor*.11.29.he that *eateth* and drinketh unworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

Act.9.31.and were *edified*,and walking in the feare
Rom.14.19.things wherewith one may *edifie* another
15.2.neighbour,for his good to *edification*
1 *Cor* 8.1.knowledge puffeth up,but charity *edifieth*
10.23.are lawfull for me, but all things *edifie* not
14.3.ſpeakes to men to *edification*, and exhortation
26.let all things be done to *edifying*
Epheſ.4.12.for the *edifying* of the body of Chriſt
1 *Theſ*.5.11.and *edifie* one another,even as ye alſo

Effectuall.

Epheſ.3.7.to me by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16.according to the *effectuall* working in the

Elder — Elders, &c.

Rom.9.12.unto her,the *elder* ſhall ſerve the younger
See *Gen*.25.23.
1 *Tim*.5.1.rebuke not an *Elder*,but intreat him as a
17.let the *Elders* that rule well be counted worthy
19.againſt an *Elder* receive no accuſation, but
Jam.5.14.let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1 *Pet*.5.5.ſubmit your ſelves to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

Iſa.42.1.mine *elect* in whom my ſoule delighteth
Mat.24.22.but for the *elects* ſake thoſe daies ſhalbe
24.that if it were poſsible—the very *elect*
Luke 18.7.ſhall not God avenge his owne *elect* ? which
Rom.9.11.the purpoſe of God according to *election*
11.5.a remnant according to *election* of grace
Col.3.12.put on as the *elect* of God—bowels of &c.
Tit.1.1.to the faith of Gods *elect*,and the

Encouraged.

1 *Sam*.30.6.David *encouraged* himſelfe in the Lord his
2 *Chro*.31.4.that they might be *encouraged* in the Law

End.

Num.23.10.righteous, and let my laſt *end* be like his!
Deut.8.16.thee,to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29.O—that they would conſider their latter *end*
Pſal.37.37.upright,for the *end* of that man is peace
38.together : the *end* of the wicked ſhalbe cut off
39.4.make me to know mine *end*, and the
73.17.of God,then underſtood I their *end*
119.96.I have ſeen an *end* of all perfection,but
112.thy ſtatutes alway,even to the *end*
Pro.5.4.her *end* is bitter as wormwood,ſharp
16.25.but the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20.that thou maiſt be wiſe in thy latter *end*
20.21.beginning,the *end* thereof ſhall not be bleſſed
25.8.leſt thou know not what to doe in the *end* thereof
Eccleſ 4.8.no *end* of all his labour, neither is his
7.2.that is the *end* of all men,and the living
8.better is the *end* of a thing then the beginning
Jer.17.11.his daies,and at his *end* ſhalbe a foole
31.17.there is hope in thine *end*,ſaith the Lord
Lam.1.9.ſhe remembreth not her laſt *end*, therefore
Ezek.21.29.when their iniquity ſhall have an *end*
Mat.10.22.he that endureth to the *end* ſhalbe ſaved
See Chap.24.13.
12.45.the *end* of that man is worſe then the beginning
See 2 *Pet*.2.20.
24.3.what ſhalbe the ſigne—of the *end* of the world
John 13.1.the world,unto the *end* he loved them
Rom.6.21.the *end* of thoſe things is death See Ver.22.
1 *Cor*.1.8.who ſhall confirme you unto the *end*,that
Phil.3.19.whoſe *end* is deſtruction,whoſe God is
Heb.6.8.unto curſing,whoſe *end* is to be burned
11.to the full aſſurance of hope unto the *end*
13.7.conſidering the *end* of their converſation
1 *Pet*.1.9.receiving the *end* of your faith, even the
4.7.the *end* of all things is at hand,be you therefore
17.what ſhall the *end* be of them that obey not the
Rev.2.26.he that keepeth my words unto the *end* to

Endure.

Jam.5.11.behold,we count them happy which *endure*
1 *Pet*.2.19.for conſcience toward God *endure* griefe
See the word End.

Enemy.

Levit.26.25.ſhalbe delivered into the hand of the *enemy*
Job 13.24.thy face,and holdeſt me for thine *enemy*
See Chap.16.9.& 33.10.
Pro.24.17.rejoice not when thine *enemy* falleth,and
25.21.if thine *enemy* be hungry So *Rom*.12.20.
27.6.a friend,but the kiſſes of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

Exod.23.4.if thou meet with thine *enemies* Oxe or Aſſe
See Ver.5.
Levit.26.7.ye ſhall chaſe your *enemies*,and they
Job 19.11.he counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
Pſal.119.139.mine *enemies* have forgotten thy word
Pro 16.7.makes even his *enemies* to be at peace with
Mat.5.44.love your *enemies*,bleſſe them that curſe you
Luk.19.27.thoſe mine *enemies* which would not that
Rom.5.10.if when we were *enemies*,we were reconciled
Col.1.21.and *enemies* in your mind by wicked

Enmity.

Gen.3.15.*enmity* between thee and the woman
Rom.8.7.the carnall mind is *enmity* againſt God,for
Jam.4.4.of the world is *enmity* with God ?

Enough.

Exod.36.5.the people bring more then *enough*
Iſa.56.11.greedy dogs,which can never have *enough*
Hoſ.4.10.they ſhall eate,and not have *enough* *Hag*.1.6.

Enſample. See Example.

Entice, &c.

Exod.22.16.if a man *entice* a maid that is not
Pro.1.10.ſon,if ſinners *entice* thee,conſent thou not
1 *Cor*.2.4.not with *enticing* words of mans wiſedome
Iam.1.14.drawne away of his owne luſt,and *enticed*

Enter.

Mat.5.20.in no caſe *enter* into the Kingdome &c.
See Cha.7.21.& 18.3.& 19.23,24.*Iohn* 3.5.
7.13.*enter* ye in at the ſtrait gate See *Luke* 13.24.
25.23.*enter* thou into the joy of thy Lord
Luke 13.24.many will ſeek to *enter* in,and ſhall not
Heb.4.11.let us labour to *enter* into that reſt, leſt

Envie, &c.

Iob 5.2.ſoolliſh man,and *envie* ſlayeth the ſilly one
Pſal.37.1.nor be thou *envious* againſt the workers of
See *Pro*.24.1,19.
Pro.3.31.*envie* thou not the oppreſſor,and chooſe
14.30.but *envie* the rottenneſſe of the bones
23.17.let not thy heart *envie* ſinners See Cha.24.19.
27.4.outrageous,but who is able to ſtand before *envie*?
Eccleſ.9.6.their *envie* is now periſhed
Rom.13.13.wantonneſſe,not in ſtrife and *envying*
1 *Cor*.3.3.there is among you *envying* and ſtrife,and
13.4.and is kind, charity *envieth* not
Gal.5.21.*envyings*,murthers,drunkenneſſe,revilings
Iam.3.16.where *envying* is,there is confuſion and
1 *Pet*.2.1.laying aſide all—*envies*, and evill

Ephraim.

Ier.31.9.*Ephraim* is my firſt borne See Ver.20.
18.I have ſurely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning him
Hoſ.6.4.O *Ephraim*,what ſhall I doe unto thee!O Judah
7.8.the people,*Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11.*Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught,and
11.8.how ſhall I give thee up *Ephraim*!how ſhall

Equall.

Iohn 5.18.father, making himſelfe *equall* with God
Phil.2.6.thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
Col.4.1.give unto our ſervants that which is *equall*

Equity.

Pſal.99.4.thou doſt eſtabliſh *equity*,thou executeſt
Iſa.11.4.the poore,and reprove with *equity*
59.14.in the ſtreet,*equity* cannot enter
Micah 3.9.abhorre judgement, and pervert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

Pſal.19.12.who can underſtand his *errours*? cleanſe
95.10.it is a people that doe *erre* in their heart,and
See *Heb*.3.10.
Iſa.63.17.why haſt thou made us to *erre* from &c.
Mat.22.29.ye doe *erre*,not knowing the Scriptures
1 *Tim*.6.10.they have *erred* from the faith,and pierced
See Verſe 21.
Iam.5.19.if any man *erre* from the truth &c.

Eſtabliſh, &c.

1 *Sam*.1.23.onely the Lord *eſtabliſh* his word ſo the
Pſal.99.4.thou doſt *eſtabliſh* equity,thou &c.
Pro.12.3.a man ſhall not be *eſtabliſhed* by wickedneſſe
Ier.10.12.he hath *eſtabliſhed* the world by So Cha.51.15.
Ezek.16.62.I will *eſtabliſh* my covenant with,the
Heb.13.9.a good thing that the heart be *eſtabliſhed* with

Eſteeme, &c.

Iſa 53.3.deſpiſed,and we *eſteemed* him not
Luke 16.15.that which is highly *eſteemed* amongſt men
Phil.2.3.let each *eſteeme* other better then himſelfe
Heb.11.26.*eſteeming* the reproach of Chriſt greater

Eternall. Eternity.

Deut.33.27.the *eternall* God is thy refuge,and
Iſa.57.15.the high and lofty One that inhabits *eternity*
Mat.25.46.but the righteous into life *eternall*
Iohn 10.28.and give unto them *eternall* life,and
17.3.this is *eternall* life to know thee the onely
Rom.6.23.the gift of God is *eternall* life through
2 *Cor*.4.18.the things which are not ſeen are *eternall*
1 *Tim*.6.12.lay hold on *eternall* life,whereunto
Heb.9.12.having obtained *eternall* redemption for u
See Ver.14

Event.

Eccleſ.2.14.alſo that one *event* happeneth to them a
9.2.there is one *event* to the righteous, and the
See Ve

Everlaſting.

Gen.21.33.the Lord the *everlaſting* God
Pſal.93.2.of old,thou art from *everlaſting*
100.5.his mercy is *everlaſting*,and his truth
Iſa.9.6.the *everlaſting* Father, the Prince of
26.4.in the Lord Jehovah is *everlaſting* ſtrength
40.28.that the *everlaſting* God the Lord
45.17.with an *everlaſting* ſalvation ye ſhall
54.8.with *everlaſting* kindneſſe will I have mercy
61.7.double, *everlaſting* joy ſhalbe to them
Ier.31.3.I have loved thee with an *everlaſting* love
52.40.I will make an *everlaſting* covenant with
See *Ezek*.37.26.& *Heb*.
Dan.12.2.ſome to *everlaſting* life,and ſome to
Mat.19.29.hundred fold,and ſhall inherit *everlaſting*
25.41.depart from me—into *everlaſting* fire pr
See Ve
Luke 18.30.and in the world to come life *everlaſting*
See *Iohn* 3.16,36.& 5.24.& 6.40.47.&
Rom.2.7.& 6.22.*Gal*.6.8.2.*Pe*

Evill.

Gen.2.9.knowledge of good and *evill*
Ver.17.& Cha
6.5.the thoughts of his heart were only *evil* conti
47.9.few and *evill* have the dayes of the yeeres
50.20.ye thought *evill* againſt me,but God &c.
Iob 2.10.good,and ſhall we not receive *evill*?
5.19.in ſeven,there ſhall no *evill* touch thee
Pſal.15.3.nor doth *evill* to his neighbour, nor
91.10.there ſhall no *evill* befall thee,not ſhall
97.10.ye that love the Lord,hate *evill*: he &c.
121.7.the Lord ſhall preſerve the from all *evill*
Pro.4.27.remove thy foot from *evill*: he &c.
8.13.the feare of the Lord is to hate *evill*: pride
12.21.there ſhall no *evill* happen to the juſt,but
13.21.*evill* purſueth ſinners,but to the &c.
14.16.a wiſe man feareth,and departeth from *evill*
19.the *evill* bow before the good,and the
22.3.a prudent man fore-ſeeth the *evill*,and hideth
Eccleſ.8.11.becauſe ſentence againſt an *evill* worke
12.though a ſinner doth *evill* an hundred times
11.10.put away *evill* from thy fleſh: for childhood
Iſa.1.16.put away the *evill* of your doings from befo
mine eies,ceaſe to doe
See *Amos* 5
5.20.that call *evill* good,and good *evill*: that put
45.7.I make peace,and create *evill*: I the Lord
Ier.13.23.doe good,that are accuſtomed to doe *evill*
18.8.if that nation—turne from their *evill*,I will
repent of the *evill* that I tho
25.29.I begin to bring *evill* upon the Citie which
Lam.3.38.moſt High, proceedeth not *evill* and good
Amos 3.6.ſhall there be *evill* in a Citie,and the Lord
6.3.ye that put farre away the *evill* day, and cauſe
9.10.which ſay, the *evill* ſhall not overtake,nor
Zech.1.4.turne from your *evill* waies, and from
8.17.let none imagine *evill* in your hearts againſt
Mat.5.39.I ſay to you that ye reſiſt not *evill*
12.35.an *evill* man out of the *evill* treaſure of
Iohn 3.20.every one that doth *evill* hateth the light
Rom.3.8.let us doe *evill* that good may come
7.19.the *evill* which I would not,that I doe See Ve
9.11.neithe

9.11.neither having done any good or *evill*, that
12.9.abhorre that which is *evill*,cleave to that &c.
17.recompence to no man *evill* for *evill* &c.
21.be not overcome of *evil*,but overcome *evill* with
Cor.13.5.provoked,it thinketh not *evill*
pheſ.6.13.may be able to reſiſt in the *evill* day
Theſ.5.15.ſee that none render *evill* for *evill*
See 1 *Pet*.3.9.
22.abſtaine from all appearance of *evill*
Tim.4.18.ſhall deliver me from every *evill* worke
am.1.13.God cannot be tempted with *evill*, nor
Pet.3.11.let him eſchew *evill*,and doe good Ver.10
John 11.follow not that which is *evill*,but that
he that doth *evill*,hath not ſeen God
ev.2.2.canſt not beare with them that are *evill*

Exact. Exactions.

ſa.58.3.find pleaſure,and *exact* all your labours
zek.45.9.take away all your *exactions* from my
uke 3.13.*exact* no more then that which is appointed

Exalt.

ſal.37.34.he ſhall *exalt* thee to inherit the
Pro.4.8.*exalt* her,and ſhe ſhall promote thee, ſhe
Ezek.21.26.*exalt* him that is low,and abaſe him that
bad.4.though thou *exalt* thy ſelſe as the Eagle, and
Mat.23.12.whoſoever ſhall *exalt* himſelſe ſhalbe abaſed
1 *Pet*.5.6.of God,that he may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted.

Iob 24.24.they are *exalted* for a little while, but
36.22.behold, God *exalteth* by his power : who
Pſal.12.8.every ſide,when the vileſt men are *exalted*
Hoſ.13.6.they were filled,and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14.11.that humbleth himſelſe,ſhalbe *exalted*
So Chap.18.14.
2 *Cor*.12.7.leſt I ſhould be *exalted* out of meaſure
Phil.2.9.God hath highly *exalted* him,and given
2 *Theſ*.2.4.*exalteth* himſelſe above all that is called
Iam.1.9.low degree reioyce in that he is *exalted*

Examine.

1 *Cor*.11.28.but let a man *examine* himſelſe, and
2 *Cor*.13.5.*examine* your ſelves,whether ye be in the

Example, &c.

1 *Cor*.10.6.now theſe things were our *examples*,to
See Ver.11.2 *Pet*.2.6.*Iude* 7.
Phil.3.17.walke ſo as ye have us for an *example*
See 1 *Theſ*.1.7.2 *Theſ*.3.9.
1 *Tim*.4.12.be thou an *example* of beleevers,in word
1 *Pet*.2.21.leaving us an *example* that ye ſhould follow
5.3.not as Lords,but being *examples* to the flocke

Exceed, &c.

Mat.5.20.except your righteouſneſſe *exceed* the
Epheſ.3.20.able to doe *exceeding* abundantly above all
1 *Theſ*.3.10.night and day praying *exceedingly*, that we

Excellencie, &c.

Pro.12.26.the righteous is more *excellent* then his
17.7.*excellent* ſpeech becommeth not a foole
1 *Cor*.2.1.I came not with *excellencie* of ſpeech,or of
14.12.ſeeke that ye may *excell* to the edifying
Phil.3.8.for the *excellencie* of the knowledge of Chriſt

Excuſe, &c.

Luke 14.18.I pray thee have me *excuſed* See Ver.19.
Rom.1.20.and Godhead,ſo that they are without *excuſe*
2.15.their thought—accuſing or *excuſing* one another

Exerciſe, &c.

1 *Tim*.4.7.*exerciſe* thy ſelſe rather unto godlineſſe
8.bodily *exerciſe* profiteth little, but &c.
Heb.12.11.unto them that are *exerciſed* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom.12.8.or he that exhorteth,on *exhortation* : he
1 *Tim*.6.2.theſe things teach and *exhort* See *Tit*.2.15.
2 *Tim*.4.2.rebuke,*exhort*,with all long ſuffering
Heb.3.13.*exhort* one another daily See Cha.10.25.
13.22.ſuffer the words of *exhortation* : for I have

Expectation.

Pſal.9.18. the *expectation* of the poore ſhall not periſh
62.5.onely on God,mine *expectation* is from him
Pro.10.28.the *expectation* of the wicked ſhall periſh
See Chap.11.7.23.
23.18.thy *expectation* ſhall not be cut off &c.
So Chap.24.14.
Rom.8.19.the earneſt *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

Iohn 16.7.it is *expedient* for you that I goe away,for if
1 *Cor*.10.23.for me,but all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

Gen.30.27.I have learned by *experience* that the Lord
Eccleſ.1.16.my heart had great *experience* of wiſedome
Rom.5.4.patience *experience*, and *experience* hope

Extortion, &c.

Ezek.22.12.greedily gained—by *extortion*,and haſt
1 *Cor*.5.10.or with the covetous,or with *extortioners*

Eye. Eyelids.

Exod.21.24.*eye* for *eye* See *Deut*.19.21.*Mat*.5.38.
26.if a man ſmite the *eye* of his ſervant
Deut.34.7.his *eye* was not dim,nor his—force abated
Pſal.11.4.his *eye-lids* trie the children of men
33.18.the *eye* of the Lord is upon them that feare
See *Pſal*.34.15.
94.9.he that formed the *eye*,ſhall he not ſee ?
Pro.22.9.he that hath a bountifull *eye* ſhalbe bleſſed
23.6.of him that hath an evill *eye* See Cha.28.22.
30.17.the *eye* that mocketh at his father,and
Eccleſ.1.8.the *eye* is not ſatisfied with ſeeing,nor
Iſa.64.4.nor hath the *eye* ſeen,O God,what See 1 *Cor*.2.9.
Lam.3.51.mine *eye* affecteth mine heart, becauſe
Ezek.16.5.none *eye* pitied thee to doe any of theſe to
Zech.11.17.on his arme, and upon his right *eye*
Mat.5.29.if thy right *eye* offend thee See Chap.18.9.
6.22.the light of the body is the *eye*,if—thine *eye* be
23.but if thine *eye* be evill,thy whole body ſhall
7.3.the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4.5.
20.15.my owne,is thine *eye* evill becauſe I am good
1 *Cor*.12.21.the *eye* cannot ſay to the hand,I have no
Epheſ.6.6.not with *eye*-ſervice as So *Col*.3.22.
Rev.1.7.and every *eye* ſhall ſee him,and they alſo

Eyes. Eyeſalve.

Levit.20.4.if the people—doe any way hide their *eyes*
Num.33.55.ſhalbe prickes in your *eyes*,and &c.
See *Ioſh*.23.13.*Iudg*.2.3.
Deut.12.8.whatſoever is right in his owne *eyes*
16.19.a gift doth blind the *eyes* of the wiſe
29.4.the Lord hath not given you—*eyes* to ſee
2 *Sam*.22.28.thine *eyes* are upon the haughty, that
2 *Chro*.7.16.mine *eyes* and mine heart ſhalbe there
16.9.the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro &c.
20.12.what to doe, but our *eyes* are upon thee
Iob 19.27.whom ſhall I ſee—and mine *eyes* ſhall behold
29.15.I was *eyes* to the blind,& feet was I to the lame
31.1. I have made a covenant with mine *eyes*,why
34.21.his *eyes* are upon the waies of man, and he
See *Ier*.32.19.*Amos* 9.8.
Pſal.15.4.in whoſe *eyes* a vile perſon is contemned
19.8.of the Lord is pure, enlightning the *eyes*
25.15.my *eyes* are ever toward the L. See *Pſal*.141.8.
26.3.thy loving kindneſſe is before mine *eyes* : and
34.15.the *eyes* of the Lord are upon the righteous
See 1 *Pet*.3.12.
36.1.there is no feare of God before his *eyes* *Rom*.3.18.
101.6.mine *eyes* ſhalbe upon the faithfull of the
116.8.delivered—mine *eyes* from teares,and my
119.18.open thou mine *eyes* that I may behold

37.turne away mine *eyes* from beholding vanitie
82.mine *eyes* faile for thy word See Ver.123.
148.mine *eyes* prevent the night watches,that
131.1.heart is not haughty,nor mine *eyes* lofty
135.16.*eyes* have they but they ſee not *Pſal.*115.5.
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait upon thee,and thou
146.8.the Lord openeth the *eyes* of the blind
*Pro.*3.7.be not wiſe in thine owne *eyes* : feare the Lord
5.21.the waies of man are before the *eyes* of the Lord
15.3.the *eyes* of the Lord are in every place
16.2.the waies of man are cleane in his owne *eyes*
17.24.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
21.2.every way of a man is right in his owne *eyes*
22 12.the *eyes* of the Lord preſerve knowledge
27.20.ſo the *eyes* of a man are never ſatisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* ſhall have many a
30.12.generation that are pure in their owne *eyes*
*Eccleſ.*2.14.the wiſe mans *eyes* are in his head : but
11.7.pleaſant——for the *eyes* to behold the ſun
*Iſa.*3.16.and wanton *eyes*,walking and mincing
5.21.woe to them that are wiſe in their owne *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blind ſhall ſee Ch.35.5.&42.7.
43.8.bring forth the blind people that have *eyes*
44.18.he hath ſhut their *eyes* that they cannot ſee
*Ier.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* upon the truth ? thou haſt
9.1.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares,that
31.19.thy *eyes* are open upon all the waies of the
See Chap.16.17.
42.2.left but a few,as thine *eyes* doe behold us
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of purer *eyes* then to behold evill
Luke 4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.bleſſed are the *eyes* which ſee the things that
*Act.*26.18.to open their *eyes*,and to turne them from
*Gal.*4.15.ye would have plucked out your *eyes*,and
2 *Pet.*2.14.having *eyes* full of adultery,and that &c.
1 *Iohn* 2.16.the luſt of the *eyes*,and the pride of life
*Rev.*3.8.anoint thy *eyes* with *eye-ſalve*,that thou

Face. Faces.

*Gen.*3.19.in the ſweat of thy *face* ſhalt thou eate &c.
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord ſpake to Moſes *face* to *face* Ver.10.
23.backe parts,but my *face* ſhall not be ſeen
34.29.Moſes wiſt not that the skin of his *face* ſhone
*Deut.*1.17.you ſhall not be affraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*,to
1 *Kin.*13.6.intreat now the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *Kin.*20.2.he turned his *face* to the wall and prayed
So *Iſa.*38.2.
1 *Chro.*16.11.ſeeke his *face* continually See 2 *Chron.*
7.14.*Pſal.*27.8.& 105.4.
*Pſal.*17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteouſneſſe : I
30.7.thou didſt hide thy *face*,and I was troubled
See *Pſal.*119.135.
31.16.make thy *face* ſhine upon thy ſervant : ſave
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is againſt them that
See 1 *Pet.*3.12.
*Eccleſ.*8.1.wiſedome maketh his *face* to ſhine,and
*Iſa.*3.15.and grind the *faces* of the poore,ſaith the
50.6.I hid not my *face* from ſhame and ſpitting
7. I have ſet my *face* like a flint
54.8.I hid my *face* from thee for a moment
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*, that
*Ier.*1.8.be not affraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Ver.17.
2.27.turned their backe to me, and not their *face*
See Chap.18.17.& 32.33.
*Ezek.*14.8.I'le ſet my *face* againſt that man,and will
*Dan.*9.6.unto us confuſion of *faces* See Ver.8.
*Hoſ.*5.15.their offence,and ſeek my *face* : in their
7.10.the pride of Iſrael teſtifieth to his *face* : and
*Mat.*6.19.they disfigure their *faces*,that they may

2 *Cor.*3.18.we all with open *face* beholding as in a

Faile. Faileth.

*Deut.*31.8.hee will not *faile* thee,nor forſake thee
See *Ioſh.*1.5.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his compaſſions *faile* not
Luke 22.32.I have prayed——that thy faith *faile* not
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any man *faile* of the grace of God

Faint, &c.

*Levit.*26.36.I will ſend a *faintneſſe* into their hearts
*Deut.*20.3.let not your hearts *faint* See Ver.8.&
*Pſal.*27.13.I had *fainted*,unleſſe I had beleeved to
*Pro.*24.10.if thou *faint* in the day of adverſitie
*Iſa.*1.5.head is ſicke, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29.he giveth power to the *faint*,and to them
*Gal.*6.9.in due ſeaſon ſhall we reap,if we *faint* not
*Rev.*2.3.haſt laboured,and haſt not *fainted*

Faith.

*Hab.*2.4.the juſt ſhall live by his *faith* See Ro
*Mat.*14.31.O thou of little *faith*,wherefore didſt
17.20.if ye have *faith* as a graine of muſtard, ye
See *Mat.*21.21.& *Luke*
*Mar.*11.22.Jeſus——ſaith to them, Have *faith* in God
Luke 7.50.thy *faith* hath ſaved thee See Chap
17.5.Lord increaſe our *faith* See
18.8.commeth, ſhall he find *faith* on the earth?
22.32.I have prayed——that thy *faith* faile not
*Act.*15.9.them,purifying their hearts by *faith*
*Rom.*3.28.a man is juſtified by *faith* without the
4.5.his *faith* is counted for righteouſneſſe
13.but through the righteouſneſſe of *faith*
See Chap
16.it is of *faith*, that it might be by grace
5.1.being juſtified by *faith* we have peace with
2.by whom alſo we have acceſſe by *faith* unto
9.30.even the righteouſneſſe which is of *faith*
10.17.*faith* commeth by hearing,and hearing
14.23.for whatſoever is not of *faith*,is ſin
1 *Cor.*13.1.if I had all *faith*,ſo that I could &c.
13.now abideth *faith*, hope,charity, theſe &c.
16.13.ſtand faſt in the *faith*,quit you like men
2 *Cor.*1.24.helpers of your joy,for by *faith* ye ſtand
5.7.for we walke by *faith*,not by ſight
*Gal.*5.6.but *faith*,which worketh by love
6.10.them who are of the houſhold of *faith*
*Epheſ.*2.8.by grace ye are ſaved through *faith*,and
3.17.that Chriſt may dwell in your hearts by *faith*
6.16.above all taking the ſhield of *faith* &c.
1 *Theſ.*1.3.your workes of *faith*, and labour of love
5.8.put on the breaſt-plate of *faith* and love
1 *Tim.*1.5.a good conſcience,and *faith* unfained
19.concerning *faith* have made ſhipwracke
*Heb.*4.2.it was not mixed with *faith*, in them that
10.22.with a true heart in aſſurance of *faith*
11.1.*faith* is the ſubſtance of things hoped for
6.without *faith* it is impoſſible to pleaſe God
33.who through *faith* ſubdued Kingdomes
12.2.the author and finiſher of our *faith*
*Iam.*1.3.the trying of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5.choſen the poore of this world,rich in faith
14.though a man ſay he hath *faith*,and have
18.ſhew me thy *faith* without thy workes, and
20.*faith* without workes is dead See Ver.17,26.
1 *Pet.*1.9.receiving the end of your *faith* : the
5.9.whom reſiſt ſtedfaſt in the *faith*, knowing that
2 *Pet.*1.5. adde to your *faith* vertue,and to your
Iude 20.build your ſelves on your moſt holy *faith*

Faithfull.

*Num.*12.7.Moſes is——*faithfull* in all my houſe *Heb.*3.
*Deut.*7.9.he is God, the *faithfull* God See 1 *Cor.*1.
& 10.13.2 *Cor.*1.18.1 *Theſ.*5.24.2 *Theſ.*3.
*Pſal.*12.1.for the *faithfull* faile from among the &c.

31.23.the Lord preſerveth the *faithfull*, and &c.
101.6.mine eies are upon the *faithfull* of the
119.86.thy commandements are *faithfull* .Ver.138.
Pro.20.6.but a *faithfull* man who can find ?
27.6.*faithfull* are the wounds of a friend : but the
28.20.a *faithfull* man ſhall abound in bleſsings
Mat.25.21.well done thou good and *faithfull* ſervant
Luke 12.42.who is that *faithfull* and wiſe ſteward
16.10.he that is *faithfull* in that which is leaſt
1 *Cor*.10.13.God is *faithfull*,who will not ſuffer you
1 *Theſ*.5.24.*faithfull* is he that hath called 2 *Theſ*.3.3.
2 *Tim*.2.13.yet he abideth *faithfull*,he cannot deny
Tit.1.9.holding faſt the *faithfull* word as he hath
Heb.2.17.that he might be—a *faithfull* high Prieſt
3.5.Moſes was *faithfull* in all his houſe &c.
10.23.hold faſt—for he is *faithfull* that promiſed
1 *Pet*.4.19.in well-doing, as unto a *faithfull* Creator
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is *faithfull*,and juſt to forgive us our
Rev.2.10.be thou *faithfull* unto the death,and I will
3.14.the *faithfull* and true witneſſe,the &c.
19.21.ſate on him,was called *faithfull* and true

Fall. Falling.

Pſal.145.14.the Lord upholdeth all that *fall*,and
See *Pſal*.37.24.
Pro.4.16.taken away unleſſe they cauſe ſome to *fall*
Eccleſ.4.10.if they *fall*,one will lift up the other
Rom.11.12.if the *fall* of them be the riches of the
1 *Cor*.10.12.thinkes he ſtandeth,take heed leſt he *fall*
2 *Theſ*.2.3.except there come a *falling* away firſt
Heb.6.6.if they ſhall *fall* away,to renew them againe
10.31.to *fall* into the hands of the living God
2 *Pet*.1.10.if ye doe theſe things,ye ſhall never *fall*

Fallen, &c.

Pro.24.16.a juſt man *falleth* ſeven times,and riſeth
Eccleſ.11.3.where the tree *falleth*, there it ſhalbe
Gal.5.4.by the law, ye are *fallen* from grace
Iude 24.that is able to keep you from *falling*,and to

Fallow.

Ier.4.3.breake up your *fallow* ground See *Hoſ*.10.12.

Falſe.

Exod.20.16.thou ſhalt not beare *falſe* witneſſe
See *Mat*.19.18.*Rom*.13.9.
Pſal.119.104.I hate every *falſe* way See Ver.128.
Zach.8.17.love no *falſe* oath,for all theſe are &c.
Mal.3.5.and againſt *falſe* ſwearers,and againſt thoſe

Falſhood. Falſly.

Levit.6.3.and ſweareth *falſly* See Ver.5.& Cha.19.12.
Ier.5.2.& 7.9.*Hoſ*.10.4.
19.11.not deale *falſly*,nor lye one to another
Iſa.28.15.under *falſhood* have we hid our ſelves
Ier.8.10.to the Prieſt,every one dealeth *falſly*
13.25.forgot me,and truſted in *falſhood*
Luke 3.14.neither accuſe any *falſly*,and be

Famine.

1 *Kin*.8.37.if there be in the land *famine* 2 *Chro*.20.9.
Iob 5.20.in *famine* he ſhall redeem thee from death
See *Pro*.10.3.*Pſal*.33.19.
Pſal.37.19.in the daies of *famine* they ſhalbe ſatisfied
Ier.24.10.I will ſend the ſword,the *famine*, and the
Ezek.5.16.the evill arrowes of *famine*, and
I will increaſe the *famine* upon you.See V.17.
Amos 8.11.not a *famine* of bread,nor a thirſt for &c.
Rom.8.35.or *famine*, or nakedneſſe,or perill,or ſword

Fanne.

Ier.15.7.I will *fanne* them with a fan See Chap.4.11.
Mat.3.12.whoſe *fanne* is in his hand,and he will

Faſhion, &c.

1 *Cor*.7.31.the *faſhion* of this world paſſeth away
Phil.3.21.*faſhioned* like unto his glorious body
1 *Pet*.1.14.not *faſhioning* your ſelves according to

Faſt, &c.

Iudg.20.26.and wept—and *faſted* on that day
Iſa.58.4.ye *faſt* for ſtrife and debate See Ver.5.
6.it is ſuch a *faſt* that I have choſen, a man
Ier.14.12.when they *faſt*,I will not heare their cry
Ioel 1.14.ſanctifie ye a *faſt*,call See Chap.2.15.
Zech.7.5.did ye at all *faſt* unto me,even to me ?
Mat.4.2.and when he had *faſted* forty daies,and forty
6.16.when ye *faſt*,be not as the hypocrites,of a
17.21.goeth not out,but by praier and *faſting*
Luke 2.37.but ſerved God with *faſtings* and praier
18.12.I *faſt* twice in the weeke, I give tithes of
Act.14.23.and had prayed with *faſting*,they &c.
1 *Cor*.7.5.may give your ſelves to *faſting* and praier

Fat, &c.

Deut.31.20.filled themſelves,and waxen *fat*, then
32.15.but Jeſurun waxed *fat*,and kicked : thou art
waxen *fat*,thou art growne
Neh.8.10.eate the *fat*,and drinke the ſweet,and
Pſal.17.10.they are incloſed in their owne *fat*,with
73.7.their eyes ſtand out with *fatneſſe*,they have
Iſa.6.10.make the heart of this people *fat*,and
Ier.5.28.they are waxen *fat*,they ſhine, yea they
Ezek.34.3.ye eate the *fat*,and ye clothe you with

Father, &c.

Gen.2.24.therefore ſhall a man leave his *father*, and
See *Mat*.19.5.
47.12 and Joſeph nouriſhed his *father*
Exod.20.12.honour thy *father* and thy See *Deut*.5.16
Mat.15.4 & 19.19.*Epheſ*.6.2.
21.15.he that ſmiteth his *father*—ſhalbe put &c.
17.he that curſeth his *father* See *Lev*.20.9.
Pro.20.20.& 30.11.
22.17.if her *father* utterly refuſe to give her
Deut.24.16.the *father* ſhall not be put to death for the
children,&c.See *Ezek*.18.17.
27.16.curſed be he that ſetteth light by his *father*
Pſal.68.5.a *father* of the *fatherleſſe*—is God in his
103.13.like as a *father* pitieth his children, ſo the
Pro.1.8.heare the inſtruction of thy *father*,and &c.
See Chap.4.1.& 13.1.& 23.22.
15.5.a foole deſpiſeth his *fathers* inſtruction
23.24.the *father* of the righteous ſhall—rejoyce
27.10.and thy *fathers* friend forſake not,nor
28.24.whoſo robbeth his *father* or his mother, and
30.17.the eye that mocketh at his *father*
Iſa.9.6.the everlaſting *Father*,the Prince &c.
63.16.doubtleſſe thou art our *Father* though
Ier.3.4.not—cry unto me,my *Father* See Ver.19.
31.9.I am a *father* to Iſrael,and Ephraim is
29.the *fathers* have eaten ſowre grapes
Ezek.18.2.not the *father* beare the iniquity of the
22.7.have ſet light by *father* and mother
Zech.1.4.be not of your *fathers*,to whom the former
Mal.1.6.a ſon honoureth his *father*,and a ſervant
2.10.have we not all one *Father* ? hath not one God
Mat.5.16.and glorifie your *Father* which is in heaven
48.be perfect—as your *Father* which is in heaven
6.8.for your *Father* knoweth what things ye have
10.37.he that loveth *father* or mother more then me
18.14.it is not the will of your *Father*—that one of
19.29.every one that hath forſaken—*father* or mother
23.9.call no man your *father* upon the earth, for one
25.34.come ye bleſſed of my *Father*,inherit the
Luke 11.11.if a ſon aske bread of—a *father*,will he
12.32.it is your *fathers* good pleaſure to give you
15.18.I will riſe,and goe to my *father*, and will
23.46.*Father*,into thy hands I commend my ſpirit
Iohn 5.20.the *Father* loveth the Son See Chap.10.17.
8.42.if God were your *Father*,ye would love me
44.ye are of your *father* the Divell,and the

24.it is my *Father* that honoureth me
10.29.my *Father* that gave them me,is greater then
30.I and my *Father* are one
14.6.no man cometh to the *Father*, but by me
Rom.15.6.the *Father* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
See 2 *Cor*.1.3.& 11.31.
2 *Cor*.6.18.I will be a *father* unto you, and ye ſhalbe
Epheſ.6.4.*fathers*, provoke not your children unto
Heb.12.9.in ſubjection unto the *Father* of ſpirits, and
Iam.1.17.commeth downe from the *Father* of lights,
1 *Pet*.1.17.and if ye call on the *Father*,who without
1 *Iohn* 3.1.behold what love the *Father* hath
4.14.the *Father* hath ſent the Son to be the &c.
5.7.the *Father*, the Word, and the holy Ghoſt

Fatherleſſe.

Exod.22.22.ye ſhall not afflict any—*fatherleſſe* childe
Deut.10.18.doth execute the judgement of the *fatherleſſe*
Iob 29.12.I delivered the poore and *fatherleſſe*,and
See Chap.31.17,21.
Pſal.10.14.thee: thou art the helper of the *fatherleſſe*
See Ver.18.*Pſal*.146.9.
68.5. a father of the *fatherleſſe*—is God in his
82.3.defend the poore and *fatherleſſe*,doe
See *Iſa*.1.17,23.*Zech*.7.10.
Ier.5.28.they judge not the cauſe of the *fatherleſſe*
See *Iſa*.9.17.& 10.2.*Ezek*.22.7.
49.11.leave thy *fatherleſſe* children,I will preſerve
Hoſ.14.3.in thee the *fatherleſſe* findeth mercy
Mal.3.5.againſt thoſe that oppreſſe the *fatherleſſe*

Fault, &c.

Mat.18.15.goe and tell him his *fault* between thee and
Luke 23.4.I find no *fault* in this man See
Iohn 18.38.& 19.4,6.
Iam.5.16.confeſſe your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet*.2.20.when ye be buffetted for your *faults*
Iude 24.and to preſerve you *faultleſſe* before the

Favour.

Pſal.30.5.in his *favour* is life: weeping may &c.
44.3.becauſe thou haſt a *favour* unto them
Pro.19.12.but his *favour* is as dew upon the graſſe
31.30.*favour* is deceitfull,and beauty is vaine
Iſa.26.10.let *favour* be ſhewed unto the wicked,yet
Luke 2.52.and in favour with God and man

Feare.

Gen.20.11.the *feare* of God is not in this place
Exod.18.21.ſuch as *feare* God,men of truth, hating
20.20.that his *feare* may be before your faces
Num.14.9.the Lord is with us: *feare* them not
Deut.6.13.thou ſhalt *feare* the Lord thy God,and
See Chap.10.12,20.*Levit*.19.14,32.&
25.17,36,43.*Ioſh*.24.14.
24.*feare* the Lord for our good alwaies
14.23.maiſt learne to *feare* the Lord
See Chap.17.19.& 31.12.
1 *Sam*.12.24.onely *feare* the Lord,and ſerve him &c.
1 *Kin*.18.12.I thy ſervant *feare* the Lord from my,
Neh.1.11.of thy ſervants,who deſire to *feare* thy name
Iob 28.28.the *feare* of the Lord,that is wiſedome,and
See *Pſal*.111.10.*Pro*.1.7.& 9.10.
Pſal.5.7.in thy *feare* will I worſhip towards thy holy
19.9.the *feare* of the Lord is cleane &c.
33.18.the eye of the Lord is upon them that *feare*
34.7.encampeth about them that *feare* him,and
9.O *feare* the Lord ye his Saints, for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
46.2.we will not *feare* though the earth &c.
53.5.they were in *feare* where no *feare* was
85.9.his ſalvation is nigh them that *feare* him,that
86.11.thy truth,unite mine heart to *feare* thy name
103.13.ſo the Lord pittieth them that *feare* him
115.13.he will bleſſe them that *feare* the Lord
118.6.I will not *feare* what man can doe unto me
147.11.the Lord taketh pleaſure in them that *fear*
Pro.3.7.but *feare* the Lord and depart from evill
See Chap.8,13.&
10.27.the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth daies
14.26.in the *feare* of the Lord is ſtrong confiden
27.the *feare* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
See Chap.
15.16.better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23.the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life, and
23.17.be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See *Eccleſ*.5.7.&
24.21.*feare* thou the Lord,and the King
See 1 *Pet*
29.25.the *feare* of man bringeth a ſnare: but
Eccleſ.8.12.it ſhalbe well with them that *feare* God
Iſa.41.13.*feare* not,I will help thee See V.10.14.&
63.17.hardned our hearts from thy *feare*? return
Ier.5.22.*feare* ye not me,ſaith the Lord? will ye not
24.let us now *feare* the Lord our God,that
10.7.who would not *feare* thee,O King of nation
See *Rev*.
32.40.I will put my *feare* in their hearts,that
Hoſ.3.5.and ſhall *feare* the Lord,and his goodneſſe
Mal.4.2.unto you that *feare* my name ſhall the ſun
Mat.10.28.*feare* ye not them which kill the body
Ver.26.*Iſa*.
Luke 1.50.his mercy is on them that *feare* him,from
74.enemies,might ſerve him without *feare*
12.32.*feare* not little flocke,for it is your Fathers
21.26.mens hearts ſhall faile them for *feare*,and
Iohn 14.27.let not your hearts be troubled,nor *feare*
Act.9.31.walking in the *feare* of the Lord,and in
Rom.3.18.there is no *feare* of God before their eie
8.15.the ſpirit of bondage to *feare* againe,but
11.20.ſtandeſt by faith, be not high-minded,but
2 *Cor*.7.11.yea what *feare*, yea what vehement
Phil.2.12.worke out your owne ſalvation with *feare*
2 *Tim*.1.7.God hath not given us the ſpirit of *feare*
Heb.12.28.ſerve God—with reverence and godly
1 *Pet*.1.17.time of your ſojourning here in *feare*
1 *Iohn* 4.18.there is no *feare* in love,but perfect
Iude 23.others ſave with *feare*, pulling them out &c.
Rev.2.10.*feare* none of thoſe things which thou ſhalt
14.7.*feare* God,& give glory unto him See Ch.1

Feared.

Exod.1.15.but the Midwives *feared* God &c.
1 *Kin*.17.32.ſo they *feared* the Lord See V
Iob 3.25.the thing I greatly *feared* is come upon me
Pſal.76.7.thou,even thou art to be *feared*
Ver.11.& *Pſal*.
130.4.mercy with thee that thou maiſt be *feared*
Mal.3.16.then they that *feared* the Lord ſpake

Feareth.

Pſal.25.12.what man is he that *feareth* the Lord
112.1.bleſſed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
See *Pſal*.
Pro.14.16.a wiſe man *feareth* and departeth from
28.14.happy is the man that *feareth* alwaies
31.30.a woman that *feareth* the Lord,ſhe ſhall
Eccleſ.8.13.becauſe he *feareth* not before God
Act.10.35.he that *feareth* him,& worketh righteou

Fearfull.

Heb.10.31.it is a *fearfull* thing to fall into the hands
Rev.21.8.but the *fearfull* and unbeleeving,and

Feaſt, &c.

Gen.21.8.and Abraham made a great *feaſt*
Exod.32.5.to morrow is a *feaſt* to the Lord
Eccleſ.7.2.then to the houſe of *feaſting*: for that
Iſa.1.14.you appointed *feaſts* my ſoule hateth
See *Amos* 5.21.
Amos 8.10.I wil

Amos.8.10.I will turne your *feaſts* into mourning
Mal.2.3.even the dung of your ſolemne *feaſts*,and
Luke 14.13 when thou makeſt a *feaſt*, call the poore
1 *Cor*.5.8.therefore let us keep the *feaſt*, not

Fed.

Gen.48.15.the God which *fed* me all my life long
Pſal.37.3.in the land,and verily thou ſhalt be *fed*
Ier.5.7.when I had *fed* them to the full,they then
8.they were as *fed* horſes in the morning
Ezek.34.8.*fed* themſelves,and *fed* not my flocke

Feeble.

Iſa.35.3.confirme the *feeble* knees See *Iob* 4.4
Heb.12.12.lift up the *feeble* knees
1 *Theſ*.5.14.comfort the *feeble* minded,ſupport the

Feed, &c.

Pro.30.8.*feed* me with food convenient for me
Ezek.34.3.that are fed,but ye *feed* not the flocke
16.the ſtrong,I will *feed* them with judgement
Iohn 21.15.he ſaith unto him, *Feed* my Lambes
Acts.20.28.to *feed* the Church of God,which he
1 *Cor*.9.7.*feedeth* a flocke,and eateth not the milke
1 *Pet*.5.2.*feed* the flocke of God, which is among

Feet.

Pſal.73.2.my *feet* were almoſt gone ; me ſteps had
116.8.eyes from teares,and my *feet* from falling
Pro.7.11.her *feet* abide not in her houſe
Cant.5.3.I have waſhed my *feet* , how ſhould I
Iſa.52.7.how beautifull are the *feet* of him that
See *Rom*.10.15.
Luke 1.79.to guide our *feet* into the way of peace
Iohn 13.5.to waſh his Diſciples *feet*,and to wipe
Heb.12.13.make ſtrait pathes to your *feet*,leſt that

Fellowſhip.

2 *Cor*.6.14.what *fellowſhip* hath righteouſneſſe with
Epheſ.5.11.have no *fellowſhip* with the unfruitfull
1 *Iohn* 1.6.if we ſay that we have no *fellowſhip* with him
See Ver.3,6,7.

Fervent, &c.

Rom.12.11.*fervent* in ſpirit ; ſerving the Lord
Iam.5.16.the effectuall *fervent* prayer of a righteous
1 *Pet*.1.22.ſee that ye love with a pure heart *fervently*
4.8.have *fervent* charity among your ſelves, for

Few.

Gen.47.9.*few* and evill have the daies been &c.
Lev.26.22.and make you *few* in number, and your
See *Deut*.4.27.& 28.62.
Iob 10.20.are not my daies *few* ! See Chap.14.1.
Eccleſ.5.2.on earth,therefore let thy words be *few*
Mat.7.14.unto life,and *few* there be that find it
20.16.but *few* choſen See Chap.22.14.
Luke 12.48.knew not—ſhalbe beaten with *few* ſtripes
13.23.Lord,are there *few* that ſhalbe ſaved !

Figge-tree.

Hab.3.17.although the *figge-tree* ſhall not bloſſome
Mat.21.19.ſaw a *figge-tree* in the way See *Mar*.11.13.
Luke 13.6.had a *figge-tree* planted in his vineyard

Fight.

Exod.14.14.the Lord ſhall *fight* for you, and ye ſhall
See *Deut*.1.30.
Neh.4.20.reſort—to us,our God ſhall *fight* for us
Pſal.144.1.hands to warre,and my fingers to *fight*
Ier.21.5.I my ſelfe will *fight* againſt you with an
1 *Tim*.6.12.*fight* the good *fight* of faith See Ch.1.18.
2 *Tim*.4.7.I have fought a good *fight*, I have finiſhed

Fill, &c.

Deut.31.20.ſhall have eaten and *filled* themſelves
Ier.23.24.doe not I *fill* heaven and earth, ſaith the
Hoſ.13.6.they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted
Hab.2.14.the earth ſhalbe *filled* with the knowledge
Zeph.1.9.*fill* their Maſters houſes with violence
Hag.1.6.ye drinke,but ye are not *filled* with drinke
Luke 1.53.he hath *filled* the hungry with good things

Filth. Filthy.

Iob 15.16.how much more—*filthy* is man which
Iſa.64.6.all our righteouſneſſes are as *filthy* rags
Zech.3.4.take away the *filthy* garments from him
1 *Cor*.4.13.we are made as the *filth* of the world
Col.3.8.put all *filthy* communication out of
1 *Tim*.3.3.not greedy of *filthy* lucre So Ver.8.
1 *Pet*.3.21.not the putting away the *filth* of the fleſh
5.2.not for *filthy* lucre,but of a ready mind
Rev.22.11.he which is *filthy*,let him be *filthy* ſtill

Filthineſſe.

Ezek.24.13.in thy *filthineſſe* is lewdneſſe,becauſe
36.25.ye ſhalbe cleane from all your *filthineſſe*
2 *Cor*.7.1.ſelves from all *filthineſſe* of fleſh and ſpirit
Epheſ.5.4.neither *filthineſſe*, nor fooliſh talking,nor &c.
Iam.1.21.lay a part all *filthineſſe*,and &c.

Find &c.

Num.32.23.be ſure your ſin will *find* you out
Mat.7.7 ſeeke and ye ſhall *find*,knocke and it ſhalbe
10.39.he that *findeth* his life ſhall loſe it

Finiſh, &c.

Dan.9.24.to *finiſh* the tranſgreſſion,and to make an
Iohn 19.30.and he ſaid,It is *finiſhed*,and he bowed
2 *Tim*.4.7.I have *finiſhed* my courſe,I have kept
Heb.12.2.the author and *finiſher* of your faith
Iam.1.15.ſin when it is *finiſhed* bringeth forth death

Fire.

Exod.35.3.ye ſhall kindle no *fire*—on the Sabbath
Lev.10.1.and offered ſtrange *fire* before the Lord
Pro.6.27.can a man take *fire* in his boſome,and his
Iſa.33.14.who—ſhall dwell with the devouring *fire* ?
Ier.5.14.I will make thy words in my mouth *fire*
Hab.2.13.the people ſhall labour in the very *fire*
Zech.2.5.I will be unto her—a wall of *fire* about, and
3.2.thee : is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire* !
See *Amos* 4.11.
Mal.3.2.like a refiners *fire*,and like fullers ſope
Mat.3.10.fruit,is hewne downe,and caſt into the *fire*
Luke 12.49.I am come to ſend *fire* on the earth
1 *Cor*.3.13.ſhalbe revealed by *fire*,and the *fire* ſhall
2 *Theſ*.1.8. in flaming *fire*,taking vengeance on them
Heb.12.29.even our God is a conſuming *fire*
2 *Pet*.3.7.reſerved unto *fire* againſt the day of judgement
Iude 23.pulling them out of the *fire* ; hating even

Firſt.

Iſa.41.4.I the Lord the *firſt*, and with the laſt
See Chap.44.6.*Rev*.1.8.& 22.13.
Mat.19.30.many that are *firſt* ſhalbe laſt Cha.20.16.
See the word **Laſt.**

Flattery, &c.

Iob 17.5.he that ſpeaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.
See Chap.32.21,22.
32.21.nor let me give *flattering* titles unto man
Pro.26.28.& a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine Ch.20.19
29.5. a man that *flattereth* his neighb. ſpreadeth a net
Pſal.12.3.the Lord ſhall cut off all *flattering* lips,and
1 *Theſ*.2.5.neither uſed we *flattering* words as we

Fleſh. Fleſhly.

Gen.2.23.this is now bone of my bone,& *fleſh* of my *fleſh*
See *Epheſ*.5.30.
Exod.30.32. upon mans *fleſh* ſhall it not be powred
Num.11.33.while the *fleſh* was between their teeth
Iob 19.26.this body,yet in my *fleſh* ſhall I ſee God
Pſal.16.9.rejoyceth : my *fleſh* alſo ſhall reſt in hope
See *Acts* 2.26.
65.2.praier,unto thee ſhall all *fleſh* come
73.26.my *fleſh* and my heart faileth
119.120.my *fleſh* trembleth for feare of thee, and

136.25.who giveth food to all *fleſh*, for his
*Pro.*23.20.be not amongſt—riotous eaters of *fleſh*
*Iſa.*58.7.hide not thy ſelfe from thine owne *fleſh*
*Ier.*17.5.curſed be the man that maketh *fleſh* his arme
*Ezek.*11.19.I will take the ſtony heart out of their *fleſh*
36.26.I will give you an heart of *fleſh* Chap.11.19.
Micah 3.3.who eat the *fleſh* of my people,and
*Mat.*16.17 *fleſh* and bloud hath not revealed this
19.6.they are no more twaine,but one *fleſh*, what
26.41.the ſpirit is willing,but the *fleſh* is weake
Iohn 1.14.the Word was made *fleſh*,and dwelt among
3.6.that which is borne of the *fleſh* is *fleſh*,and that
6.51.the bread which I will give is my *fleſh*
See Ver.52.to 63.
*Rom.*8.1.who walke not after the *fleſh* Ver.5.to 8.
13.if ye live after the *fleſh*,ye ſhall die, but if
13.14.make not proviſion for the *fleſh*,to fulfill
1 *Cor.*8.13.I'le eat no *fleſh* while the world ſtandeth
See *Rom.*14.21.
15.50.*fleſh* and bloud cannot inherit the
2 *Cor.*5.16.henceforth know we no man after the *fleſh*
10.3.though we walke in the *fleſh* we doe not warre
*Gal.*5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfill the luſt of the *fleſh*
17.the *fleſh* luſteth againſt the ſpirit, and the
19 the workes of the *fleſh* are manifeſt,which
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *fleſh*, ſhall of the *fleſh* reap

Flie,&c.

*Pſal.*90.10.for it is ſoon cut off and we *flie* away
139.7 ſpirit,or whither ſhall I *flie* from thy preſence ?
*Pro.*23.5.riches—*flie* away as an Eagle towards
*Zech.*5.1.mine eyes,and looked, and behold a *flying* roule
*Mat.*10.23.perſecute you in this citie,*flie* unto another

Flocke.

*Pro.*27.23.be diligent to know the eſtate of thy *flocke*
*Iſa.*40.11.he ſhall feed his *flocke* like a ſhepheard
*Ezek.*34.10.I will require my *flocke* at their hands
Luke 12.32. feare not little *flocke*,for it is your Fathers
*Act.*20.28.take heed to your ſelves,and to all the *flocke*
1 *Pet.*5.2.feed the *flocke* of God which is among you
See Verſe 3.

Flouriſh.

*Pſal.*92.7.when the workers of iniquity *flouriſh*, it is
12.the righteous ſhall *flouriſh* like a palme tree
See Ver.13,14.*Pro.*11.28.& 14.11.

Flower.

Iob 14.2.he commeth forth like a *flower*,and is cut down
*Pſal.*103.15.as a *flower* of the field ſo he flouriſheth
See *Iſa.*40.6,7.*Iam.*1.10.

Folding.

*Pro.*6.10.a little *folding* of the hands See Cha.24.33.
*Eccleſ.*4.5.

Follow,&c.

*Exod.*23.2.thou ſhalt not *follow* a multitude to doe evill
*Pro.*12.11.he that *followeth* vaine perſons is void of
21.21.he that *followeth* after righteouſneſſe &c.
*Mat.*16.24.and take up his croſſe and *follow* me
Iohn 10.5.a ſtranger will they not *follow* Ver.4,27.
1 *Cor.*11.1.be ye *followers* of me as I am of Chriſt
See *Phil.*3.17.
*Epheſ.*5.1.be ye *followers* of God as deare children
*Phil.*3.12.but I *follow* after,if that I may apprehend
See Verſe 4.
1 *Theſ.*1.6.ye became *followers* of us,and of the Lord
5.15.ever *follow* that which is good,both among
1 *Pet.*2.21.example,that ye ſhould *follow* his ſteps
3 *Iohn* 11.*follow* not that which is evill,but that which
*Rev.*14.13.their labours,and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob 4.18.his ſervants,his Angels he charged with *folly*
*Pſal.*49.13.this their way is their *folly*,yet there
85.8.Saints but let them not turne againe unto *fo*
*Pro.*14.8.his way,but the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18.the ſimple inherit *folly*, but the prudent
15.21.*folly* is joy to him that is deſtitute of wiſ
17.12.meet a man, rather then a foole in his *fol*
26.4.anſwer not a foole according to his *folly*
See Ver.
*Eccleſ.*2.13.wiſdome excelleth *folly* as far as light
10.1.ſo doth a little *folly* him that is in reputati
Iſa 9.17.and every mouth ſpeaketh *folly* : for all

Food.

*Gen.*3.6.ſaw that the tree was good for *food*,and
*Deut.*10.18.ſtranger,in giving them *food* and raime
Iob 23.12.word—more then my neceſſary *food*
*Pſal.*136.25. who giveth *food* to all fleſh
146.7.who giveth *food* to the hungry, the Lord
147.9.he giveth unto the beaſt his *food*
*Pro.*30.8.feed me with *food* convenient for me
2 *Cor.*9.10.both miniſter bread for your *food*,and
1 *Tim.*6.8. having *food* and raiment let us—be co

Foole.

*Pſal.*14.1.the *foole* hath ſaid in his heart See *Pſa*
49.10.wiſe men die,likewiſe the *foole* and the
*Pro.*10.23.it is a ſport to a *foole* to doe miſchiefe,bu
11.29.the *foole* ſhalbe ſervant to the wiſe in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his owne eyes
16.a *fooles* wrath is preſently knowne,but a
13.16.knowledge,but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent ſpeech becommeth not a *foole*
28.a *foole* when he holdeth his peace is counte
21.he that begetteth a *foole* doth it to his ſorro
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his deſtruction,and his
See *Eccleſ*
20.3.ſtrife,but every *foole* will be medling
23.9.ſpeake not in the eares of a *foole*, for &c.
24.7.wiſdome is too high for a *foole*, he &c.
26.3.a bridle for the Aſſe,and a rod for the *foo*
27.22.ſhouldeſt bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* utters all his mind, but a wiſe man
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meat
*Eccleſ.*2.14.head,but the *foole* walketh in darkneſſe
10.14. a *foole* alſo is full of words : a man canno
*Ier.*17.11.his daies,and at his end ſhalbe a *foole*
*Mat.*5.22.whoſoever ſhall ſay,Thou *foole*, ſhalbe in
Luke 12.20 thou *foole*,this night thy ſoule ſhalbe
1 *Cor.*3.18.let him become a *foole*,that he may be wi

Fooles.

*Pſal.*94.8.the people,ye *fooles*,when will ye be wiſe
*Pro.*1.7.*fooles* deſpiſe wiſdome and inſtruction
10.21.many : but *fooles* die for want of wiſdome
12.23.the heart of *fooles* proclaimeth fooliſhneſſe
13.20.a companion of *fooles* ſhalbe deſtroied
14.9.*fooles* make a mocke at ſin, but among
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out fooliſhneſſe
19.29.for ſcorners,and ſtripes for the backe of *fools*
See Chap
*Eccleſ.*5.4.for he hath no pleaſure in *fooles* : pay th
7.9.for anger reſts in the boſome of *fooles*

Fooliſh.

Iob 5.1.I have ſeen the *fooliſh* taking root
*Pſal.*5.5.the *fooliſh* ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight
73.3.I was envious at the *fooliſh*,when I ſaw
22.ſo *fooliſh* was I and ignorant,I was as a bea
*Pro.*9.6.forſake the *fooliſh* and live,and goe in
10.1.a *fooliſh* ſon is the heavineſſe of his mother
See Chap.17.25.& 19
14.7.goe from the preſence of a *fooliſh* man,when
*Ier.*4.22.my people is *fooliſh*,they have not knowne
*Rom.*1.21.imaginations,their *fooliſh* heart was dark
1 *Cor.*1.27.God hath choſen the *fooliſh* things of the
*Epheſ.*5.4.neither *fooliſh*,talking nor jeſting which

*Tit.*3.3.our ſelves—were ſometimes *fooliſh*,diſobedient

Fooliſhneſſe.

*Pro.*14.24.the *fooliſhneſſe* of fooles is folly
22.15.*fooliſhneſſe* is bound in the heart of a childe
24.9.the thoughts of *fooliſhneſſe* is ſin, and the
1 *Cor.*1.18.the croſſe is to them that periſh,*fooliſhneſſe* See Ver.20,21,23,25.
2.14.for they are *fooliſhneſſe* unto him, neither can
3.19.the wiſdome of this world is *fooliſhneſſe* with

Foot.

*Deut.*29.5.thy ſhooe is not waxen old upon thy *foot* See Chap.8.4.
*Ioſh.*5.15.looſe thy ſhooe from off thy *foot*,for the See *Exod.*3.5.
*Pſal.*91.12.leſt thou daſh thy *foot* againſt a ſtone See *Mat.*4.6.
*Eccleſ.*5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goeſt to the houſe
*Iſa.*58.13.if thou turne away thy *foot* from the &c.
*Mat.*18.8.if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee,cut
*Heb.*10.29.who hath trodden under *foot* the Son of God

Footſtoole.

*Iſa.*66.1.the earth is my *footſtoole*, where is See *Mat.*5.35.*Act.*7.49.
*Matth.*22.44.thine enemies thy *footſtoole* See *Heb.*1.13.& 10.13.

Forbearing.

*Pro.*25.15.by long *forbearing* a Prince is perſwaded
*Ier.*20.9.I was weary with *forbearing*,and I could
*Col.*3.13.*forbearing* one another and See *Epheſ.*4.2.

Forehead, &c.

*Ier.*3.3.thou haſt a whores *forehead*,thou refuſedſt
*Ezek.*9.4.ſet a marke upon the *foreheads* of them that
ſealed the ſervants of God in their *forehead*
*Rev.*3.9.his name ſhalbe in their *forehead* See Cha.22.4.

Foreknow, &c.

*Act.*2.23.being delivered by—the *foreknowledge* of
*Rom.*8.29.whom he did *foreknow*,he alſo did predeſtinate See 1 *Pet.*1.2.

Forgat.

*Gen.*40.23.remembred not Ioſeph,but *forgat* him
*Iudg.*3.7.and *forgat* the Lord their God, and ſerved See *Iſa.*51.13.
*Pſal.*106.13.they ſoon *forgat* his workes,they waited
21.they *forgat* God their Saviour: which had
*Lam.*3.17.ſoule far off from peace, I *forgat* proſperity

Forgave, &c.

*Pſal.*99.8.thou waſt a God that *forgaveſt* them,though
*Mat.*18.32.I *forgave* thee all that debt,becauſe thou
*Col.*3.13.even as Chriſt *forgave* you, ſo alſo doe ye

Forget, &c.

*Deut.*4.23.leſt ye *forget* the covenant of the Lord your
6.12.leſt thou *forget* the Lord which bought thee
8.11.beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God in See Verſe 14.
Iob 8.13.ſo are the pathes of all that *forget* God,and
*Pſal.*9.17.into hell,all the nations that *forget* God
45.10.*forget* alſo thine owne people,and thy fathers
59.11.ſlay them not,leſt my people *forget*; ſcatter
103.2.O my ſoule,and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16.I will not *forget* thy word ; Ver.83,141,153,176.
*Pro.*3.1.*forget* not my Law, but let See Chap.4.5.
31.7.let him drinke and *forget* his poverty,and
*Iſa.*49.15.can a woman *forget* her ſucking childe?
*Ier.*2.32.can a maid *forget* her ornaments? or a
*Phil.*3.13.*forgetting* thoſe things that are behind
*Heb.*6.10.to *forget* your worke and labour of love
13.16.and to communicate *forget* not, for with
*Iam.*1.24.ſtraight-way *forgetting* what manner of

Forgive.

*Gen.*50.17.*forgive*—the treſpaſſe of thy brethren
*Exod.*32.32.if thou wilt *forgive* their ſin,if not
1 *Kin.*8.30.place,and when thou heareſt, *forgive*
*Pſal.*86.5.and ready to *forgive* See *Iſa.*55.7.
*Ier.*31.34.I wil *forgive* their iniquity,& I wil remember
*Mat.*6.12.*forgive* us our debts,as we *forgive* our debters See *Luke* 11.4.
14.if you *forgive* men their treſpaſſes Ver.15.
9.6.of man hath power on earth to *forgive* ſins
18.21.againſt me,and I forgive him? See *Luke* 17.3,4.
*Mat.*18.35.if ye *forgive* not every one his brother &c.
*Mar.*2.7.who can *forgive* ſins,but God onely?
11.25.*forgive*,if ye have ought againſt any
Luke 6.37.*forgive*, and ye ſhalbe forgiven
17.3.rebuke him,and if he repent,*forgive* him
23.34.Father,*forgive* them, for they know not what
1 *Iohn* 1.9.and juſt to *forgive* us all our ſins, and to

Forgiven, &c.

*Num.*14.19.as thou haſt *forgiven* this people
*Pſal.*32.1.whoſe tranſgreſſion is *forgiven*,whoſe ſin See *Rom.*4.7.
103.3.who *forgiveth* all thy iniquities,who healeth
Mat. 9.2.be of good cheere,thy ſins are *forgiven* thee
12.32.it ſhalbe *forgiven*,but whoſoever ſpeaketh
Luke 7.47.her ſins which are many are *forgiven* her

Forgiving.

*Exod.*34.7.*forgiving* iniquity and tranſgreſſion,and See *Num.*14.18.
*Epheſ.*4.32.*forgiving* one another,even as God for See *Col.*3.13.

Forgiveneſſe, &c.

*Pſal.*130.4.but there is *forgiveneſſe* with thee,that thou
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord—belong mercies and *forgiveneſſes*
*Act.*5.31.to give repentance and *forgiveneſſe* of ſin See Chap.13.38.
26.18.they that may receive *forgiveneſſe* of ſin
*Epheſ.*1.7.in whom we have *forgiveneſſe* *Col.*2.13.

Forgotten.

*Deut.*32.18.haſt *forgotten* God that formed thee
*Pſal.*9.18.the needy ſhall not alway be *forgotten*,the
44.20.have *forgotten* the name of our God,or
77.9.hath God *forgotten* to be gracious?
*Eccleſ.*9.5.for the memory of them is *forgotten*
*Iſa.*17.10.becauſe thou haſt *forgotten* the God of thy
*Ier.*2.32.my people have *forgotten* me See Chap.3.21.
& 13.25.& 18.15.*Ezek.*22.12.& 23.35.
*Hoſ.*8.14.& 13.6.
50.6.to hill,they have *forgotten* their reſting place

Forme. Formed.

*Iſa.*52.14.and his *forme* more then the ſons of men
53.2.he hath no *forme* nor comelineſſe,and when
*Ier.*1.5.before I *formed* thee in the belly, I knew
*Rom.*2.20.which haſt the *forme* of knowledge,and
9.20.ſhall the thing *formed* ſay to him that *formed*
*Phil.*2.6.who being in the *forme* of God thought it
2 *Tim.*3.5.having a *forme* of godlineſſe,but denying

Fornication.

*Mat.*5.32.ſaving for the cauſe of *fornication*, cauſeth
1 *Cor.*5.1.it is reported that there is *fornication*
18.flee *fornication* See Ver.9,10,11.
6.13.the body is not for *fornication* See Ver.19.
10.8.neither let us commit *fornication*,as ſome
*Gal.*5.19.the workes of the fleſh,are—*fornication*
*Epheſ.*5.3.but *fornication*—let it not be once named See *Col.*3.5.
1 *Theſ.*4.3.that ye ſhould abſtaine from *fornication*
*Revel.*17.2.with the wine of her *fornication* See Chap.18.9.& 19.2.

Fornicator, &c.

1 *Cor.*6.9.neither *fornicators*,nor idolaters, nor
*Heb.*12.16.leſt there be any *fornicator* or profane perſon

Forſake.

Deut 31.6.with thee, he will not faile nor *forſake* thee
So *Joſh.*1.5.& *Heb.*13.5.
2 *Chro.*15.2.if ye *forſake* him,he will *forſake* you
See 1 *Chron.*28.9.
*Pſal.*27.10. when my father and mother *forſake* me
*Iſa.*55.7.let the wicked *forſake* his way,and the
*Jer.*17.13.all that *forſake* thee ſhalbe aſhamed,and

Forſaken, &c.

*Pſal.*22.1.why haſt thou *forſaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46.
*Mat.*19.29.every one that hath *forſaken* houſes or &c.
26.56.all the Diſciples *forſooke* him See 2 *Tim.*4.16.
Luke 14.33.that *forſaketh* not all that he hath,he &c.
*Heb.*10.25.not *forſaking* the aſſembling of our ſelves

Fortreſſe.

2 *Sam.*22.2.my rocke and my *fortreſſe* See *Pſal.*18.2.
& 31.3.& 71.3 & 91.2.& 144.2.

Found.

*Iſa.*55.6.ſeek the Lord whileſt he may be *found*
65.1.I am *found* of them that ſought me not
See *Rom.*10.20.
*Phil.*3.9.and be *found* in him,not having mine owne

Foundation, &c.

Luke 6.48.deep,and laid the *foundation* on a rocke
1 *Cor.*3.11.other *foundation* can no man lay &c.
1 *Tim* 6.19.laying up in ſtore——a good *foundation*
2 *Tim.*2.19.the *foundation* of God ſtandeth ſure
*Heb.*6.1.not laying againe the *foundation* of &c.
11.10.he looked for a citie which hath *foundations*

Fountaine.

*Pſal.*36.9.for with thee is the *fountaine* of life : in
*Jer.*2.13.forſaken me the *fountaine* of living waters
See Chap.17.13.
9.1.and mine eies a *fountaine* of teares,that I
*Zach.*13.1.there ſhalbe a *fountaine* opened to the houſe
*Jam.*3.11.doth a *fountaine* ſend forth at the ſame &c.

Foxes.

*Cant.*2,15.take us the *foxes*,the little *foxes*
Luke 9.58.*foxes* have holes,and birds——neſts,but

Fragments.

John 6.12.gather up the *fragments* that remaine

Frame, &c.

*Pſa.*103.14.he knows our *frame*,he remembreth——we are
*Iſa.*29.16.ſhall the thing *framed* ſay of him that

Free. Freely.

2 *Chro.*29.31.as many as were of *free* heart &c.
*Pſal.*51.12.and uphold me with thy *free* ſpirit
*Hoſ.*14.4.I will love them *freely* : for mine anger
John 8.32.the truth ſhall make you *free* See Ver.33.
36.Son ſhall make you *free*,you ſhalbe *free* indeed
*Rom.*3.24.being juſtified *freely* by his grace through
6.18.being made *free* from ſin, ye became Ver.22.
1 *Cor.*7.21.but if thou maieſt be *free*,uſe it rather
22.he that is called being *free*
*Gal.*3.28.there is neither bond nor *free*

Fret.

*Pſal.*37.1.*fret* not thy ſelfe becauſe of evill doers
See *Pro.*24.1 .

Friend, &c.

*Pro.*14.20.but the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17.a *friend* loves at all times,and a brother
18.24.there is a *friend* that ſticketh cloſer then
19.4.wealth maketh many *friends*: but the poore
6.every man is a *friend* to him that giveth gifts
22.24.make no *friendſhip* with an angry man
27.10.thine owne *friend*,and thy fathers *friend* &c.
Micah 7.5.truſt ye not in a *friend*, put ye not &c.
*Zach.*13.6.I was wounded in the houſe of my *friends*
Luke 16.9.make to your ſelves *friends* of the &c ,
John 15.14.ye are my *friends*,if ye do whatſoever Ver.1
*Jam.*4.4.be a *friend* to the world,is an enemy of God

Froward.

*Pſal.*101.4.a *froward* heart ſhall depart from me
*Pro.*3.32.the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24.put away from thee a *froward* mouth, and
See Chap.6.12.& 8.13.& 10.3
11.20.they that are of a *froward* heart
16.28.a *froward* man ſoweth ſtriſe, and a &c.
17.20.he that hath a *froward* heart findeth no good
1 *Pet.*2.18.not only to the good,but to the *froward*

Fruit, &c.

2 *Kin.*19.30.take root downward,and beare *fruit* upwar
See *Iſa.*37.3
*Pſal.*107.34.a *fruitfull* land into barrenneſſe,for the
*Iſa.*57.19.I create the *fruit* of thy lips,peace,peace
Micah 6.7.the *fruit* of my body for the ſin of my ſoule
*Mat.*3.8.bring forth therefore *fruits* meet for repentan
See Ver.10.& *Luke* 3
7.16.ye ſhall know them by their *fruits* : do men
See Ver.17 18,19,2
12.33.make the tree good,and his *fruit* good &c.
26.29.I will not drinke——of this *fruit* of the Vin
*Mar.*11.14.no man eate *fruit* of thee hereafter for
Luke 8.15.and bring forth *fruit* with patience
John 15.2.every branch——that beareth not *fruit* &c.
See Ver.4,5,1
8.glorified, that ye beare much *fruit*,ſo ſhall
*Rom.*6.21.what *fruits* had ye then in thoſe things Ver.
8.23.firſt *fruits* of the ſpirit See *Jam.*1.1
1 *Cor.*15.20.became the firſt *fruits* of them that ſlepe
*Gal.*5.22. the *fruit* of the ſpirit is love,joy,peace
See *Epheſ.*5.9.
*Phil.*1.11.being filled with the *fruits* of righteouſneſſe
*Col.*1.10.*fruitfull* in every good worke,and &c.
*Heb.*12.11.quiet *fruit* of righteouſneſſe See *Jam.*3.1

Full, &c. Fulfilled.

*Pro.*27.7.the *full* ſoule loatheth the hony-combe ,
30.9.leſt I be *full*,and deny thee,and ſay,Who is
*Ezek.*16.49.pride,*fulneſſe* of bread, and——idleneſſe
Luke 6.25.woe unto you that are *full*, for ye ſhall
John 1.16.of his *fulneſſe* have all we received, and gra
*Act.*13 27.they have *fulfilled* them in condemning
*Rom.*11.25.till the *fulneſſe* of the Gentiles be come in
*Gal.*4.4.when the *fulneſſe* of time was come,God ſent
*Epheſ.*3.19.be filled with all the *fulneſſe* of God
*Phil.*4.12. both to be *full*,and to be hungry,both
*Col.*1.19.that in him ſhould all *fulneſſe* dwell
2.9.in him dwelleth all the *fulneſſe* of the God-head

Fury, &c.

*Pro.*29.22.a *furious* man aboundeth in tranſgreſsion
*Iſa.*27.4.*fury* is not in me ; who would ſet &c.
*Jer.*6.11.I am full of the *fury* of the Lord,I am
7.20.my *fury* ſhalbe poured out See Chap.10.2
& 42.18.*Lam.*2.4.*Ezek.*7.8.& 20.1

Gain-ſaying.

*Rom.*10.21.unto a diſobedient and *gain-ſaying* people

Gaine, &c.

Job 22.3.it is *gaine* to him that thou makeſt thy waies
*Pro.*1.19.waies of every one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27.he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his own
*Iſa.*33.15.he that deſpiſeth the *gaine* of oppreſsions
56.11.every one for his *gaine* from his quarter
*Ezek.*22.12.thou haſt greedily *gained* of thy neighbour
See Ver.13.27
*Mat.*16.26.if he ſhall *gaine* the whole world *Mar.*8.3
1 *Cor.*9.19.ſervant unto all,that I might *gaine* the mo
See Ver.20,21,2
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlineſſe

1 *Tim*.6.6.godlineſſe with contentment is great *gaine*

Gall.

Pſal.69.21.they gave me *gall* for my meat

See *Mat*.27.28.*John* 19.29.

Garden.

Iſa.58.11.thou ſhalt be like a watred *garden* *Jer*.31.12.

Garment, &c.

Deut.22.5.man ſhall not put on a womans *garment*

Pſal.102.26.the heavens ſhall waxe old as a *garment*

See *Iſa*.50.9.& 51.6.

Pro.20.16.take his *garment* that is ſurety &c.

Zach.3.3.clothed with filthy *garments* See Ver.4.

Mat.9.16.new cloth into an old *garment*

22.11.which had not a wedding *garment*

27.35.and parted his *garments*, caſting lots

See *Pſal*.22.18.

Jude 23.and hated even the *garment* ſpotted by the

Gate, &c.

Pro.8.34.watching daily at my *gates*, waiting &c.

Amos 5.10.they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*

Mat.7.13.enter ye in at the ſtraight *gate* See Ver.14.

16.18.the *gates* of hell ſhall not prevaile againſt it

Gather, &c.

Pro.13.11.he that *gathereth* by labour ſhall increaſe

38.8.he ſhall *gather* it for him that will pitie the

Mat.12.30.he that *gathereth* not with me, ſcattereth

23.37.how often would I have *gathered* thy &c.

Gave.

2 *Cor*.8.5.firſt *gave* their owne ſelves to the Lord

Gal.2.20.loved me, and *gave* himſelfe for me

Epheſ.5.25.loved the Church, and *gave* himſelfe for it

Tit.2.14.who *gave* himſelfe for us, that he might redeem

Gaveſt.

John 17.4.finiſhed the worke which thou *gaveſt* me to

6.the men which thou *gaveſt* me out of

See Ver.8,12,22.

Genealogies.

Tit.3.9.avoid fooliſh queſtions and *genealogies*

See 1 *Tim*.1.4.

Generation, &c.

Gen.6.9.and perfect in his *generations*

Deut.23.2.to his tenth *generation* ſhall he not enter

See Verſe 3,8.

Pro.30.12.there is a *generation* that are pure in

1 *Pet*.1.9.ye are a choſen *generation*

Gentle.

1 *Theſ*.2.7.but we are *gentle* among you, even as a

2 *Tim*.2.24.but be *gentle* unto all See *Tit*.3.2.

Gentiles.

Iſa.42.6.a light of the *Gentiles* See Chap.49.6.

60.3.the *Gentiles* ſhall come to thy light, and

See Chap.62.2.*Jer*.16.19.

Rom.3.9.both Jewes and *Gentiles*——are all under ſin

11.25.untill the fulneſſe of the *Gentiles* be come in

Ghoſt. See Holy Ghoſt.

Gift.

Exod.23.8.take no *gift* : for the *gift* blindeth the wiſe

See *Deut*.16.19.

Pro.17.8.a *gift* is a precious ſtone in the eyes of

23.a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the boſome

18.16.a mans *gift* maketh roome for him, and

21.14.a *gift* in ſecret pacifieth anger, and a &c.

Eccleſ.7.7.and a *gift* deſtroyeth the heart

Ezek.46.16.if a Prince give a *gift* to any See Ver.17.

Rom.6.23.the *gift* of God is eternall life, through

Epheſ.2.8.not of your ſelves, it is the *gift* of God

2 *Tim*.1.6.ſtirre up the *gift* of God which is in thee, by

Jam.1.17.every perfect *gift* is from above, and

1 *Pet*.4.10.as every man hath received the *gift*, ſo let

Gifts.

Pro.15.27.but he that hateth *gifts* ſhall live

19.6.every man is a friend to him that giveth *gifts*

29.4.he that receiveth *gifts*, overthroweth it

Iſa.1.23.every one loveth *gifts*, and followeth after

Ezek.22.12.in thee have they taken *gifts* to ſhed

Mat.7.11.how to give good *gifts* to your children

Rom.11.29.the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Gird.

1 *Pet*.1.13.*gird* up the loines of your mind

Give.

Deut.15.10.thou ſhalt ſurely *give* him thy heart, and

Pro.3.28.come againe, and to morrow I will *give*

Hoſ.4.18.her Rulers with ſhame doe love, *Give* ye

9.14.*give* them O Lord ; what wilt thou *give* ?

Mat.5.42.*give* to him that asketh thee See *Luk*.6.30,38.

7.6.*give* not that which is holy unto dogs, nor caſt

10.8.freely ye have received, freely *give*

42.whoſoever ſhall *give* drinke unto one of

Act.20.35.it is more bleſſed to *give* then to receive

Rom.8.32.will with him alſo freely *give* us all things

Epheſ.4.28.that he may have to *give* to him that needs

Given.

Mat.25.29.to every one that hath ſhalbe *given*

See Chap.13.12.*Luke* 8.18.& 19.26.

Luke 12.48.much is *given*, of him much ſhalbe required

John 3.27.except it be *given* him from heaven

6.39.that of all which he hath *given* me, I

65.except it were *given* to him of my Father

Rom.11.35.who hath firſt *given* to him, and it

Epheſ.5.2.hath *given* himſelfe for us, an offering

Phil.1.29.unto you it is *given* on the behalfe of

Giver.

2 *Cor*.9.7.or of neceſſity: for God loveth a cheerful *giver*

Giveth.

Pro.22.9.he *giveth* of his bread to the poore

16.he that *giveth* to the rich ſhall ſurely come

28.27.he that *giveth* to the poore ſhall not lacke

John 6.37.all that the Father *giveth* me ſhall See V.39.

Rom.12.8.he that *giveth*——doe it with ſimplicity

1 *Tim*.6.17.who *giveth* us richly all things to enjoy

Jam.1.5.that *giveth* to all men liberally See Ver.17.

Glad.

Pſal.32.11.be glad in the Lord, and rejoyce ye

68.3.let the righteous be *glad* : let them

Rom.10.15.and bring *glad* tydings of good things

1 *Pet*.4.13.may be *glad* alſo with exceeding joy

Gladneſſe.

Deut.28.47. with *gladneſſe* of heart for the

Pſal.4.7.thou haſt put *gladneſſe* in my heart

97.11.*gladneſſe* for the upright in heart

100.2.ſerve the Lord with *gladneſſe*, come before

Iſa.22.13.and behold joy and *gladneſſe*, ſlaying oxen

35.10.ſhall obtaine joy and *gladneſſe*, and &c.

Act.2.46.did eate their meat with *gladneſſe*

Glaſſe.

1 *Cor*.13.12.now we ſee through a *glaſſe* darkly

See 2 *Cor*.3.18.

Jam.1.23.beholding his face in a *glaſſe*

Gleane, &c.

Levit.19.10.thou ſhalt not *gleane* thy vineyard

See Chap.23.22.

Iſa.24.13.as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage

See *Micah* 7.1.

Glorifie, &c.

Pſal.50.15.deliver thee, and thou ſhalt *glorifie* me

23.whoſo offereth praiſe *glorifieth* me, and to

Mat.5.16.and *glorifie* your Father which is in heaven

Rom.8.30.whom he juſtified, them alſo he *glorified*

Cor.4.7.why *glorieſt* thou, as if thou haddeſt not

6.20.*glorifie* God in your body, and in your ſpirit
2 *Theſ*.1.12.that the name of—Chriſt may be *glorified* in
1 *Pet*.2.12. may—*glorifie* God in the day of viſitation
Rev.18.6.how much ſhe hath *glorified* her ſelfe,ſo much

Glorious.

Pſal.45.13.the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
Iſa.49.5.not gathered,yet ſhall I be *glorious*
Rom.8.21.into the *glorious* liberty of the children of
Phil.3.21.may be faſhioned like unto his *glorious* body

Glory.

Exod.33.18.he ſaid,I beſeech thee ſhew me thy *glory*
Num.14.21.all the earth ſhalbe filled with the glory of
Ioſh.7.19.my ſon, give *glory* to the Lord &c.
Pſal.58.8.awake my *glory* See *Pſal*.108.1.
84.11.the Lord will give grace and *glory*
138.5.great is the *glory* of the Lord See *Pſal*.145.11.
148.13.his *glory* is above the earth and heaven
Pro.17.6.and the *glory* of children are their fathers
19.11.it is his *glory* to paſſe over a tranſgreſsion
20.29.the *glory* of young men is their ſtrength
25.2.it is the *glory* of God to conceale a thing
27.men to ſearch their owne *glory* is not *glory*
Iſa.6.3.the whole earth is full of his *glory*
42.8.my *glory* will I not give unto another,nor my
43.7.I have created him for my *glory*, I have
Ier.13.16.give *glory* to the Lord your God,before he
Act.12.23.becauſe he gave not God the *glory*
Rom.8.18.not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
1 *Cor*.10.31.ye doe,doe all to the *glory* of God
2 *Cor*.4.17.exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*
1 *Theſ*.2.6.nor of men ſought we *glory*

Glory.

Ier.9.23.let not the wiſe man *glory* in his wiſdome
1 *Cor*.3.21.let no man *glory* in men,for all
2 *Cor*.5.12.which *glory* in appearance,not in heart
10.17.he that glorieth,let him *glory* in the Lord

Glutton.

Deut.21.20.he is a *glutton* and a drunkard
Pro.23.21.the *glutton* ſhall come to poverty
See the word **Riot**.

Gnat.

Mat.23.24.ſtraine at a *Gnat*,and ſwallow a Camell

God.

Gen.17.1. I am the Almighty *God* See *Iob* 36.5.
Iſa.9.6.& 10.21.
7.to be a *God* unto thee,and to thy ſeed after
21.33.the everlaſting *God* See *Deut*.33.27.
Pſal.90.2.*Iſa*.40.28.
24.3 the *God* of the heaven,and *God* of the earth
Exod.6.7.I will be to you a *God*, and ye ſhalbe
8.10.there is none like to the Lord our *God*
See 1 *Kin*.8.23.2 *Chro*.6.14.
Lev.19.2.I the Lord your *God* am holy See *Ioſh*.24.19.
Deut.4.31.the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*,he
Chap.10.17.*Neh*.9.31.*Pſal*.116.5.
6.4.O Iſrael,the Lord our *God* is one Lord See
2 *Kin*.19.15.*Mar*.12.32.*Eph*.4.6.& *Iam*.2.19.
See the word **One**.
5.thou ſhalt love the Lord thy God with
7.9.he is *God*,the faithfull *God* See
1 *Cor*.10.13.1 *Theſ*.5.24.
21.the Lord thy *God* is—a mighty *God*, and
28.58.this glorious—name,the Lord thy *God*
32.4.a *God* of truth See *Pſal*.31.5.*Iſa*.65.16.
Ier.10.10.2 *Cor*.1.18.
32.39.and there is no *God* with me See *Neh*.9.6.
1 *Sam*.2.3.the Lord is a *God* of knowledge,and by
2 *Sam*.22.32.who is *God* ſave the Lord See
2 *Kin*.5.15.*Pſal*.18.31.& 86.10.
Neh.9.32.the terrible *God*, who keepeſt covenant
Iob 33.12.*God* is greater then man See Chap.36.26.
Pſal.14.1.the foole hath ſaid in his heart there is no *God*
;So *Pſal*.53.1.
47.7.*God* is the King of all the earth See *Pſal*.95.3.
73.1.*God* is good to Iſrael,even to ſuch as are
77.14.thou art the *God* that doſt wonders: thou
84.11.the Lord *God* is a ſun and a ſhield: the
Iſa.12.2.*God* is my ſalvation, I will truſt,and not
44.6.beſides me there is no *God* See Ver.8.
& Chap.45.5.18,21.& 22.
45.21.a juſt *God*,a Saviour,there is none beſide
Ier.23.23.am I a *God* at hand,and not a *God* far off?
31.33.I will be their *God*,and they ſhalbe my people
See Chap.24.7.& 31.1.
32.18.the great,the mighty *God*,the Lord of hoſts
Dan.2.47.your *God* is a *God* of gods,and a Lord
9.4.the great and dreadfull *God*,keeping the
Micah 7.18.who is *God* like unto thee?
Mat.6.24.ye cannot ſerve God and Mammon
19.17.none good but one, that is *God*: but if
22.21.and unto *God*, the things that are *Gods*
27.46.my *God*, my *God*, why haſt thou forſaken me
Mar.12.27.not the *God* of the dead, but the
32 there is one *God*, and there is none other but he
Iohn 4.24.*God* is a ſpirit, and they that worſhip him
17.3.know thee the only true *God*,and Jeſus Chriſt
20.28.Thomas ſaid—my Lord and my *God*
Act.5.29.we ought to obey *God* rather then men
See Chap.4.19.
10.34.of a truth *God* is no reſpecter of perſons
Rom.3.4.let *God* be true,and every man a lyar,as it is
8.31.if *God* be for us,who can be againſt us?
9.5.who is over all,*God* bleſſed for ever,Amen.
15.5.the *God* of patience and conſolation grant
13.the *God* of hope fill you with all joy and
1 *Cor*.15.28.under him,that *God* may be all in all
2 *Cor*.1.3.of mercies,and the *God* of all comfort
4.4.the *God* of this world hath blinded the minde
5.18.all things are of *God*,who hath reconciled
13.11.the *God* of love and peace See *Phil*.4.9.
2 *Theſ*.2.4.himſelfe above all that is called *God*
1 *Tim*.1.17.immortall,inviſible,the onely wiſe *God*
3.16.*God* was manifeſt in the fleſh,juſtified in
Tit.1.16.they profeſſe that they know *God*: but
2.13.glorious appearing of the great *God*,and
Heb.8.10.I will be to them a *God*,and they ſhall &c.
See the word **People**.
12.29.for our *God* is a conſuming fire
1 *Iohn* 1.5.*God* is light,and in him is no darkneſſe
4.12.no man hath ſeen God at any time: if we
16.*God* is love,and he that dwels in love
5.20.we know that the Son of God is come
Iude 25.to the only wiſe God our Saviour be glory

Gods.

Exod.22.28.thou ſhalt not revile the *gods*

Godly.

Pſal.4.3.ſet apart him that is *godly* for himſelfe
12.1.help Lord,for the *godly* man ceaſeth
32.6.every one that is *godly* will pray unto thee
Mal.2.15.that he might ſeek a *godly* ſeed
2 *Cor*.7.10.*godly* ſorrow worketh repentance to
2 *Tim*.3.12.all that will live *godly* in Chriſt Jeſus
Tit.2.12.ſoberly and *godly* in this preſent world

Godlineſſe.

1 *Tim*.4.8.*godlineſſe* is profitable unto all things
6.6.but *godlineſſe* with content is great gaine
1 *Pet*.1.3.things that pertaine to life and *godlineſſe*

Goe. Goings.

Pro.20.24.mans *goings* are of the Lord
Zach.8.21.let us *goe* ſpeedily to pray before the Lord
and to ſeek the Lord of hoſts,I will *goe* alſo

Gold.

Gold.

Iob 23.10.he hath tried me, I ſhall come forth as *gold*
28.15.wiſdome cannot be gotten for *gold*,nor
See Ver.16,17,19.*Pro*.3.14.& 8.10,19.
31.24.if I have made *gold* my hope,or have ſaid
Pſal.19.10.more to be deſired then *gold*, yea then
See *Pſal*.119.72,127.
Pro.11.22.as a jewell of *gold* in a ſwines ſnout,ſo is
25.11.Is like apples of *gold* in pictures of ſilver
27.21.and the furnace for *gold*,ſo is a man to his
Mat.10 9.provide neither *gold* nor ſilver, nor
Iam.2.2.a man with a *gold* ring, in goodly &c.
5.3.your *gold* and your ſilver is cankered,and
1 *Pet*.1.7.more precious then *gold* that periſheth
18.corruptible things,as with ſilver and *gold*
Rev.3.18.buy of me *gold* tried in the fire,that

Good.

Gen.2.18.it is not *good* that the man ſhould be alone
Deut.8.16.thee,to doe thee *good* at thy latter end
12.13.which I command thee this day for thy *good*
2 *Sam*.10.12.let the Lord doe as ſeemeth him *good*
Iob 2.10.ſhall we receive *good* at the hand of God,and
Pſal.4.6.many that ſay,Who will ſhew us any *good*?
14.1.there is none that doth *good* See *Rom*.3.12.
25.8.*good* and upright is the Lord See *Pſal*.86.5.&
100.5.& 105.1.& 107.1.& 118.1,29.
Ier.33.11.*Nah*.1.7.
34.10.ſeek the Lord ſhall not want any *good* thing
73.1.truly God is *good* to Iſrael,even to ſuch
84.11.no *good* thing will he withhold from
119.68.thou art *good*,and doſt *good*
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his——mercies
Pro.3.27.withhold not *good* from them to whom it is
Ier.5.25.your ſins have withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14.ſeek *good* and not evill See Ver.15.
Micah 7.2.the *good* man is periſhed out of the earth
Zeph.1.12.the Lord will not doe *good*, neither will he
Mat.12.34.how can ye being evill ſpeake *good* things
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treaſure of the
19.17.there is none *good* but one,that is God
See Verſe 16.
Luke 16.25.in thy life time receivedſt thy *good* things
Rom.3.8.we ſay,Let us do evill that *good* may come
5.7.for a *good* man ſome would—dare to die
7.19.the *good* that I would, I doe not, but the
9.11.neither having done any *good* or evill,that
12.9.is evill,cleave to that which is *good*
21.of evill,but overcome evill with *good*
Gal.6.10.let us doe *good* unto all men, eſpecially to
1 *Theſ*.5.15.ever follow that which is *good*,both &c.
21.all things,hold faſt that which is *good*
1 *Tim*.6.18.that they doe *good*,that they be &c.
Heb.13.16.to doe *good* and communicate forget not
1 *Pet*.2.18.ſervants be ſubject—not onely to the *good*

Goodneſſe.

Exod.34.6.and abundant in *goodneſſe* and truth
See Chap.33.19.
Pſal.16.2.my *goodneſſe* extendeth not unto thee
Pro.20.6.proclaime every one his owne *goodneſſe*
Hoſ.6.4.your *goodneſſe* is as a morning cloud
Rom.15.14.that ye alſo are full of *goodneſſe*

Goods.

Eccleſ.5.11.when *goods* increaſe,they are increaſed
Luke 12.19.thou haſt much *goods* laid up for many
Heb.10.34.tooke joyfully the ſpoiling of your *goods*
1 *Iohn* 3.17.whoſo hath this worlds *goods*,and ſeeth

Goſpell.

Mat.11.5.the poore have the *Goſpel* preached unto
Mar.16.15.preach the *Goſpel* to every creature
1 *Cor*.9.14.preach the *Goſpel*,ſhould live of the *Goſpel*
2 *Cor*.4.3.if our *Goſpel* be hid,it is hid to them that are

Government.

Iſa.9.6.the *government* ſhalbe upon his ſhoulder
2 *Pet*.2.10.and deſpiſe *government* See *Iude* 8.

Grace.

Pſal.84.11.the Lord will give *grace* and glory
Pro.3.34.but he giveth *grace* to the lowly
Zach.12.10.the ſpirit of *grace* and ſupplication
Iohn 1.14.only begotten——full of *grace* and truth
16.have we received,and *grace* for *grace*
17.but *grace* and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt
Act.18.27.which had beleeved through *grace*
Rom.4.16.it is of faith,that it might be of *grace* to
5.2.have acceſſe by faith into this *grace* wherein
20.ſin abounded,*grace* did much more abound
6.1.ſhall we continue in ſin that *grace* may abound
11.5.remnant,according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then it is no more of workes
16.24.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt be with you
See *Gal*.6.18.*Epheſ*.6.24.*Rev*.22.21.
1 *Cor*.15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am &c.
2 *Cor*.12.9.my *grace* is ſufficient for thee: for my
13.14.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt,and the
Gal.1.15.mothers womb,and called me by his *grace*
Epheſ.1.6.to the praiſe of the glory of his *grace* Ver.7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are ſaved See Ver.8.
4.29.that it may miniſter *grace* unto the hearers
Col.3.16.ſinging with *grace* in your hearts to the
4.6.let your ſpeech be alwaies with *grace*——that
2 *Tim*.1.9.according to his owne purpoſe and *grace*
Tit.2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth ſalvation
3.7.that being juſtified by his *grace*, we ſhould
Heb.4.16.let us come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *grace*,not
Iam.4.6.but giveth *grace* to the humble See
Pro.3.34.& 1 *Pet*.5.5.
2 Pet.3 18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge of
Iude 4.the *grace* of our God into laſciviouſneſſe

Gracious,&c.

Exod.22.27.for I am *gracious* See *Pſal*.86.15.&
111.4.& 116.5.& 145.8.*Ioel* 2.13.
33.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
34.6.mercifull and *gracious*
Hoſ.14.2.and receive us *graciouſly*,ſo will we render

Graine.

Mat.13 31.is like a *graine* of muſtard ſeed See
Mar.4.31.*Luke* 13.19.

Grape.

Ier.31.29.the fathers have eaten a ſowre *grape*,and
See Ver.30.*Ezek*.18.2.

Graſſe.

Pſal.37.2.they ſhall ſoon be cut downe like the *graſſe*
90.5.they are like *graſſe* that groweth up See
Pſal.102.4 & 103.15.*Iam*.1.11.
Iſa.40.6.all fleſh is *graſſe*, and all the goodlineſſe
7.the *graſſe* withereth, the flower fadeth See
Iſa.51.12.& 1 *Pet*.1.24.
Mat.6.30.if God ſo clothe the *graſſe* of the field which

Grave,&c.

1 *Sam*.2.6.he bringeth downe to the *grave*,and
Iob 5.26.thou ſhalt come to thy *grave* in a full age
17.13.if I wait,the *grave* is mine houſe
Pſal.6.5.in the *grave* who ſhall give thee thankes?
See *Pſal*.88.11.*Eccleſ*.9.10.
Iſa.38.18.the *grave* cannot praiſe thee
Hoſ.13.14.O *grave*,I will be thy deſtruction 1 *Cor*.15.55.
Iohn 5 28.all that are in the *graves* ſhall heare his voice

Grave. Gravity.

1 *Tim*.3.8.muſt the Deacons be *grave*,not double-tongued
Tit.2.2.that the aged men be ſober,*grave* &c.
7.ſhewing uncorruptneſſe,*gravity*,ſincerity

Gray.

*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
*Hoſ.*7.9 *gray* haires are here and there upon him.

Great, &c.

2 *Sam.*7.22.thou art *great*, O Lord God See
*Pſal.*95.3.& 104.1.
1 *Chro.*16.25.*great* is the Lord & greatly to be feared See
2 *Chro.*1.5.*Neh.*1.5.& 9.32.*Job* 26.36.*Pſal.*96.4.
& 145.3.& 147.5.*Iſa.*12.6.*Dan.*9.4.
*Jer.*5.5.I will get me to the great men, and will
32.18.the *great*, the mighty God
45.5.and ſeekeſt thou *great* things for thy ſelfe
*Mat.*20.27.whoſoever will be *great* amongſt you, let
See *Mar.*10.43.*Luke* 22.25,26.
John 10.29.my Father—is *greater* then all, and no man
14.28.rejoyce—for my Father is *greater* then I
*Rev.*20.13.I ſaw the dead, ſmall and *great* ſtand before

Greatneſſe.

1 *Chro.*29.11.thine, O Lord, is *greatneſſe*, and the
*Pſal.*145.3.and his *greatneſſe* is unſearchable

Greedy, &c.

Pro 21.26.he coveteth *greedily* all the day long, but
*Iſa.*56.11.they are *greedy* dogs, which can never have
*Ezek.*22.12.thou haſt *greedily* gained of thy neighbour
*Epheſ.*4.19.to worke all uncleanneſſe with *greedineſſe*

Griefe, &c.

*Iſa.*53.4.he hath born our *griefes* and carried *Mat.*8.17.
*Jer.*45.3.the Lord hath added *griefe* to my ſorrow

Grieve, &c.

*Jer.*5.3.ſtricken them, but they have not *grieved*
Amos 6.6.are not *grieved* for the affliction of Joſeph
*Epheſ.*4.30.*grieve* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

Grind.

Job 31.10.then let my wife *grind* unto another, and let
*Iſa.*3.15.and *grind* the face of the poore, ſaith the Lord

Groane. &c.

John 11.33.he *groaned* in the ſpirit, and was &c.
See Ver. 38.
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation *groaneth* and travelleth
23.even we our ſelves *groane* within our ſelves
2 *Cor.*5.2.we *groane* earneſtly, deſiring to be clothed

Groaning &c.

*Exod.*2.24.and God heard their *groaning* See *Act.*7.34.
*Pſal.*6.6.I am weary of my *groaning*, all the night long
*Rom.*8.26.with *groanings*, which cannot be uttered

Ground.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the duſt of the *ground*
3.17.curſed is the *ground* for thy ſake, in ſorrow
*Jer.*4.3.break up your fallow *ground* See *Hoſ.*10.12.

Ground. Grounded.

*Col.*1.23.if ye continue in the faith, *grounded* and ſetled
1 *Sam.*3.15.Church, the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.15.may *grow* up unto him in all things which
2 *Theſ.*1.3.becauſe your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1 *Pet.*2.2.milke of the word, that ye may *grow* thereby
2 *Pet.*3.18.*grow* in grace and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge, &c.

*Lev.*19.18.thou ſhalt not —beare any *grudge* againſt
2 *Cor.*9.7.let him give: not *grudgingly*—for God, &c.
*Jam.*5.9.*grudge* not one againſt another, brethren
1 *Pet.*4.9.uſe hoſpitality—without *grudging*

Guide.

*Pſal.*25.9.the meeke will he *guide* in judgement
32.8.I will *guide* thee with mine eye See
*Pſal.*48.14.& 73.24.
Luke 1.79. to *guide* our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

*Pſal.*32.2.and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *guile*
34.13.evill, and thy lips from ſpeaking *guile*
John 1.47.an Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no *guile*
1 *Pet.*2.1. laying aſide all malice and all *guile*, and
22.neither was *guile* found in his mouth *Rev.*14
3.10.evill, and his lips that they ſpeake no *guile*

Guilty.

*Gen.*42.21.we are verily *guilty* concerning our brothe
*Rom.*3.19.all the world may become *guilty* before God
1 *Cor.*11.27.ſhalbe *guilty* of the body and bloud of
*Jam.*2.10.offend in one point, he is *guilty* of all

Habitation, &c.

*Pro.*3.33.but he bleſſeth the *habitation* of the juſt
*Iſa.*33.20.eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſalem a quiet *habitation*
Luke 16.9.receive you into everlaſting *habitations*

Haire, &c.

*Pſal.*40.12.they are more then the *haires* of my head
*Iſa.*3.24.in ſtead of well ſet *haire*, baldneſſe, and in
*Hoſ.*7.9.gray *haires* are here and there upon him
*Mat.*5.36.not able to make one *haire* white or black
10.30.the *haires* of your head are numbred
Luke 21.18.there ſhall not an *haire* of your head peri
1 *Cor.*11.14.if a man have long *haire*, it is a ſhame to
15.but if a woman have long *haire*, it is a glory
1 *Tim.*2.9.not with broidred *haire* See 1 *Pet.*3

Hallow, &c.

*Lev.*22.32.I will be *hallowed* among the children of
*Jer.*17.22.but *hallow* ye the Sabbath day See Ver.24
*Ezek.*20.20.& 44

Hand.

*Num.*11.23.is the Lords *hand* waxed ſhort?
*Deut.*6.8.ſhall bind them for a ſigne on thine *hand*
15.7.not ſhut thine *hand* from thy poore brother
8.but thou ſhalt open thine *hand* wide unto hi
See Verſe
*Pro.*3.27.when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe
11.21.though *hand* joyne in *hand*, the wicked &c.
See Chap.16
*Eccleſ.*9.10.whatſoever thine *hand* findeth to doe, do
*Iſa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy right *hand*
50.2.is my *hand* ſhortned—that it cannot ſave
59.1.the Lords *hand* is not ſhortned, that it
*Jer.*23.23.I am a God at *hand*—and not far off
*Mat.*5.30.if thy right *hand* offend thee cut it off
See Chap.18
6.3.let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *ha.* do
*Mar.*16.19.and ſate on the right *hand* of God
*Luke.*9.62.no man having put his *hand* to the plow
John 3.35.hath given all things into his *hand* &c.
10.28.nor ſhall any man pluck them out of my *hand*
See Verſe 29
1 *Cor.*12.21.the eyes cannot ſay to the *hand* &c.

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12. Moſes *hands* were heavie and tooke a
Job 9.30.water, and make my *hands* never ſo cleare
10.8.thy *hands* have made and faſhioned me &c.
*Pſal.*22.16.they pierced my *hands* and feet
24.4.he that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart
26.6.I will waſh my *hands* in innocency, ſo will
73.13.vanity, and waſhed my *hands* in innocency
*Pro.*6.10.a little folding of the *hands* to ſleep
See Chap.24.33
*Iſa.*1.15.when you ſpread forth your *hands*
3.11.the reward of his *hands* ſhalbe given him
35.3.ſtrengthen the weake *hands*, and &c.
65.2.I have ſpread out my *hands* all the day to
2 *Cor.*5.1.an houſe not made with *hands*, but &c.
1 *Theſ.*4.11.and to worke with your owne *hands*
1 *Tim.*2.8.lifting up holy *hands*, without wrath and
*Heb.*10.31.

*Heb.*10.31.to fall into the *hands* of the living God
12.12.lift up the *hands* which hang downe
*Jer.*4.8.cleanſe your *hands* ye ſinners, and purifie

Handfulls.

*Ezek.*13.19.for *handfulls* of barley and pieces of bread

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances
See *Epheſ.*2.15.

Hanged.

*Deut.*21.23.he that is *hanged* is accurſed See *Gal.*3.13.
*Mat.*27.5.departed, and went and *hanged* himſelfe
Luke 19.48.all the people *hanged* upon him

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14.is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? At
See *Jer.*32.17,27.
*Mar.*10.23.how *hardly* ſhall they that have riches enter
See Verſe 24.

Harden, &c.

*Exod.*7.3.I will *harden* Pharaohs heart See Ver.13,14.
& Chap. 8.15,19,32.& 9.12,34.& 10.1,20.
*Deut.*2.30.God *hardned* his ſpirit, and made his heart
*Pſal.*95.8.*harden* not your heart
*Iſa.*63.17.and *hardned* our hearts from thy feare
*Rom.*9.18.have mercy, and whom he will he *hardneth*
*Heb.*3.13. leſt any of you be *hardned* through
15.*harden* not your hearts See Chap 4.7.

Hardneſſe. — Hardneſſe.

*Mar.*3.5.grieved for the *hardneſſe* of their hearts
*Rom.*2.5.but after thy *hardneſſe* and impenitent
2 *Tim.*2.3. endure *hardneſſe* as a good ſouldier of

Harder.

*Jer.*5.3.have made their faces *harder* then a rocke
See *Zech.*7.11.

Harlot.

*Pro.*7.10.met him——with the attire of an *harlot*
1 *Cor.*6.15.and make them the members of an *harlot*?

Harme. Harmeleſſe.

*Pſal.*105.15.and doe my Prophets no *harme*
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be blameleſſe and *harmleſſe*
*Heb.*7.26.holy, *harmleſſe*, undefiled, ſeparate from &c.
1 *Pet.*3.13.and who is he that will *harme* you, if ye

Harp.

*Iſa.*5.12.the *Harp* and the Violl—are in their feaſts
See *Amos* 6.5.

Harveſt.

*Exod.*34.21.in earing time, and in *harveſt* thou ſhalt reſt
*Pro.*10.5.he that ſleepeth in *harveſt* is a ſon that
20.4.the ſluggard——ſhall begge in *harveſt*, and
*Mat.*9.38.the *harveſt* truly is plenteous, but the &c.

Haſte, &c.

*Pſal.*31.22.I ſaid in my *haſte*, I am cut off from
116.11.I ſaid in my *haſte*, All men are liars *Rom.*3.4.
119.60.I made *haſte* and delaied not to keep &c.
*Pro.*14.29.he that is *haſty* of ſpirit exalteth folly
20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *haſtily* at the
See *Pro.*21.5.
28.20.he that maketh *haſte* to be rich ſhall not be
See Verſe 22.
29.20. *haſty* in words: there is more hope of a foole
*Eccleſ.*5.2.let not thy heart be *haſty* to utter any thing
7.9.be not *haſty* in thy ſpirit to be angry, for anger

Hate.

*Lev.*19.17.thou ſhalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour, and
2 *Chro.*19.2.ſhouldeſt—thou love them that *hate* the L.
*Pſal.*97.10.ye that love the Lord, *hate* evill: he
119.104.I *hate* every falſe way See Ver.128.
139.21.do not I *hate* them O Lord that hate thee?
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time to love and a time to *hate*, a
Amos 5.15.*hate* the evill, and love the good, and
Micah 3.2.who *hate* the good, and love the evill, who
*Mat.*5.44.doe good to them that *hate* you, and
Luke 6.22.bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *hate* you
14.26.come to me, and *hate* not his father and
John 15.18.if the world *hate* you, you know that it
*Rom.*7.15.doe I not, but what I *hate* that doe I
1 *John* 3.13.marvell not—if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Mat.*10.22.ye ſhalbe *hated* of all men for my &c.
*Rom.*9.13.I have loved Jacob, and *hated* Eſau
See *Mal.*1.2,3.
*Epheſ.*5.29.no man ever yet *hated* his owne fleſh, but

Hateth.

Job 16.8.he teareth me with his wrath, who *hateth* me
26.28.tongue *hateth* thoſe that are afflicted by it
*Joh.*15.19.therefore the world *hateth* you See Ch.17.14.
1 *Joh.*2.9.and *hateth* his brother, is in darknes See V.11.
3.15.whoſo *hateth* his brother is a murtherer, and
4.20.ſay, I love God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

*Pſal.*139.22. I hate them with a perfect *hatred*
*Pro.*10.12.*hatred* ſtirreth up ſtrife: but love covereth
18.he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whoſe *hatred* is covered with deceit, his &c.
*Eccleſ.*9.1.no man knoweth either love or *hatred*
*Ezek.*35.5.becauſe thou haſt had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Pſal.*131.1.mine heart is not *haughty*, nor mine
*Pro.*16.18.and a *haughty* ſpirit before a fall
18.12.before deſtruction the heart—is *haughty*
*Iſa.*3.16.the daughters of Sion are *haughty*
10.33.the *haughty* ſhalbe humbled See Cha.2.11.

Head.

*Gen.*3.15.it ſhall bruiſe thine *head*, and thou ſhalt &c.
*Pſal.*141.5.oyle which ſhall not breake mine *head*
*Iſa.*1.5.the whole *head* as ſicke, and the—heart faint
*Jer.*9.1.O that my *head* were waters, and mine eies
1 *Cor.*11.3.the *head* of every man is Chriſt &c.
the *head* of Chriſt is God
*Epheſ.*5.23.the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.
*Col.*1.18.he is the *head* of the body, the Church *Eph.*5.23.
1 *Pet.*2.7.the ſame is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.*32.39.I wound and I *heale*, neither is there &c.
2 *Chro.*7.14.their ſin, and will *heale* their land
*Hoſ.*14.4.I will *heale* their backſlidings, I will love

Healed.

*Iſa.*53.5.with his ſtripes we are *healed* See 1 *Pet.*2.24.
*Jer.*6.14.they have *healed* alſo the hurt of the daughter
See Chap.8.11. *Ezek.*13.10.
17.14.heale me, O Lord, and I ſhalbe *healed*: ſave

Healeth.

*Exod.*15.26.I am the L. that *healeth* thee See *Pſal.*103.3.
*Pſal.*147.3.*healeth* the broken heart See *Luke* 4.18.

Healing.

*Mal.*4.2.ariſe with *healing* in his wings, and ſhall

Health.

*Pſal.*67.2.earth, thy ſaving *health* among all nations
*Jer.*30.17.I will reſtore *health*—and heale thee of &c.

Heard.

Job 42.5.I have *heard* of thee by the hearing of the
*Jer.*8.6.I harkened and *heard*, but they ſpake not
*Mar.*6.20.he did many things, and *heard* him gladly
*Heb.*4.2.not being mixed with faith in them that *heard*
5.7.was *heard* in all he feared

Heare.

*Deut.*30.12.unto us, that we may *heare* it, and doe it
31.12.that they may *heare*—and learne

Job 30.20.I crie

Iob 30 20.I cry—and thou doſt not *heare* me
35.13.God will not *heare* vanity,nor—regard it
*Pſal.*95.7.his hand : to day if ye will *heare* his voice
See *Heb.*3.7.
*Pro.*1.5.a wiſe man will *heare*,and will increaſe &c.
*Eccleſ.*5.1.be more ready to *heare* then to give
*Iſa.*6.9.*heare* ye indeed,but underſtand not, and
See *Act.*28.26.
29.18.in that day the deafe ſhall *heare* the words
55.3.*heare*,and your ſoule ſhall live,and I will
*Ezek.*12.2.they have eares to *heare*,and *heare* not, for
See *Pſal.*115.6.
33.31.they *heare* thy words,but will not doe them
*Zech.*7.11.ſtopt their eares,that they ſhould not *heare*
*Mar.*4.24.take heed what ye *heare* : with what
33.the word—as they were able to *heare* it
Luke 8.18.take heed therefore how ye *heare*, for
16.31.if they *heare* not Moſes and the Prophets
Iohn 5.25.the dead ſhall *heare* the voice of the Son of
10.3.the ſheep *heare* his voice,and he calleth his own
See Ver.27.
*Iam.*1.19.let every man be ſwift to *heare*,ſlow to ſpeake
*Rev.*13.9.if any man have an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer, &c.

*Rom.*2.13.not the *hearers* of the Law, but &c.
*Iam.*1.22.doers of the Word,and not *hearers* onely
23.if a man be a *hearer* of the Word, and not &c.

Heareſt.

*Pſal.*65.2.O thou that *heareſt* praier,unto thee ſhall all
Iohn 11.42.I know that thou *heareſt* me alwayes

Heareth.

*Deut.*29.19.*heareth* the words of this curſe, that he bleſſe
*Pro.*8.34 bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me : watching
*Mat.*7.24.whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine,and doth
Luke 10.16.he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me,and he
Iohn 5.24.he that *heareth* my word,and beleeveth &c.
8.47.he that is of God,*heareth* Gods words, ye
9.31.we know that God *heareth* not ſinners
1 *Iohn* 4.6.he that knoweth God,*heareth* us : he that
is not of God,*heareth* not us &c.
5.15.and if we know that he *heareth* us—we know

Hearing.

Iob 42.5.heard of thee by the *hearing* of the eare
*Pro.*20.1.the *hearing* eare—the Lord hath made
28.9.turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law
*Eccleſ.*1.8.with ſeeing,nor the eare filled with *hearing*
*Mat.*13 13.*hearing* they heare not,nor—underſtand
15.their eares are dull of *hearing*,and their
*Rom.*10.17.faith commeth by *hearing*,and *hearing* by the
*Heb.*5.11.to be uttered,ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken.

*Ier.*17.27.but if ye will not *hearken*—to hallow the Sab.
*Zech.*7.11.but they refuſed to *hearken*
*Act.*4.19.to *hearken* unto you more then God,judge

Hearkened.

1 *Sam.*2.25.they *hearkened* not to the voice of &c.
*Iſa.*48.18. O that thou hadſt *hearkened* to my command.
*Ier.*8.6.I *hearkened* and heard, but they ſpake not aright

Heart.

*Gen.*6.5.of the thoughts of his *heart* was only evill continually See Chap.8.21.
*Exod.*4.21.I will harden his *heart* See Chap.7.3,13.
& 8.15.& 9.7.& 10.20.& 14.8.
9.14.ſend all my plagues upon thy *heart*
35.7.whoſoever is of a willing *heart*,let him bring
*Deut.*4.29.if thou ſeeke him with all thine *heart* See
1 *Chro* 22.19.2 *Chron.*32.2.*Pſal.*119.2 34.
*Ier.*29.13.
39.and conſider in thine *heart*,that the Lord he is
5.29.O that there were ſuch an *heart* in them,that
6.5.thou ſhalt love the Lord thy God with al thy
See *Mat.*22.
6.theſe words—ſhalbe in thy *heart*
10.12.to ſerve the Lord thy God with all thine
See Chap.11.13.1 *Sam.*12.20.& *Pſal.*
16.circumciſe the fore-skin of your *heart*,and
See *Ier.*
11.16.take heed—that your *hearts* be not decei
18.ye ſhall lay up theſe my words in your *heart*
15.7.thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*,nor ſhut
26.16.keep and doe them withall thine *heart*
29.the Lord hath not given you an *heart*
30.6.the Lord thy God will circumciſe thy *heart*
10.turne unto the Lord with all thine *heart*,and
*Ioſh.*22.5.with all your *heart*,and with all your ſoule
See 1 *Sam.*
1 *Sam.*1.13.now Hannah ſpake in her *heart*
See Ver
16.7.but the Lord looketh upon the *heart*
24.5.Davids *heart* ſmote him See 2 *Sam.*
1 *Kin.*8.61.let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord
See Chap.15.14.*Iſa.*
9.4.walk—in integrity of *heart*, and in uprigh
2 *Kin.*22.19.becauſe thy *heart* was tender, and thou
1 *Chro.*12.33.they were not of a double *heart*
22.19.ſet your *heart* and ſoule to ſeek the Lord
28.9.and ſerve him with a perfect *heart*
29.17.I know alſo my God, that thou trieſt the
18.thy people,and prepare their *heart* to thee
See *Pſal.*
2 *Chro.*6.8.as it was in thine *heart* to build an
15.15.for they had ſworne with all their *heart*
30.19.that prepareth his *heart* to ſeek God
Iob 9 4.he is wiſe in *heart*,and mighty in ſtrength,
11.13.if thou prepare thy *heart*,and ſtretch out
22.22.and lay up his words in thy *heart*
23.16.God maketh my *heart* ſoft,and the Almighty
*Pſal.*4.4.commune with your owne *heart* upon your
7.10.is of God which ſaves the upright in *heart*
9.1.I will praiſe thee with my whole *heart*, I will
12.2.lips,and with a double *heart* doe they ſpeake
13.2.having ſorrow in my *heart* daily,how long
15.2.and ſpeaketh the truth in his *heart*
24.4.cleane hands and a pure *heart*, who hath not
45.1.my *heart* is inditing a good matter,I ſpeake
51.10.create in me a cleane *heart*,O God, and
17.a broken and a contrite *heart*,O God, thou
62.8.poure out your *heart* before him
10.if riches increaſe ſet not your *heart* upon the
64.6.both the inward thought—and the *heart* is
66.18.if I regard iniquity in my *heart*,the Lord
73.1.God is good—to ſuch as are of a cleane *heart*
13.I have cleanſed my *heart* in vaine,and waſht
86.11.thy truth, unite my *heart* to feare thy name
95.8.harden not your *heart*, as in the provocation
See *Heb.*3.8.&
101.2.I will walke in my houſe with a perfect *heart*
105.25.he turned their *heart* to hate his people
119.10.with my whole *heart* have I ſought thee
32.when thou ſhalt enlarge my *heart*
141.4.incline not my *heart* to any evill thing
*Pro.*3.1.let thine *heart* keep my commandement
See Ver.3.Cha.4.21.& 6.21 &
4.23.keep thine *heart* with all diligence : for out
17.30.a ſound *heart* is the life of the fleſh : but
15.13.a merry *heart* maketh a cheerfull countenance
See Chap.7.
15.he that is of a merry *heart* hath a continuall
16.1.the preparations of the *heart*—is from the Lord
19.21.there are many devices in a mans *heart* &c.
20.9.who can ſay, I have made my *heart* cleane, I
21.1.the Kings *heart* is in the hand of the Lord as
22.11.he

11.he that loveth pureneſſe of *heart*,for the
15.fooliſhneſſe is bound in the *heart* of a childe
3.26.my ſon,give me thy *heart*,and let
14.he that hardneth his *heart* ſhall fall into
26.he that truſteth in his owne *heart* is a foole
ſ.10.2.a wiſe mans *heart* is at his right hand,but
5.2.I ſleep,but my *heart* waketh : it is the
8.6.ſet me as a ſeale upon thy *heart*,as a ſeale
6.10.make the *hearts* of this people fat, and make
See *Mat.*13.15. *Act.*28.27.
10.7.neither doth his *heart* thinke ſo,but it is in
44.19.none conſiders in his *heart*,neither is there
47.7.thou didſt not lay theſe things to thy heart
See Chap.42.25.& 57.1,11. *Mal.*2.2.
57.15.and to revive the *heart* of the contrite ones
3.10.hath not turned unto me with her whole *heart*
4.14.waſh thine *heart* from wickedneſſe, that
18.thy wickedneſſe—reacheth unto thy *heart*
9.26.are uncircumciſed in the *heart*
See *Rom.*2.28,29.
12.11.deſolate, becauſe no man layeth it to heart
17.9.the *heart* is deceitfull above all things,and
24.7.I will give them an *heart* to know me,that I
29.13.when ye ſhall ſearch for me with all your *heart*
32.39.I will give them one *heart* and one way
am.3.41.let us lift up our *heart* with our hands unto
ek.11.19.I will take the ſtony *heart* out of their body
See Chap.36.26.
18.31.make you a new *heart*,and a new ſpirit
oſ.4.8.and they ſet their *heart* on their iniquity
7.14.have not cried unto me with their *heart*
10.2.their *heart* is divided : now ſhall they be
2.12.turne ye even unto me with all your *heart*
13.rent your *heart*,and not your garments
al.2.2.if ye will not heare—and lay it to *heart*
at.5.8.bleſſed are the pure in *heart*,for they &c.
12.34.out of the abundance of the *heart* the mouth
13.15.for this peoples *heart* is waxed groſſe,and
See *Iſa.*6.10.
15.19.out of the *heart* proceed evill thoughts
See Chap.12.35. *Mar.*7.21.
ke.2.51.kept all thoſe ſayings in her *heart* See Ver.19.
8.15.with an honeſt and good *heart*,having heard
ct.2.46.eate with gladneſſe and ſingleneſſe of *heart*
4.32.they that beleeved were of one *heart* and ſoule
8.37.if thou beleeveſt with all thine *heart*,thou
11.23.that with purpoſe of *heart* they would
16.14.whoſe *heart* the Lord opened, that ſhee
21.13.meane ye to weep,and to breake my *heart*
om.2.29.and circumciſion is that of the *heart*,in
10.9.and ſhalt beleeve in thine *heart*, that God
*Cor.*9.7.as he purpoſeth in his *heart*,ſo let him give
*pheſ.*5.19.making melody in your *heart* to the Lord
6.6.doing the will of God from the *heart*
*Tim.*1.5.is charity out of a pure *heart*, & a good conſc.
*Tim.*2.22.that call on the Lord with a pure *heart*
eb.10.22.let us draw neere with a true *heart*,in
*Pet.*1.22.love one another with a pure *heart* &c.
3.4.let it be the hidden man of the *heart*,in that
Iohn 3.22.if our *heart* condemne us,God is greater

Hearted.

*Iſa.*61.1.to bind up the broken *hearted*,to &c.

Heartily.

*Col.*3.23.whatſoever ye doe,doe it *heartily*,as to the

Hearts.

1 *Sam.*10.26.of men,whoſe *hearts* God had touched
1 *Kin.*8.39.thou only knoweſt the *hearts* of all the
See 1 *Chro.*28.9. 2 *Chro.*6.30. *Luke* 16.15.
*Act.*1.24.& 15.8. *Rev.*2.23.
2 *Chro.*6.14.that walke before thee with all their *hearts*
11.16.ſuch as had ſet their *hearts* to ſeek the Lord
*Pſal.*33.15.he faſhioneth their *hearts* alike, he conſidereth
*Pro.*17.3.the Lord trieth the *hearts* See Chap.21.2.
& 15.11. *Rom.*8.27. 1 *Theſ.*2.4.
*Ierem.*31.33. and write it in their *hearts*
So *Heb.*8.10. & 10.16.
32.40.I will put my feare in their *hearts*,that they
*Zech.*7.12.they have made their *hearts* as an adamant
*Mat.*6.21.treaſure is,there will your *hearts* be alſo
Luke 21.14.ſettle it therefore in your *hearts*
*Act.*2.37.were pricked in their *hearts*,and ſaid
15.9.and them,purifying their *hearts* by faith
*Rom.*5.5.love of God is ſhed abroad in our *hearts*
*Col.*3.16.ſinging with grace in your *hearts* to the
*Heb.*3.8.harden not your *hearts* See *Pſal.*95.8.
*Iam.*4.8.purifie your *hearts* ye double minded
1 *Pet.*3.15.ſanctifie the Lord God in your *hearts*

Heaven.

*Lev.*26.19.I will make your *heaven* as iron,and
*Deut.*10.14.the *heaven*—of heavens is the Lords
*Pſal.*73.25.whom have I in *heaven* but thee ?
*Iſa.*66.1.the *heaven* is my throne,and the earth
*Ier.*23.24 doe not I fill *heaven* and earth, ſaith the
*Act.*3.21.whom the *heaven* muſt receive untill

Heavens.

1 *Kin.*8.27.the heaven of *heavens* cannot containe thee
Iob 15.15.the *heavens* are not cleane in his ſight
*Pſal.*19.1.the *heavens* declare the glory of God
See *Pſal.*50.6.
*Iſa.*55.9.as the *heavens* are higher then the earth,ſo &c.
See *Pſal.*103.11.
65.17.I create new *heavens* See Chap.66.22.
*Hoſ.*2.21.I will heare the *heavens* and they ſhall &c.
2 *Cor.*5.1.and houſe—eternall in the *heavens*
*Heb.*1.10.the *heavens* are the worke of thy hands
2 *Pet.*3.5.by the word of God the *heavens* were of old
See Verſe 7.
10.the *heavens* ſhall paſſe away with a great
See Ver.12.& *Iſa.*51.6.
13.we—looke for new *heavens* and a new earth
See *Iſa.*65.17.& 66.22.& *Rev.*21.1.

Heavie.

*Pſal.*38.4.as an *heavie* burden,they are too *heavie* for me
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that labour and are *heavie* laden

Heavie. Heavineſſe.

*Pro.*12.25.*heavineſſe* in the heart maketh it ſtoop
14.13.and the end of that mirth is *heavineſſe*
*Iſa.*61.3.garment of praiſe for the ſpirit of *heavineſſe*
*Mar.*14.33.to be ſore amazed,and to be very *heavie*
*Iam.*4.9.mourning,and your joy to *heavineſſe*

Hedge.

Iob 1.10.haſt thou not made an *hedge* about him,and
*Iſa.*5.5.I will take away the *hedge* thereof,and it
*Ezek.*13.5.not made up the *hedge* for the houſe of &c.
See Chap.22.30.
*Hoſ.*2.6.I will *hedge* up thy way with thornes,and

Heed.

*Deut.*4.9.only take *heed* to thy ſelfe See Ver.15.
*Heb.*2.1.give the more earneſt *heed* to the things which
See the word **Take heed.**

Heire. Heires.

*Rom.*8.17.*heires* of God, and joynt *heires* with Chriſt
*Tit.*3.7.*heires* according to the hope of eternall life
*Gal.*4.7.if a ſon,then an *heire* of God through
*Heb.*1.2.whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell.

Iob 26.6.*hell* is naked before him, and deſtruction
*Pſal.*16.10.thou wilt not leave my ſoule in *hell*,nor
*Pro.*15.11.*hell* and deſtruction are before the Lord
27.20.*hell* and deſtruction are never full,ſo the
*Iſa.*5.14.*hell* hath enlarged her ſelfe,and opened

28.15.with *hell* are we at agreement: when the
*Mat.*5.30.whole body ſhould be caſt into *hell* Cha.18.9.
16.18.the gates of *hell* ſhall not prevaile againſt
*Rev.*1.18.I have the keyes of *hell* and death

Helmet.

*Iſa.*59.17.and the *helmet* of ſalvation upon his head
*Epheſ.*6.17.take the *helmet* of ſalvation,and the
1 *Theſ.*5.8.and for an *helmet* the hope of ſalvation

Help, &c.

*Gen.*2.18.I will make him a *help* meet for him
2 *Chro.*32.8.with us is the Lord——to *help* us,and to
*Pſal.*27.9.thou haſt bin my *help* See *Pſal.*40.17.& 70.5.
46.1.God is a very preſent *help* in trouble See *Pſal.*60.11.& 108.12.& 146.5.
63.7. becauſe thou haſt been my *help* &c.
94.17.unleſſe the Lord had been my *help*,my
115.9.he is their *help*, and &c. So Ver.10,11.
121.2.my *help* commeth of the Lord See *Pſ.*124.8.
*Iſa.*41.10.I will *help* thee,yea I &c. So Ver.13.
*Hoſ.*13.9.haſt deſtroyed thy ſelfe,but in me is thy *help*
*Heb.*4.16.and find grace to *help* in time of need
13.6.the Lord is my *helper*,and I See *Pſal.*54.4.

Herbe, &c.

*Gen.*3.18.and thou ſhalt eate the *herbe* of the field
*Pſal.*37.2.like graſſe,and wither as the green *herbe*
104.14.and *herbe* for the ſervice of man : that he
*Pro.*25.17.better is a dinner of *herbs*——then a ſtalled

Hereſie, &c. Hereticke.

*Act.*24.14.after the way which they cal *hereſie*,ſo worſh.
1 *Cor.*11.19.there muſt be *hereſies* among you,that
*Tit.*3.19. a man that is an *hereticke*——reject

Herd, &c.

*Pro.*27.23.thy flockes,and looke well to thy *herds*
*Hab.*3.17.although——there ſhalbe no *herd* in the ſtalls

Heritage

*Pſal.*16.7.places,yea I have a goodly *heritage*
127.3.children are an *heritage* of the Lord, and

Hid. Hidden.

*Deut.*30.11. this commandement is not *hidden* from thee
*Pſal.*32.5.mine iniquity have I not *hid* : I ſaid I
40.10.I have not *hid* thy righteouſneſſe
69.5.and my ſins are not *hid* from thee
119.11.thy word have I *hid* in my heart, that I
139.15.my ſubſtance was not *hid* from thee,when
*Iſa.*53.3.and we *hid* as it were our faces from him
*Mat.*10.26.and *hid*, that ſhall not be knowne
11.25.thou haſt *hid* theſe things from the wiſe, and
13.44.like a treaſure *hid* in a field,the which
2 *Cor.*4.3.if our Goſpell be *hid*,it is *hid* to them that
*Col.*1.26.the myſterie which hath been *hid* from ages
3.3.dead,and your life is *hid* with Chriſt in God
1 *Pet.*3.4.but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart,

Hide.

*Gen.*18.17.ſhal I *hide* from Abraham that thing which I
*Deut.*31.17.and I will *hide* my face from them,and See Chap.32.20.
Job 34.22.workers of iniquity may *hide* themſelves
*Pſal.*13.1.how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from me See *Pſal.*89.46.
30.7.thou didſt *hide* thy face, and I was troubled See *Pſal.*104.29.
*Iſa.*3.9.declare their ſin as Sodome, they *hide* it not
*Jer.*23.24.can any man *hide* himſelfe in ſecret places
*Jam.*5.20.death, and ſhall *hide* a multitude of ſins
*Rev.*6.16.*hide* us from the face of him that ſitteth on

Hideth, &c.

Job 34.29.when he *hideth* his face who can behold him?
*Pſal.*32.7.thou art mine *hiding* place So *Pſal.*119.114.

High, &c.

Job 2 .22.ſeeing he judgeth thoſe that are *high* ?
41.34.he beholdeth all *high* things, he is a Kin
*Pſal.*62.9.vanity,and men of *high* degree are as a l
68.18.thou haſt aſcended up on *high*,thou haſt le
83.18.thou art the moſt *high* over all the earth See *Epheſ.*4.8.*Pſal.*7.17.& & 47.2. &
101.5.him that hath an *high* looke, and a prou
131.1.matters, or in things too *high* for me
*Pro.*21.4.an *high* looke and a proud heart,and the
*Eccleſ.*5.8.*higher* then the *higheſt* regardeth the there be *higher* the
*Ezek.*21.26.that is low,and abaſe him that is *high*
*Rom.*11.20.be not *high*-minded, but feare Chap
2 *Cor.*10.5.caſting downe——every *high* thing that

Him.

*Rom.*11.36.of *him*,and through *him*,and to *him* are a

Hire, &c.

*Lev.*19.13.the wages of him that is *hired* ſhall no
*Deut.*23.18.thou ſhalt not bring the *hire* of a whor
24.15.thou ſhalt give him his *hire*
Micah 3.11.the Prieſts thereof teach for *hire*,and
*Jam.*5.4.behold the *hire* of the labourers which See the word

Hireling.

Job 7.1.are not his daies like the daies of an *hirelin* See Ver.2.Chap
John 10.12.he that is an *hireling*——ſeeth the wo

Hoary.

*Lev.*19.32.thou ſhalt riſe up before the *hoary* head
*Pro.*16 31.the *hoary* head is a crowne of glory,if it

Hold, &c.

*Pſal.*139.10.and thy right hand ſhall *hold* me
*Iſa.*41.13. I the Lord thy God will *hold* thy right h
*Tit.*1.9.*holding* faſt the faithfull word See 2 Tim
*Heb.*3.6.if we *hold* the confidence,and the rejoycin
4.14.let us *hold* faſt our profeſſion See Chap
*Rev.*2.25.that which ye have already,*hold* faſt till I
3.3.received,and heard,and *hold* faſt,and repent
11.*hold* that faſt which thou haſt,that no man

Holineſſe.

*Exod.*15.11.who is like thee——glorious in *holineſſe*
28.36.*holineſſe* to the Lord
*Pſal.*93.5.*holineſſe* becommeth thine houſe for eve
Luke 1.75.in *holineſſe* and righteouſneſſe before hi
*Rom.*6.19.yeeld your members——unto *holineſſe*
22.ye have your fruit in *holineſſe* and
2 *Cor.*7.1.perfecting *holineſſe* in the feare of God
*Epheſ.*4.24.created in righteouſneſſe and true *holin*
1 *Theſ.*3.13.eſtabliſh your hearts——in *holineſſe* befo
4.7.not——unto uncleanneſſe,but to *holineſſe*
*Heb.*12.14.follow peace with all men,and *holineſſe*

Holy, &c. Holier.

*Exod.*28.38.may beare the iniquity of the *holy*,things
*Lev.*5.15.a ſin through ignorance in the *holy* things
11.44.ye ſhalbe *holy*,for I am *holy* See Ver. & Chap.19.2.& 20.26.& 27.26.1 *Pet.*1.15
*Joſh.*24.19.he is an *holy* God See 1 *Sam.*2. *Pſal.*22.3.& 99.9.& 145.1
*Iſa.*6.3.Holy, *holy*, *holy* is the Lord
65.5.come not neere——I am *holier* then he
*Ezek.*22.8.thou haſt deſpiſed my *holy* things See Ver.
*Hag.*2.12.if one beare *holy* fleſh in the skirt of
*Mat.*7.6.give not that which is *holy* unto the dogs
*Epheſ.*1.4.choſen us in him——that we ſhould be *holy*
1 *Theſ.*2.10.how *holily* and juſtly——we have behaved
*Heb.*7.26.who is *holy*, harmleſſe,undefiled,ſeparate
*Rev.*15.4.thou onely art *holy* : for all nations ſhall
22.11.and he that is *holy*,let him be *holy* ſtill

Holy Ghoſt.

*Mat.*3.11.we will baptize you with the *holy Ghoſt*
12.32.whoſoeve

.31.whoſoever ſpeaketh—againſt the *holy Ghoſt*
1.35.the *holy Ghoſt* ſhall come upon thee,and
.19.2.have ye received the *holy Ghoſt* ſince &c.
not heard,whether there be any *holy Ghoſt*
5.5.is ſhed abroad in our hearts by the *holy Ghoſt*
.16.being ſanctified by the *holy Ghoſt*
6.19.your body is the Temple of the *holy Ghoſt*
6.4.were made partakers of the *holy Ghoſt* which
1.21.ſpake as they were moved by the *holy Ghoſt*

Home.

2.5.chaſte,keepers at *home*,obedient to their &c.

Honeſt, &c.

12.17.provide things *honeſt* See 2 *Cor*.8.21.
13.13.let us walke *honeſtly* See *Phil*.4.8.&
1 *Theſ*.4.12.& *Heb*.13.18.

Honourable.

43.4.thou haſt been *honourable*,and I have loved
13.4.marriage is *honourable* in all,and

Honour.

d,20.12.*honour* thy father and thy mother
So *Deut*.5.16.*Mat*.15.4.
m.2.30.them that *honour* me,I will *honour*,and
hro.29.12.both riches and *honour* come of thee
l,49.20.man that is in *honour*,and underſtands not
See Verſe 12.
1.15.I will deliver him,and *honour* him
3.9.*honour* the Lord with thy ſubſtance,and with
15.33.wiſedome,and before *honour* is humility
See Chap.18.12.
29.13.and with their lips doe *honour* me, but
.13.57.a Prophet is not without *honour*,ſave in
n 5.41. I received not *honour* from men
44.how can ye beleeve which receive *honour* &c.
.9.21.one veſſell to *honour*,another unto &c.
2.10.love in *honour*,preferring one another
or.6.8.by *honour* and diſhonour, by evill report
heſ.4.4.his veſſell in ſanctification and *honour*
im.5.17.Elders be counted worthy of double *honour*
.1.ſervants—count their maſters worthy all *honour*
et.2.17.*honour* all men—*honour* the King
3.7.giving *honour* unto the wife,as unto the &c.

Honoureth.

l.15.4.but he *honoureth* them that feare the Lord
l.1.6.a ſon *honoureth* his father,and a ſervant
15.8.and *honoureth* me with their lips,but their

Hony. Hony-combe.

al.19.10.ſweeter alſo then *hony* See *Pſal*.119.103.
27.7.the full ſoule loatheth the *hony-combe*

Hooſe.

d,10.26.there ſhall not an *hooſe* be left

Hope.

5.16.ſo the poore hath *hope*,and iniquity ſtops
8.13.the hypocrites *hope* ſhall periſh See Ver.14.
11.20.their *hope* as the giving up the ghoſt
27.8.what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though
31.24.if I have made gold my *hope*,or have ſaid
al.16.9.rejoyceth, my fleſh alſo ſhall reſt in *hope*
31.24.be ye of good courage—all ye that *hope* in the
42.5.*hope* thou in God,for I will yet praiſe
71.5.thou art my *hope*,O Lord God,thou art my
14.I will *hope* continually
130.7.let Iſrael *hope* in the Lord, for with the Lord
146.5.whoſe *hope* is in the Lord his God
147.11.in thoſe that *hope* in his mercy See *Pſal*.33.18.
Pro.10.28.the *hope* of the righteous ſhalbe gladneſſe
11.7.periſh,and the *hope* of unjuſt men periſheth
13.12.*hope* deferred maketh the heart ſicke: but
14.32.but the righteous hath *hope* in his death
er.2.25.thou ſayeſt,There is no *hope*
14.8.O the *hope* of Iſrael,the Saviour thereof in
17.7.in the Lord, and whoſe *hope* the Lord is
17.thou art my *hope* in the day of evill
18.12.they ſaid,There is no *hope*, but we will
Lam.3.26.ſhould both *hope*,and quietly wait for the
Joel 3.16.the Lord will be the *hope* of his people,and
Act.24.15.and have *hope* towards God, which
28.20.for the *hope* of Iſrael I am bound with
Rom.4.18.who againſt *hope* beleeved in *hope*, that
5.2.and rejoyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5.and *hope* maketh not aſhamed,becauſe the
8.24.we are ſaved by *hope*, but *hope* which is ſeen is
15.if we *hope*—we with patience wait for
12.12.rejoycing in *hope*, patient in tribulation
15.13.the God of *hope* fill you with all joy and
1 *Cor*.13.13.now abideth faith,*hope*,and charity
15.19.if in this life onely we have *hope* in Chriſt
1 *Theſ*.1.13.and patience of *hope* in our Lord Jeſus
5.8.and for an helmet the *hope* of ſalvation
Tit.2.13.looking for the bleſſed *hope*, and the
Heb.6.18.to lay hold on the *hope* ſet before us
19. which *hope* we have as an anchor of the
1 *Pet*.1.3.have begotten us to a lively *hope*,by the
13.*hope* to the end for the grace,that is to
3.15.a reaſon of the *hope* that is in you,with
1 *John* 3.3.every man that hath his *hope*—purifieth

Hoped.

Act.24.26.he *hoped* alſo that money ſhould
Heb.11.1.the ſubſtance of things *hoped* for,the &c.

Hopeth.

1 *Cor*.13.7.it *hopeth* all things,endureth all things

Horſe, &c.

Pſal.20.7.and ſome in *horſes*, but we will remember
33.17.an *horſe* is a vaine thing for ſafety
147.10.he delighteth not in the ſtrength of the *horſe*
Pro.21.31.the *horſe* is prepared againſt the battell
Jer.8.6.to his courſe,as the *horſe* ruſheth into the battell

Hoſpitality.

Rom.12.13.given to *hoſpitality* See Ch.16.2.1 *Tim*.3.2.
1 *Pet*.4.9.uſe *hoſpitality* one to another

Hoſt.

Pſal.33.16.no King is ſaved by the multitude of an *hoſt*

Houre.

Mat.10.19.it ſhalbe given you in the ſame *houre*
25.13.ye know not either the day or *houre* wherein
Joh.12.27.Father ſave me from this *houre*,for this cauſe
came I unto this *houre*

Houſe. Houſhold.

Lev.27.14. when a man ſhall ſanctifie his *houſe* to
Deut.20.5.what man—that hath built a new *houſe*
Job 27.18.he builds his *houſe* as a moth, and as a
Pſal.26.8.I have loved the habitation of thy *houſe*
69.9.the zeale of thine *houſe* hath eaten me up
84.4.bleſſed are they that dwell in thy *houſe*
92.13.that be planted in the *houſe* of the Lord
93.5.holineſſe becommeth thine *houſe*, O Lord
101.2.I will walke within mine *houſe* with a
127.1.except the Lord build the *houſe*, they
Pro.12.7.but the *houſe* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
14.11.the *houſe* of the wicked ſhalbe overthrowne
19.14.*houſe* and riches are the inheritance of
25.17.thy foot from thy neighbours *houſe*,leſt
Iſa.5.8. woe to them that joyne *houſe* to *houſe*
38.1.ſet thine *houſe* in order, for thou ſhalt die
56.7.and made them joyfull in my *houſe* of prayer
Jer.7.11.is this *houſe*—become a den of robbers
Hab.2.9.covets an evill covetouſneſſe to his *houſe*
Mat.21.13.my *houſe* ſhalbe called the *houſe* of prayer
John 2.16.my Fathers *houſe* a *houſe* of merchandiſe
Act.20.20.you publikely, and from *houſe* to *houſe*
2 *Cor*.5.1.if the earthly *houſe* of our Tabernacle

*Epheſ.*2.19. of the *houſhold* of God
*Heb.*3.6.whoſe *houſe* we are, if we hold faſt
1 *Pet.*2.5.ye—are built up a ſpirituall *houſe*,an holy

Houſes.

Iob 4.19.on them that dwell in *houſes* of clay
*Pſal.*49.11.that their *houſes* ſhall continue for ever
*Iſa.*5.9.of a truth, many *houſes* ſhalbe deſolate
*Ier.*5.27.birds, ſo are their *houſes* full of deceit
*Hag.*1.4.time—O ye,to dwell in your fieled *houſes*
*Mat.*23.14.ye devoure widowes *houſes* *Luke* 20.47.

Humble.

*Deut.*8.16.*humble*,and prove thee to doe thee good
2 *Chro.*7.14.ſhall *humble* themſelves and pray
Iob 22.29.and he ſhall ſave the *humble* perſon
*Pſal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the crie of the *humble*
10.12.lift up thy hand,forget not the *humble*
17.thou haſt heard the deſire of the *humble*
*Pro.*16.19.better it is to be of an *humble* ſpirit
29.23.honour ſhall uphold the humble in ſpirit
*Iſa.*57.15.that is of a contrite and *humble* ſpirit
*Mat.*18.4.whoſoever ſhall *humble* himſelfe as this
23.12.he that ſhall *humble* himſelfe ſhalbe exalted
*Iam.*4.6.but he giveth grace to the *humble* 1 *Pet.*5.5.
1 *Pet.*5.6.*humble* your ſelves under the mighty *Iam.*4.10.

Humbled.

2 *Chro.*12.7.Lord ſaw that they *humbled* themſelves
*Iſa.*10.33.downe,the haughty ſhalbe *humbled*
*Ier.*44.10.they are not *humbled*—nor have they &c.
*Dan.*5.22.thou haſt not *humbled* thine heart, though
*Phil.*2.8.he *humbled* himſelfe,and became obedient

Humbleth.

1 *Kin.*21.29.ſeeſt thou how Ahab *humbleth* himſelfe
Luke 14.11.he that *humbleth* himſelfe ſhalbe exalted

Humbleneſſe.

*Col.*3.12.put on—*humbleneſſe* of mind,meekneſſe

Humbly.

Micah 6.8.mercy,and to walke *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

*Pro.*15.33.wiſdome,and before honour is *humility*
22.4.by *humility* and the feare of the Lord, are
*Act.*20.19.ſerving the Lord with all *humility* of
*Col.*2.18.in a voluntary *humility* and worſhiping of
23.a ſhew of wiſdome—and *humility*
1 *Pet.*5.5.be clothed with *humility*,for God &c.

Hunger.

*Lam.*4.9.better then they that be ſlaine with *hunger*
*Mat.*5.6.bleſſed are they that do *hunger* and thirſt after
See *Luke* 6.21.
Luke 6.25.you that are full,for ye ſhall *hunger*
Iohn 6.35.he that commeth to me ſhall never *hunger*
*Rom.*12.20.if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him
See *Pro.*25.21.
*Rev.*7.16.they ſhall *hunger* no more nor thirſt

Hungry.

*Pſal.*107.9.he filleth the *hungry* ſoule with goodneſſe
146.7.which giveth food to the *hungry* : the
*Pro.*25.21.if thine enemy be *hungry* give him
27.7.to the *hungry* ſoule every bitter thing is &c.
*Iſa.*58.7.deale thy bread to the *hungry* See Ver.10.
*Mat.*25.35.I was an *hungry*,and ye &c.
Luke 1.53.he hath filled the *hungry* with good things
*Phil.*4.12.both to be full,and to be *hungry*

Husband.

*Num.*30.8.but if her *husband* diſ-allow her on the day
13.her *husband* may eſtabliſh it,or—make it
*Pro.*12.4.woman is a crowne to her *husband*
*Iſa.*54.5.thy Maker is thy *husband*, the Lord of
*Ier.*31.32.although I was an *husband* unto them,ſaith
1 *Cor.*7.11.and let not the *husband* put away his wife
*Epheſ.*5.23.the *husband* is the head of the wife,even
33. the wife ſee that ſhe reverence her *hu*

Husbands. Husbandry.

1 *Cor.*3.9.ye are Gods *husbandry*
14.35.let them aske their *husbands* at home
*Epheſ.*5.24.ſo let the wives be to their *husbands* in
25.*husbands* love your wives—as Chriſt l
*Tit.*2.5.obedient to their owne *husbands*,that the
See *Col.*3.18.
1 *Pet.*3.7.ye *husbands*,dwell with them according

Hypocrite. Hypocriſie.

Iob 8.13.the *hypocrites* hope ſhall periſh
13.16.an *hypocrite* ſhall not come before him
20.5.the joy of the *hypocrite* is but for a mome
*Pro.*11.9.an *hypocrite* with his mouth deſtroyeth
*Iſa.*9.17.every one is an *hypocrite*,and an evill d
Luke 12.1.beware ye of the leaven—of *hypocriſ*
*Iam.*3.17.without partiality,and without *hypocri*

Hypocrites.

Iob 15.34.the congregation of *hypocrites* ſhalbe
36.13.the *hypocrites* in heart heap up wrath : the
*Iſa.*33.14.fearfulneſſe hath ſurprized the *hypocrit*
*Mat.*6.2.ſound a trumpet, as the *hypocrites* doe in
See V
24.51.appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*

Idle. Idleneſſe.

*Exod.*5.17.ye are *idle*,therefore ye ſay
*Pro.*19.15.and an *idle* ſoule ſhall ſuffer hunger
31.27.ſhe — eateth not the bread of *idleneſſe*
*Eccleſ.*10.18.through *idleneſſe* of hands the ho
*Ezek.*16.49.fulneſſe of bread,and abundance of
*Mat.*12.36.every *idle* word that men ſhall ſpeak

Idolater,&c.

1 *Cor.*5.10.extortioners,or with *idolaters*,for the
10.7.nor be ye *idolaters* as were ſome of them
*Epheſ.*5.5.not covetous—who is an *idolater*,hath

Idolatry.

1 *Cor.*10.14.dearly beloved, flie from *idolatry*
*Col.*3.5.and covetouſneſſe,which is *idolatry* : for &c.

Idols.

*Lev.*19.4.turne ye not unto *idols*, nor make to
See E
26.1.ye ſhall make ye no *idols* nor graven ima
*Pſal.*96.5.all the gods of the nations are *idols* :
*Iſa.*45.16.goe to confuſion that are makers of *idols*
*Ezek.*14.4.that ſetteth up *idols* in his heart,and p
*Zech.*10.2.the *idols* have ſpoken vanity,and the
13.2.I will cut off the names of the *idols* out of
2 *Cor.*6.16.hath the Temple of God with *idols* ?
1 *Iohn* 5.21.children keep your ſelves from *idols*

Jealous. Jealouſie.

*Exod.*20.4.I the Lord—am a *jealous* God,viſiting
See *Deut.*4.24.& 5.9.
*Deut.*32.21.they have moved me to *jealouſie*
See R
34.14.the Lord, whoſe name is *Jealous*,is a *jealou*
See *Io*
*Pro.*6.34.*jealouſie* is the rage of a man—he will
*Ezek.*39.25.and will be *jealous* for mine holy name
1 *Cor.*10.22.doe we provoke the Lord to *jealouſie*
2 *Cor.*11.2.I am *jealous* over you with godly *jealou*

Jehovah.

*Exod.*6.3.by my name *Iehovah* I was not knowne
*Pſal.*83.18.whoſe name alone is *Iehovah* art the
*Iſa.*12.2.the Lord *Iehovah* is my ſtrength
26.4.in the Lord *Iehovah* is everlaſting ſtrength

Jeruſalem.

*Pſal.*137.6.if I preferre not *Ieruſalem* above my
*Zeph.*1.12.I

Zeph.1.12.I will ſearch *Jeruſalem* with candles
Mat.23.37.*Jeruſalem, Jeruſalem*,that killeſt the Prophets
Gal.4.26.*Jeruſalem* that is above is free,which is the
Heb.12.22.the citie of the living God,the heavenly *Jeruſ*.
See *Rev*.3.12.& 21.2,10.

Jeſting.

Epheſ.5.4.not fooliſh talking,nor *jeſting*,which are

Jeſus.

Mat.1.21.thou ſhalt call his name *Jeſus*, for he ſhall
Cor.16.22.if any man love not the Lord *Ieſus* Chr. &c.
Phil.2,10.at the name of *Ieſus* every knee ſhall bow
Heb.13.8.*Ieſus* Chriſt,the ſame yeſterday and to day
John 5.5.but beleeveth that *Ieſus* is the Son of God

Jew, &c.

Zach.8.23.take hold of the skirt of him that is a *Iew*
Rom.2.28,he is not a *Iew* who is one outwardly; not
3.29.is he the God of the *Iewes* only? is he not
10.12.there is no difference between the *Iew* &c.
Cor.9.20.to the *Iewes* I became as a *Iew*, that I may

Jewells.

Mal.3.17.when I make up my *Iewels*,and I will &c.

Ignorance.

Levit.4.2.if a ſoule ſhall ſin through *ignorance*
See Chap.5.17.
Num.15.28.when he ſins by *ignorance* See
Ver 29.*Levit*.4.13.22.& 5.15.
Act.3.17.I wote that through *ignorance* ye did it
17.30.and the times of this *ignorance* God &c.
Epheſ.4.18.from the life of God through the *ignorance*
Pet.1.14.to the former luſts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

Iſa.56.10.they are all *ignorant*,they are all &c.
63.16.though Abraham be *ignorant* of us,and
Corinth.14.38.but if a man be *ignorant*,
let him be *ignorant* ſtill
Cor.2.11.for we are not *ignorant* of his devices
Tim.1.13.becauſe I did it *ignorantly* in unbeliefe

Image, &c.

Gen.1.26.let us make man in our *image* See Ver.27.
Chap.9.6.*Epheſ*.4.24.*Col*.3 10.
5.3.begate a ſon—after his *image*
Iſa.30.22.ye ſhall defile thy—graven *images*
44.9.make a graven *image* are all—vanity
See Ver.15,17,& Chap.45.20.& *Heb*.2.19.
Hab.2.18.what profiteth the graven *image*
Rom.8.29.to be conformed to the *image* of his Son
Cor.11.7.he is the *image* and glory of God
15.49.as we have borne the *image* of the
Cor.4.4.Chriſt,who is the *image* of God *Col*.1.15.
Col.3.10.after the *image* of him that created
Heb.1.3.the expreſſe *image* of his perſon
Rev.13.14.ſhould make an *image* to the Beaſt
15.to give life to the *image* of the Beaſt
See Chap.14.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Imagine.

Pſal.38.12.and *imagine* deceit all the day long
Zach.7.10.let none—*imagine* evil againſt his brother in

Imagination, &c.

Gen.6.5,every *imagination* of the thoughts of his &c.
See Chap.8.21.
Cor.10.5,caſting downe *imaginations*,and every high

Immortall.

Tim.1.17.to the King eternall,*immortall*,inviſible

Immortality.

Rom.2.7.and honour,and *immortality*,eternall life
Cor.15.53.this mortall muſt put on *immortality*
Tim.1.10.life and *immortality* to light,through &c.

Immutable.

Heb.6.18.that by two *immutable* things,in which &c.

Imputed.

Rom.5.13.ſin is not *imputed* where there is no law
Iam.2.23.it was *imputed* to him for righteouſneſſe

Imputeth, &c.

Pſa.32.2.bleſt is the man to whom the Lord *imputeth* not
Rom.4.6.God *imputeth* righteouſneſſe without workes
8.man,to whom the Lord will not *impute* ſin
2 *Cor*.5.19.not *imputing* their treſpaſſes unto them

Incenſe.

Pſal.141.2.let my prayer be—as *incenſe*, and the liſting
Iſa.1.13.*incenſe* is an abomination unto me
Ier.44.19.when we burnt *incenſe* to the Queen of heaven

Inchanter, &c.

Lev.19.26.nor ſhall ye uſe *inchantment*,nor ſhall
Num.23.23.there is no *inchantment* againſt Jacob
Deut.18.10.or an obſerver of times,or an *inchanter*
2 *Kin*.21.6.and uſed *inchantments*,and dealt &c.

Incontinency.

1 *Cor*.7.5.Satan tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible, &c.

Rom.1.23.the glory of the *incorruptible* God,into an
1 *Cor*.9.25.but we an *incorruptible* See 1 *Pet*.1.4.
15.42.it is raiſed in *incorruption* See Ver.50,52,53 54.

Increaſe.

Lev.25.36.take thou no uſury of him or *increaſe*
37.nor lend him thy victuals for *increaſe*
Ezek.18.8,13,17.& 22.12.
Pro.3.9.and with the firſt fruits of all thine *increaſe*
Eccleſ.5.11.when goods *increaſe*,they are increaſed that
1 *Cor*.3.6.watered, but God gave the *increaſe*
1 *Theſ*.3.12.the Lord make you to *increaſe*,and &c.
4.10.we beſeech you—that you *increaſe* more and

Indignation.

Micah 7.9.I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 *Cor*.7.11.yea what *indignation*,yea what &c.

Infant.

Iſa.65.20.no more thence an *infant* of daies, nor an &c.

Infidell.

1 *Tim*.5.8.and is worſe then an *Infidell*

Infirmity, &c.

Pſal.77.10.this is mine *infirmity*: but I will
Pro.18.14.of a man will ſuſtaine his *infirmity*,but
Mat.8.17.himſelfe tooke our *infirmities*,and bare
Rom.8.25.the ſpirit alſo helpeth our *infirmities*: for
15.1.ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weake, and
2 *Cor*.11.30.I will glory of—mine *infirmities*
See Chap.12.5,9.
Heb.4.15.touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*
5.2.himſelfe alſo is compaſſed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

Lev.18.25.the Land—vomits out her *inhabitants*
Iudg.5.23.curſe ye Meroz—the *inhabitants* thereof
Iſa.57.15.Lofty one that *inhabiteth* eternity

Inheritance.

Num.18.20.I am thy part and *inheritance*
Pſal.33.12.whom he hath choſen for his *inheritance*
Pro.20.21.an *inheritance* may be gotten haſtily &c.
Act.20.32.able—to give you an *inheritance* among
26.18.an *inheritance* among them that are ſanctified
Epheſ.1.14.which is the earneſt of our *inheritance*
5.5.hath any *inheritance* in the Kingdome
Col.3.24.ye ſhall receive the reward of the *inheritance*
Heb.9.15.receive the promiſe of eternall *inheritance*
11.8.ſhould after receive for an *inheritance*
1 *Pet*.1 4.to an *inheritance* incorruptible and

Inherit.

Pſal.25.13.and his ſeed ſhall *inherit* the earth
Mat.5.5.the meek,for they ſhall *inherit* the earth
25.34.*inherit* the Kingdome prepared for you from
1 *Cor*.6.9.ſhall

1 *Cor.*6.9.ſhalt not *inherit* the Kingdome of God?
See Chap.15.50.
*Rev.*21.7.that overcome ſhall *inherit* all things

Injoy.

1 *Tim.*6.17.who giveth us all things richly to *injoy*
*Heb.*11.25.then to *injoy* the pleaſures of ſin for a

Iniquity.

*Exod.*28.38.beare the *iniquity* of the holy things
34.7.forgiving *iniquity* and tranſgreſsion, and
See *Numb.*14.18.
*Num.*23.21.he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob,nor
2 *Chro.*19.7.there is no *iniquity* with the Lord our God
Job 4.8.they that plow *iniquity*—reap of the ſame
11.6.leſſe then thy *iniquity* deſerveth
15.16.man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
21.19.God layeth up his *iniquity* for his children
31.3.ſtrange puniſhment to the workers of *iniquity*
34.32.if I have done *iniquity*, I will doe no more
35.21.take heed, regard not *iniquity*
*Pſal.*5.5.thy ſight,thou hateſt all workers of *iniquity*
7.14.he travelleth with *iniquity*, and hath
32.2.unto whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity*,and
See *Rom.*4.7,8.
5.to thee,and mine *iniquity* have I not hid
66.18.if I regard *iniquity* in my heart: the Lord
69.27.adde *iniquity* unto their *iniquity*,and let
*Pro.*19.28.the mouth of the wicked devoureth *iniquity*
21.15.deſtruction ſhalbe to the workers of *iniquity*
22.8.he that ſoweth *iniquity* ſhall reap vanity: and
*Iſa.*1.4.a people laden with *iniquity*, a ſeed of
5.18.draw *iniquity* with cords of vanity, and ſin
53.6.the Lord hath laid on him the *iniquity* of us all
*Jer.*2.22.the *iniquity* is marked before me, ſaith the
3.13.only acknowledge thine *iniquity* that thou
50.20.the *iniquity* of Iſrael ſhalbe ſought for, and
*Lam.*2.14.they have not diſcovered thy *iniquity* to
*Ezek.*18.17.he ſhall not die for the *iniquity* of his father
See Ver.18,26,30.
33.8.wicked man ſhall die in his *iniquity*
*Hoſ.*14.1.for thou haſt fallen by thine *iniquity*
Micah 2.1.woe unto them that deviſe *iniquity*,and
7.18.a God like thee,that pardoneth *iniquity*
*Mal.*2.6.*iniquity* was not found in his lips
*Mat.*7.23.depart from me ye that worke *iniquity*
13.41.and them which doe *iniquity*
24.12.becauſe *iniquity* ſhall abound,the love of
1 *Cor.*13.6.rejoyceth not in *iniquity*,but rejoyceth
2 *Theſ.*2.7.the myſterie of *iniquity* doth already worke
2 *Tim.*2.19.name of Chriſt,depart from *iniquity*
*Tit.*2.14.might redeeme us from all *iniquity*,and
*Heb.*1.9.loved righteouſneſſe and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

Job 13.26.to poſſeſſe the *iniquities* of my youth
*Pro.*5.22.his owne *iniquities* ſhall take the wicked
*Pſal.*103.3.who forgiveth all thy *iniquities*, who
10.nor dealt with us after our *iniquities*
*Iſa.*53.5.he was bruiſed for our *iniquities*
11.for he ſhall beare their *iniquities*
59.2.your *iniquities* have ſeparated between you and
Micah 7.19.he will ſubdue our *iniquities*, and thou
*Heb.*8.12.their *iniquities* will I remember no more
See Chap.10.17.

Inlarge.

*Gen.*9.27.God ſhall *inlarge* Japhet,and he ſhall
*Pſal.*119.32. command when thou ſhalt *inlarge* my heart

Inlargeth.

*Hab.*2.5.*inlargeth* his deſire as hell, and is as death

Inlighten, &c.

*Pſal.*18.18.my God will *inlighten* my darkneſſe
*Heb.*6.4.for them which were once *inlightned*, and

Inner.

*Rom.*7.22.I delight in the law—after the *inner* man
*Epheſ.*3.16.ſtrengthned by his ſpirit in the *inner* man

Innocencie.

*Pſal.*26.6.I will waſh my hands in *innocency*: ſo wil
73.13.in vaine,and waſhed my hands in *innocenci*

Innocent.

Job 4.7.who ever periſhed being *innocent*?
27.17.and the *innocent* ſhall divide the ſilver
*Pſal.*15.5.nor taketh regard againſt the *innocent*
*Pro.*28.20.makes haſte to be rich,ſhall not be *innocen*
*Jer.*2.35.yet thou ſaiſt, Becauſe I am *innocent*, ſurely
*Mat.*27.4.ſinned, in that I have betraied *innocent*
See the word Harm

Inſpiration.

Job 32.8.the *inſpiration* of the Almighty giveth &c.

Inſtructed, &c.

*Jer.*6.8.be thou *inſtructed*—leſt thy ſoule depart fro
31.19.after I was *inſtructed*,I ſmote upon my thi
2 *Tim.*2.25.in meekneſſe *inſtructing* thoſe that

Inſtruction.

*Pſal.*50.17.ſeeing thou hateſt *inſtruction*,and caſteſt
*Pro.*4.13.take faſt hold of *inſtruction*, let her not
5.12.how have I hated *inſtruction*
8.33.heare *inſtruction*,and be wiſe,and refuſe
See Chap.
10.17.he is in the way of life that keepeth *inſ*
12.1.whoſo loveth *inſtruction*,loveth knowledge
13.18.ſhame ſhalbe to him that refuſeth *inſtructi*
15.32.he that refuſeth *inſtruction*, deſpiſeth his
2 *Tim.*3.16.for correction,for *inſtruction* in righteo

Integrity.

1 *Kin.*9.4.in *integrity* of heart and uprightneſſe
Iob 27.5.I will not remove my *integrity* from me
*Pſal.*25.21.let *integrity* and uprightneſſe preſerve me
26.1.I have walked in mine *integrity* See Ve
41.12.thou upholdeſt me in my *integrity*,and
*Pro.*11.3.the *integrity* of the upright ſhall guide
19.1.better is the poore,—in his *integrity*,then he
See Chap.

Interceſſion.

*Iſa.*53.12.made *interceſſion* for the tranſgreſſors
*Rom.*8.26.the ſpirit it ſelfe maketh *interceſsion* for us
34.who maketh alſo *interceſſion* for us
*Heb.*7.25.he ever liveth to make *interceſſion* for

Intreat.

*Exo.*8.28.I will let you go—*intreat* for me See Ch

Interpreter.

Iob 33.23.an *Interpreter* one of a thouſand

Inviſible.

*Col.*1.15.who is the image of the *inviſible* God, the
2 *Tim.*1.17.now to the King—immortall,*inviſible*
See Chap.
*Heb.*11.27.he endured,as ſeeing him who is *inviſible*

Inward.

*Pſal.*51.6.thou deſireſt truth in the *inward* parts
*Ier.*31.33.I will put my law in their *inward* parts,and
See Heb.
2 *Cor.*4.16.the *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

*Rom.*2.29.he is a Jew,which is one *inwardly*, and

Journie.

*Mat.*10.10.nor a ſcrip for your *journie*, nor two
*Act.*1.12.is from Jeruſalem,a Sabbath daies *journie*

Joy.

*Neh.*8.10.for the *joy* of the Lord is your ſtrength
12.43.God hath made them rejoyce with great *joy*
Iob 20.5.the *joy* of an hypocrite is but for a moment

*Pſal.*5.11.

Pſal.5.11.let them ever ſhout for *ioy* *Pſa*.32.11.& 35.27.
26.11.in thy preſence is fulneſſe of *ioy*,at thy
30.5.for a night,but *ioy* comes in the morning
51.8.make me to heare *ioy* and gladneſſe,that the
12.reſtore unto me the *ioy* of thy ſalvation : and
Pro.21.15.it is *ioy* to the juſt to doe judgement,but
Iſa.12.3.with *ioy* ſhall ye draw water out of the
35.10.and everlaſting *ioy* on their heads
See Chap.9.3.& 51.11.& 61.7.
61.3.the oyle of *ioy* for mourning,the garment of
65.14.my ſervants ſhall ſing for *ioy* of heart
Jer.31.13.I will turne their mourning into *ioy*,and
Hab.3.18.I will *ioy* in the God of my ſalvation
Mat.13.20.the word,and anon with *ioy* receiveth it
25.23.enter thou into the *ioy* of thy Lord
Luke 1.14.thou ſhalt have *ioy* and gladneſſe
2.10.good tidings of great *ioy* which ſhalbe
15.7.more *ioy* ſhalbe in heaven over one ſinner that
John 15.11.that your *ioy* might be full See Chap.16.24.
1 *John* 1.4. 2 *John* 11.
16.20.your ſorrow ſhalbe turned into *ioy*
22.and your *ioy* no man taketh from you
Rom.5.11.we *ioy* in God through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
14.17.righteouſneſſe,peace,and *ioy* of the holy Ghoſt
15.13.the God of hope fill you with all *ioy* and peace in
2 *Cor*.8.2.in affliction—the abundance of their *ioy*
Gal.5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is love, *ioy* &c.
1 *Theſ*.1.6.much affliction,with *ioy* of the holy Ghoſt
Heb.12.2.who for the *ioy* that was ſet before him
Jam.1.2.count it all *ioy* when ye fall into divers
1 *Pet*.1.8.with *ioy* unſpeakeable,and full of glory
3 *John* 4.I have no greater *ioy* then to heare that my

Joyfull, &c.

Pſal.5.11.let them alſo that love thy name be *ioyfull* in
149.5.let the Saints be *ioyfull* in glory,let them
Eccleſ.9.9.live *ioyfully* with the wife,whom thou
2 *Cor*.7.4.I am exceeding *ioyfull* in all our tribulations
Heb.10.34.took *ioyfully* the ſpoyling of your goods

Joyfulneſſe.

Deut.28.47.thou ſerveſt not the Lord with *ioyfulneſſe*

Joyous.

Heb.12.11.no chaſtening for the preſent ſeemeth *ioyous*

Joyne, &c.

Iſa.5.8.woe to them that *ioyne* houſe to houſe
Jer.50.5.let us *ioyne* our ſelves to the Lord, in a
Mat.19.6.what God hath *ioyned* together,let no man

Iron.

Levit.26.19.I will make your heaven as *iron*, and
Pro.27.17. *iron* ſharpeneth *iron*, ſo a man &c.
1 *Tim*.4.2.their conſcience ſeared with a hot *iron*

Iſraell, &c.

Num.23.23.nor—any divination againſt *Iſrael*
Pſal.73.1.truly God is good to *Iſrael*, even to
Iſa.10.22.though thy people *Iſrael* be as the ſand of
Hoſ.11.8.how ſhall I deliver thee *Iſrael* ? how
John 1.47.behold an *Iſraelite* indeed, in whom
Rom.9.6.not all *Iſrael*,which are of *Iſrael*
Gal.6.16.mercy,and upon the *Iſrael* of God

Judah.

Gen.49.10.the Scepter ſhall not depart from *Judah*
Pſal.76.1.in *Judah* is God knowne, his name is
Hoſ.6.4.O *Judah*, what ſhall I doe unto thee ?

Judge.

Deut.16.18.they ſhall *iudge* the people with juſt
32.36.the Lord ſhall *iudge* his people See *Pſal*.7.8.
& 9.8.& 67.4.& 135.14.
1 *Sam*.2.10.the Lord ſhall *iudge* the ends of the earth
See *Pſal*.58.11.
2 *Chro*.19.6.ye *iudge* not for man, but for the Lord
Pſal.82.2.how long will ye *iudge* unjuſtly ? and
Pro.31.9.*iudge* righteouſly, and plead the cauſe &c.
See *Deut*.1.16.*Pſal*.96.10.
Eccleſ.3.17.God ſhall *iudge* the righteous See *Pſal*.7.11.
Jer.5.28.they *iudge* not the cauſe of the fatherleſſe
Ezek.20.4.wilt thou *iudge* them Son of man ? wilt
Micah 3.11.the heads thereof *iudge* for reward,and
Mat.7.1.*iudge* not,that ye be not judged See *Rom*.14.13.
Luke 6.37.*iudge* not,and ye ſhall not be judged
John 7.24.*iudge* not according to the appearance
Act.17.31.he will *iudge* the world in righteouſneſſe
Rom.2.16.when God ſhall *iudge* the ſecrets of men
14.10.why doeſt thou *iudge* thy brother ?
1 *Cor*.4.5.*iudge* nothing before the time,untill the
6.2.the Saints ſhall *iudge* the world ?
3.know ye not that we ſhall *iudge* the Angels ?
11.31.if we would *iudge* our ſelves,we ſhould not
Col.2.16.let no man *iudge* you in meat or in drinke
2 *Tim*.4.1.who ſhall *iudge* the quicke and the dead
1 *Pet*.4.5.that is ready to *iudge* the quicke and the dead
Rev.6.10.doſt thou not *iudge* and avenge our bloud

Judged, &c.

Mat.19.28.*iudging* the twelve tribes of Iſrael
1 *Cor*.11.32.when we are *iudged*, we are chaſtned of

Judge.

Gen.18.25.ſhall not the *Iudge* of the earth doe right?
See *Pſal*.98.9.
Job 9.15.but I would make ſupplication to my *Iudge*
Pſal.50.6.God is *Iudge* himſelfe See *Pſal*.58.11.
& 75.7.& 94.2.*Iſa*.33.22.
Mat.5.25.deliver thee to the *Iudge*, and the *iudge*
Luke 18.2.there was—a *Iudge* which feared not God
Act.10.42.ordained—to be the *Iudge* of quick and dead
See 2 *Tim*.4.1.
Heb.12.23.and to God the *Iudge* of all : and to
Jam.5.9.behold,the *Iudge* ſtandeth at the doore

Judges.

2 *Chro*.19.6.and ſaid to the *iudges*, Take heed what
Pſal.2.10.be inſtructed ye *Iudges* of the earth
Iſa.40.23.he makes the *Iudges* of the earth vanity
Zeph.3.3.her *Iudges* are evening wolves,they

Judgeſt.

Pſal.51.4.ſpeakeſt,and cleare when thou *iudgeſt*
Ier.11.20.O Lord—that *iudgeſt* righteouſly,that
Rom.2.1.wherein thou *iudgeſt* another,thou
14.4.who art thou that *iudgeſt* another mans ſervant
Jam.4.12.who art thou that *iudgeſt* another ?

Judgeth.

Pſal.82.1.God ſtands—he *iudgeth* among the gods
Pro.29.14.the King that faithfully *iudgeth* the poore
Iohn 5.22.the Father *iudgeth* no man,but hath
Iam.4.12.*iudgeth* his brother,ſpeaketh evill of the Law
1 *Pet*.1.17.who without reſpect of perſons *iudgeth*
2.23.himſelfe to him that *iudgeth* righteouſly

Judgement.

Exod.23.6.thou ſhalt not wreſt the *iudgement*
See *Deut*.21.17.
Lev.19.15.doe no unrighteouſneſſe in *iudgement*
Deut.1.17.ye ſhall not reſpect perſons in *iudgement*
16.19.thou ſhalt not wreſt *iudgement*
27.19.curſed be he that perverteth *iudgement*
32.4.worke is perfect,all his waies are *iudgement*
Pſal.1.5.the ungodly ſhall not ſtand in *iudgement*
9.16.knowne by the *iudgement* which he executeth
33.5.he loveth righteouſneſſe and *iudgement*
See *Pſal*.37.28.
89.14.juſtice and *iudgement* are the habitation of
See *Pſal*.97.2.
106.3. bleſſed are they that keep *iudgement*
143.2.enter not into *iudgement* with thy ſervant
Pro.21.15.it is joy to the juſt to doe *iudgement*,but

24.23.to have reſpect of perſons in *iudgement*
29.4.the King by *iudgement* eſtabliſheth the
Ecceleſ.12.14.God ſhal bring every work into *iudgement*
See Chap.11.9.
Iſa.1.17.ſeeke *iudgement*, relieve the oppreſſed
30.18.the Lord is a God of *iudgement* : bleſſed are
49.4.my *iudgement* is with the Lord,and my
59.11.we looke for *iudgement*,but there is none
See Ver.14,15.
61.8.I the Lord love *iudgement*, I hate robbery
Ier.4.2.in truth,in *iudgement*,and in righteouſneſſe
10.24.correct me,but with *iudgement*,not in thy
21.12.execute *iudgement* in the morning and Ch.22.3.
49.12.they whoſe *iudgement* was not to drinke
Hoſ.2.19.betroth thee—in righteouſneſſe and *iudgement*
12.6.keep mercy and *iudgement*,and wait on thy
Amos 5.7.*iudgement* into wormwood See Cha.6.12.
Zech.7.9.execute true *iudgement*,and ſhew mercy
See Chap.8.16.
Iohn 5.22.hath committed all *iudgement* unto the Son
Act.24.25.of temperance and *iudgement* to come
Rom.2.2.the *iudgement* of God is according to truth
14.10.we ſhall all ſtand before the *iugdm*.ſeat of Chriſt
See 2 *Cor*.5.10.
Heb.9.27.once to die,but after this the *iudgement*
10.27.but a—fearfull looking for of *iudgement*,and
Iam.2.13.and mercy rejoyceth againſt *iudgement*
1 *Pet*.4.17.*iudgement* muſt begin at the houſe of God

Judgements.

Pſal.18.22.for all his *iudgements* were before me
36.6.thy *iudgements* are a great deep: O Lord thou
119.39.I feare,for thy *iudgements* are good
137.upright in thy *iudgements* See *Rev*.16.7.& 19.2.
Iſa.26.9.when thy *iudgements* are in the earth,the &c.

Juſt.

1 *Sam*.23.3.he that ruleth over men muſt be *iuſt*
Neh.9.33.howbeit thou art *iuſt* in all that &c.
Iob 4.17.ſhall mortall man be more *iuſt* then God.
9.2.but how ſhould man be *iuſt* with God?
12.4.the *iuſt*—man is laughed to ſcorne
27.17.prepare it,but the *iuſt* ſhall put it on,and
Pro.3.33.he bleſſeth the habitation of the *iuſt*
4.18.the path of the *iuſt* is as the ſhining light
10.6.bleſsings are upon the head of the *iuſt* : but
7.the memory of the *iuſt* is bleſſed : but the
12.13.but the *iuſt* ſhall come out of trouble
21.there ſhall no evill happen to the *iuſt*
13.22.wealth of the ſinner is laid up for the *iuſt*
18.17.that is firſt in his owne cauſe ſeemeth *iuſt*
20.7.the *iuſt* man walketh in his integrity : his
21.15.it is joy to the *iuſt* to doe judgement
24.16.a *iuſt* man falleth ſeven times,and riſeth up
29.27.is an abomination to the *iuſt*,and he that &c.
Eccleſ.7.15.there is a *iuſt* man that periſheth in his
See Chap 8.14.
20.there is not a *iuſt* man upon the earth that
Iſa.26.7.the way of the *iuſt* is uprightneſſe : thou
45.21.a *iuſt* God and a Saviour,there is none beſide
Hab.2.4.the *iuſt* ſhall live by his faith See *Rom*.1.17.
Gal.3.11.*Heb*.10.38.
Mat.5.45.and ſendeth raine upon the *iuſt* and unjuſt
Mar.6.20.knowing that he was a *iuſt* man,and a holy
Act.24.15.a reſurrection—both of the *iuſt* and unjuſt
1 *Pet*.3.18.ſuffered for ſins, the *iuſt* for the unjuſt,that
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is faithfull and *iuſt* to forgive us our
Rev.15.3.*iuſt* and true are thy waies,thou King of Saints

Juſtice.

Pro.21.3.to doe *iuſtice* and judgement is more
Pſal.82.3.doe *iuſtice* to the afflicted and needy
Iſa.56.1.keep ye judgement,& doe *iuſtice* See *Ezek*.45.9.
59.4.none calleth for *iuſtice*,nor any pleads
14.*iuſtice* ſtands a far off, for truth is
Ier.22.15.and doe judgement,and *iuſtice*,and

Juſtifie.

Deut.25.1.they ſhall *iuſtifie* the righteous,and &c.
Iſa.5.23.which *iuſtifie* the wicked for a reward,and
53.11.ſhall my righteous ſervant *iuſtifie* many : for
Luke 16.15.ye are they which *iuſtifie* your ſelves bef

Juſtified.

Iob 13.18.my cauſe,I know that I ſhalbe *iuſtified*
25.4. how then can man be *iuſtified* with God,or
Pſal.51.4.that thou mighteſt be *iuſtified*,when thou
See Rom
143.2.in thy ſight ſhall no man living be *iuſtified*
Iſa.45.25.in the Lord ſhall all—be *iuſtified*
Mat.11.19.wiſdome is *iuſtified* of her children Luk
Luke 18.14.this man went—to his houſe *iuſtified*
Rom.2.13.but the doers of the Law ſhalbe *iuſtified*
3.20.there ſhall no fleſh be *iuſtified* in his ſight
24.being *iuſtified* freely by his grace,through the
See *Tit*
28.a man is *iuſtified* by faith See *Gal*
4.2.for if Abraham were *iuſtified* by workes,he
5.1.being *iuſtified* by faith,we have peace with
9.much more—being *iuſtified* by his blood,we
Gal.2.16.a man is not *iuſtified*,by the workes of the
See Chap
Iam.2.24.by works a man is *iuſtified*,& not by faith
See Verſe

Juſtification.

Rom.4.25.and was raiſed againe for our *iuſtification*
5.16.is of many offences unto *iuſtification*

Juſtifieth.

Pro.17.15.he that *iuſtifieth* the wicked,and he that
Iſa.50.8.he is neere that *iuſtifieth* me,who will &c.
Rom.4.5.on him who *iuſtifieth* the ungodly,his faith
8.33.charge of Gods elect? it is God that *iuſtifieth*

Juſtly.

Micah 6.8.doth the Lord require—but to doe *iuſtly*

Keep. — Keep.

Gen.28.15.I will *keep* thee in all places whither thou
Exod.15.26.and keep all his ſtatutes See *Lev*
Deut.4.40.& 2.6.& 26
Deut.4.9.*keep* thy ſoule diligently
29.9.*keep*—the words of this covenant,and doe
Pſal.91.11.over thee,to *keep* thee in all thy waies
127.1.except the Lord *keep* the citie,the &c.
Luke 8.15.having heard the word,*keep* it See Cha
11.28.bleſſed are they that heare the word— & *keep*
Iohn 14.15.if ye love me, *keep* my commandements
2 *Tim*.1.12.is able to *keep* that which I have committ
Iude 24.that is able to *keep* you from falling,and to
Rev.1.3.and *keep* thoſe things that are written : for
3.10.thou haſt kept the word—I alſo will *keep* the

Keeper,&c.

Pſal.121.3.he that *keepeth* thee will not ſlumber
5.the Lord is thy *keeper*,the Lord is thy ſhade
1 *Iohn* 2.4.and *keepeth* not his commandement is a
3.24.he that *keepeth* his commandements dwells
Rev.22.7.bleſſed is he that *keepeth* the ſayings of the

Key,&c.

Iſa.22.22.the *key* of the houſe of David will I lay on
Mat.16.19.I will give unto thee the *keyes* of the &c.
See *Iohn*
Rev.1.18.and have the *keyes* of hell and death
3.7.he that hath the *key* of David,he that openeth

Kill,&c.

Exod.20.13.thou ſhalt not *kill* *Deut*.5.17.*Mat*.5.
Levi 1.24.17.

*Lev.*24,17.he that *killeth* any man ſhalbe put to Ver.21
*Num.*35,30.whoſo *killet* any perſon,the murtherer ſhalbe
*Deut.*19.4.whoſo *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord *killeth* and maketh alive,he
See *Deut.*32.39.
2 *Kin.*5.7.am I God,to *kill* and to make allive
*Hoſ.*4.2.ſwearing,and lying,and *killing* &c.
Iohn 16.2.whoſoever *killeth* you ſhall think that he doth
*Act.*3.15.and *killed* the Prince of life,whom God
*Rev.*13.10.he that *killeth* with the ſword muſt be *killed*

Kind.

Luke 6.35.he is *kind* to the unthankfull,and to the evill
*Epheſ.*4.32.and be ye *kind* one to another,tender

Kindneſſe.

*Pſal.*63.3.thy loving *kindneſſe* is better then life
89.33.my loving *kindneſſe* will I not utterly take from
117.2.his mercifull *kindneſſe* is great toward
*Iſa.*54.8.with everlaſting *kindneſſe* will I have &c.
10.my *kindneſſe* ſhall not depart from thee,nor
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to godlineſſe,brotherly *kindneſſe*,and

King.

*Iudg.*17.6.in thoſe daies there was no *King* in Iſrael
See Chap.21.25.
1 *Sam.*8.11.this will be the manner of the *King*,that
Iob 34.18.is it fit to ſay to a *King*,Thou art wicked?
*Pſa.*10.16.the L.is *King* for ever See *Pſ.*29.10.& 47.2,7.
44.4.thou art my *King*,O God See *Pſa.*74.12.& 84.3.
72.1.give the *King* thy judgements,O God,and
95.3.God,and a great *King* above all gods
*Pro.*16.10.a divine ſentence is in the lips of the *King*
14.the wrath of the *King* is as meſſengers of death
See Chap.19.12.& 20.2.
15.in the light of the *Kings* countenance is life
20.28.mercy and truth preſerve the *King*
21.1.the *Kings* heart is in the hand of the Lord as
24.21.feare thou the Lord and the *King*: and
29.4.the *Ki.*by judgement ſtabliſheth the land Ve.14.
30.31.a *King* againſt whom there is no riſing up
*Eccleſ.*5.9.the *King* himſelfe is ſerved by the field
8.2.keep the *Kings* commandement,and that in regard
10.16.woe to the——when thy *King* is a child Ve.17.
20.curſe not the *King*,no not in thy thought
*Iſa.*30.33.for the *King* it is prepared,he hath made
*Ier.*38.5.the *King* is not he that can do any thing againſt
*Hoſ.*7.3.they make the *King* glad with their wickedneſſe
13.11.I gave them a *King* in mine anger,and tooke
*Zech.*9.9.behold,thy *King* commeth unto thee; hee is
*Mar.*15.18.ſalute him,Haile,*King* of the Jewes
*Rev.*15.3.juſt and true are thy waies, thou *King* of Saints

Kings.

*Pſa.*119.46.I will ſpeak of thy teſtimonies before *Kings*
*Pro.*8.15.by me *Kings* reigne,and Princes decree
16.12.it is an abomination to *Kin.*to commit wickednes
25.2.the honour of *Kings*,is to ſearch out a matter
3.for depth,the heart of *Kings* is unſearchable
31.4.it is not for *Kings* to drinke wine,nor for
*Iſa.*49.23.*Kings* ſhalbe thy nurſing fathers,and their
*Dan.*2.21.he removeth and ſetteth up *Kings*,and ſets
1 *Tim.*2.2.for *Kings*,and all that are in authority
6.15.the King of *kings*,and Lord of lords
See *Rev.*17.14.& 19.16.
*Rev.*1.6.hath made us *Kings* and Prieſts See Chap.5.10.

Kingdome.

*Exod.*19.6.unto me a *Kingdome* of Prieſts See 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Pſal.*45.6.the ſcepter of thy *Kingdome* is a right ſcepter
103.19.and his *Kingdome* ruleth over all *Dan.*4.17,15.
145.13.thy *Kingdome* is an everlaſting *Kingdome*
See *Dan.*4.3,34.& 7.27.*Luke* 1.33.
2 *Pet.*1.11.
*Mat.*6.33.ſeeke ye firſt the *Kingdome* of God,and
12.25.every *Kingdome* divided againſt it ſelfe,is
13.24.the *Kingdome* of Heaven is like unto a
See Ver.31,44,45,47.& Cha.18.23.
& 20.1.& 22.2.
23.13.ye ſhut up the *Kingdome* of Heaven againſt
Luke 12.32.fathers——pleaſure to give you a *Kingdome*;
Iohn 18.36.my *Kingdome* is not of this world: if my
*Rom.*14.17.the *Kingdome* of God is not meat and
1 *Cor.*4.20.the *Kingdome*——is not in word but in power
6.9.ſhall not inherit the *Kingdome* of God?
See Chap.15.50.*Gal.*5.21.*Epheſ.*5.5.
15.24.ſhall have delivered up the *Kingdome* to God
2 *Theſ.*1.5.be counted worthy of the *Kingdome* of God
2 *Tim.*4.18.will preſerve me to his heavenly *Kingdome*
*Heb.*1.8.Is the ſcepter of thy *Kingdome*
12.28.a *Kingdome* which cannot be moved

Kiſſe.

*Pſal.*2.12.*kiſſe* the Son,leſt he be angry,and ye
*Cant.*1.1.let him *kiſſe* me with the kiſſes of his lips
1 *Theſ.*5.26.greet all the brethren with an holy *kiſſe*

Kiſſed.

*Mat.*26.49.and ſaid,Haile Maſter,and *kiſſed* him
Luke 7.38.*kiſſed* his feet,and annointed them with

Knee &c.

*Iſa.*45.23.unto me every *knee* ſhall bow, every
See *Rom.*14.11.*Phil.*2.10.
*Heb.*12.12.lift up——the feeble *knees* See *Iſa.*35.3.

Knew.

*Iſa.*42.16.bring the blind by a way they *knew* not
*Mat.*7.23.will I profeſſe——I never *knew* you
Luke 12.47.that ſervant that *knew* his Lords will
*Rom.*1.21.they *knew* God,they glorified him not

Knocke, &c.

*Cant.*5.2.the voice of my Beloved that *knocketh*
*Mat.*7.7.*knocke* and it ſhalbe opened unto you
*Rev.*3.20.I ſtand at the doore and *knocke*: if

Know.

*Gen.*3.22.one of us,to *know* good and evill
*Exod.*33.12.I *know* thee by name; See Verſe 17.
1 *Chro.*28.9.*know* thou the God of thy fathers,and
*Pſal.*9.10.they that *know* thy name will——truſt in thee
36.10.loving kindneſſe unto them that *know* thee
143.8.cauſe me to *know* the way wherein I
*Iſa.*49.26.and all fleſh ſhall *know* that I the Lord
*Ier.*9.6.they refuſe to *know* me,ſaith the Lord
10.25.upon the heathen that *know* thee not,and
24.7.I will give them an heart to *know* me that
See Chap.31.34.*Heb.*8.11.
*Hoſ.*2.20.faithfulneſſe, and thou ſhalt *know* the Lord
*Mat.*25.12.ſaid,Verily I ſay unto you, I *know* you not
13.ye *know* neither the day nor the houre wherein
Iohn 7.17.doe his will,he ſhall *know* of the doctrine
10.14.and *know* my ſheep,and am knowne See Ve.27.
13.17.if ye *know* theſe things,happy are ye if ye
17.3.that they might *know* thee the onely true God
1 *Cor.*2.2.I determined not to *know* any thing——ſave
12.that we might *know* the things that,
4.4.I *know* nothing by my ſelfe,yet am I not &c.
13.12.now I *know* in part,but then ſhall I *know*
2 *Cor.*5.16.*know* we no man after the fleſh: yea
*Phil.*3.10.that I may *know* him,and the power of his
2 *Theſ.*1.8.taking vengeance on them that *know* not
*Tit.*1.16.they profeſſe that they *know* God,but in
1 *Iohn* 2.3.hereby we doe *know* that we *know* him,if we
4.he that ſaith,I *know* him,and keepeth not his &c.

Knowne.

*Pſal.*76.1.in Judah is God *knowne*,his name is
79.6.upon the heathen that have not *knowne* thee
See *Ier.*10.25.
*Ier.*4.22.my people——have not *knowne* me,they
See *Hoſ.*5.4.

Amos 3.2.you onely have I *knowne* of all the families
1 *Cor*.2.16.who hath *knowne* the mind of the Lord ?
Gal.4.9.*knowne* God,or rather are *knowne* of God
2 *Pet*.2.21.better——not to have *knowne* the way of righ.

Knoweſt.

2 *Chro*.6.30.thou only *knoweſt* the hearts of the children
Pſal.139.2.thou *knoweſt* my down-ſitting and my
Ecclef.11.5.*knoweſt* not the way of the ſpirit &c.
ſo thou *knoweſt* not the workes of God
John 21.17.thou *knoweſt* all things,thou *knoweſt* that I
Act.1.24.thou Lord——*knoweſt* the hearts of all men

Knoweth.

Pſal.1.6.the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous
44.21.for he *knoweth* the ſecrets of the hearts
See *Pſal*.94.11.& 139.2,4 *Act*.15.8.
103.14.he *knoweth* our frame : he remembers that
Dan.2.22.he *knoweth* what is in the darkneſſe, and
Mat.6.32.your——father *knoweth* that ye have need
11.27.no man *knoweth* the Son but the Father
1 *Cor*.2.11.the things of God *knoweth* no man,but
3.20.the Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of the wiſe
8.2.thinke that he *knoweth* any thing, he knowes
Jam.4.17.to him that *knoweth* to doe good,and &c.
1 *John* 4.6.he that *knoweth* God,heareth us,he that
7.loveth,is borne of God,and *knoweth* God
See Verſe 8.

Knowing.

Mat.22.29.ye erre,not *knowing* the Scriptures, nor
1 *Tim*.6.4.is proud, *knowing* nothing

Knowledge.

1 *Sam*.2.3.the Lord is a God of *knowledge* : and
Job 21.14.we deſire not the *knowledge* of thy waies
36.4.he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with thee
Pſal.94.10.he that teacheth man *knowledge*,ſhall not
Pro.1.21.and fooles hate *knowledge* See Ver.29.
2.3.if thou crieſt after *knowledge*,and liſteſt up
6.out of his mouth cometh *knowledge* and
10.and *knowledge* is pleaſant unto thy ſoule
10.14.wiſe men lay up *knowledge* : but the mouth
11.9.through *knowledge* ſhall the juſt be delivered
12.23.a prudent man concealeth *knowledge*
See Chap.13.16.
14.6.*knowledge* is eaſie to him that underſtands
15.7.the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *knowledge*
18.15.the heart of the prudent getteth *knowledge*
See Chap.15.14.
20.15.the lips of *knowledge* are a precious jewell
Eccleſ.1.18.he that increaſeth *knowledge*,increaſeth
Iſa.5.13.becauſe they have no *knowledge*
11.2.the ſpirit of *knowledge*,and of the feare of the
9.earth ſhalbe full of the *knowledge* of the Lord
28.9.whom ſhall he teach *knowledge*? and whom
44.25.and maketh their *knowledge* fooliſh
47.10.and thy *knowledge*, it hath perverted thee
53.11.by his *knowledge* ſhall my righteous ſervant
Jer.4.22.but to doe good they have no *knowledge*
10.14.every man is brutiſh in his *knowledge*
See *Pſal*.73.22.
Hoſ.4.1.nor *knowledge* of God in the land
6.people are deſtroied for lacke of *knowledge*
6.6.and the *knowledge* of God more then burnt
Hab.2.14.the earth ſhalbe filled with——*knowledge* of
Luke 1.77.to give *knowledge* of ſalvation to his people
11.52.ye have taken away the key of *knowledge*
Rom.2.20.which haſt the forme of *knowledge*,and
1 *Cor*.8.1.*knowledge* puffeth up,but charity edifies
13.2.underſtand all myſteries and all *knowledge*
8.whether——*knowledge*,it ſhall vaniſh away
Phil.3.8.for the excellency of the *knowledge* of Chriſt
Col.1.10.and increaſing in the *knowledge* of God
3.10.is renewed in *knowledge*,after the image
1 *Tim*.3.7.come to the *knowledge* of the truth Cha
1 *Pet*.3.7.dwell with them according to *knowledge*
2 *Pet*.1.6.to *knowledge* temperance,and to &c.
3.18.and in the *knowledge* of our Lord and

Labour. Labours.

Exod.20.9.ſixe daies ſhalt thou *labour*,and doe all thy
See *Deu*
Pſal.128.2.thou ſhalt eate the *labours* of thy hands
Pro.10.16.the *labour* of the righteous tendeth to life
13.11.he that gathereth by *labour* ſhall increaſe
14.23.in all *labour* there is profit : but the
Eccleſ.1.8.all things are full of *labour*,man &c.
Hab.2.13.that the people *labour* in the very fire
See *Jer*.
John 6.27.*labour* not for meat that periſheth
1 *Cor*.15.58.your *labour* is not vaine in the Lord
Epheſ.4.28.but rather let him *labour*——with his
1 *Theſ*.5.12.know them which *labour* among you
1 *Tim*.5.17.who *labour* in the word and doctrine
Rev.14.13.that they may reſt from their *labours*

Laboured, &c.

Iſa.49.4.I have *laboured* in vaine, I have ſpent &c.
Luke 10.2.but the *labourers* are few,pray ye the
7.the *labourer* is worthy of his hire See 1 *Tim*.
1 *Cor*.3.9.we are *labourers* together with God

Labouring.

Eccleſ.5.12.the ſleep of a *labouring* man is ſweet
1 *Theſ*.2.9.for *labouring* night and day,becauſe we

Lacked.

Act.4.34.there was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden, &c.

Iſa.1.4.a people *laden* with iniquity,a ſeed of
Hab.2.6.that *ladeth* himſelfe with thicke clay
Mat.11.28.all ye that are weary and heavie *laden*

Lake.

Rev.19.20.caſt alive into a *lake* of fire See Chap.

Lambe.

Exod.12.5.your *Lambe* ſhalbe without blemiſh, a
Iſa.11.6.the Wolf ſhall dwell with the *Lambe*,and
See Chap.6
53.7.he is brought as a *Lambe* to the ſlaughter
John.1.29.behold the *Lambe* of God See Ve
Act.8.32.like a *Lambe* dumbe before the ſhearer,ſo
1 *Pet*.1.19.as of a *Lambe* without blemiſh,and &c.
Rev.13.8.*Lambe* ſlaine from the foundation of the w
11.he had two hornes like a *Lambe*,& he ſpake
21.23.and the *Lambe* is the light thereof

Lambes.

Iſa.40.11.he ſhall gather his *Lambes* with his arme
Luke 10.3.I ſend you forth as *Lambes* among Wolves
John 21.15.he ſaith unto him, Feed my *Lambes*

Lamp, &c.

Job 12.5.is a *lamp* deſpiſed——of him that is at eaſe
Pſa.119.105.thy word is a *lamp* to my feet,and
Pro.13.9.but the *lamp* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See Chap.
Mat.25.1.ten Virgins which tooke their *lampes*

Land. Lands.

Deut.11.10.is not as the *land* of Egypt
Job 31.38.if my *land* crie againſt me
Pſa.49.11.call their *lands* after their owne names
Iſa.35.7.the thirſty *land*,ſprings of water Cha.41.
Jer.23.10.becauſe of ſwearing the *la*.mourneth Ch.12.
Amos 7.10.the *land* is not able to beare all his works

Land-marke.

Deut.19.14.ſhalt not remove thy neighbours *land-marke*
See Chap.27.17 *Pro*.22,27.& 23.

Laſt.

Iſa.44.6.I am the firſt,and I am the *laſt* See Chap.48.
12,*Rev*.1.8,11,17.& 22.13.
Hag.2.9.and the *laſt* to be more then the firſt

Laugh,&c.

Pro.1.26.alſo will *laugh* at your calamity,and
Eccleſ.3.4.a time to weep,and a time to *laugh*
Mat.9.24.ſleepeth,And they *laughed* him to ſcorne
Luke 6.25.woe unto you that *laugh* now,for ye ſhall

Laughter.

Pro.14.13.even in *laughter* the heart is ſorrowfull
Eccleſ.2.2.I ſaid of *laughter* it is mad: and of mirth
7.3.ſorrow is better then *laughter*,for by ſadneſſe,
6.ſo is the *laughter* of the foole: this alſo is vanity
10.19.a feaſt is made for *laughter*, and wine maketh
Jam.4.9.let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Law.—Law.

Neh.8.7.cauſed the people to underſtand the *Law*
8.ſo they read the *Law* of God diſtinctly,and
Pſal.19.7.the *Law* of God is perfect,converting the
37.31.the *Law* of his God is in his heart See *Pſa*.40.8.
119.1.way,who walke in the *Law* of the Lord
61.but I have not forgotten thy *Law*
70.I delight in thy *Law* See Ver.77,92,174.
97.O how I love thy *Law*! it is See Ver.159.
165.great peace have they which love thy *Law*
Pro.6.23.and the *Law* is light,and reprooſe
28.9.turnes away his eare from hearing the *Law*
Iſa.8.20.to the *Law*,and to the Teſtimony, if they
Jer.31.33.I will put my *Law* in their inward parts
Mat.5.17.not that I am come to deſtroy the *Law* Ve.18.
40.if any man will ſue thee at the *Law* and take
Luke 16.17.to paſſe,then one title of the *Law* to faile
Rom.2.13.not the hearers of the *Law*, but the doers
3.20.by the deeds of the *Law* ſhal there no fleſh be juſt.
for by the *Law* is the knowledge of ſinne
31.God forbid, yea we eſtabliſh the *Law*
7.6.now we are delivered from the *Law*,that being
7.I had not knowne ſin,but by the *Law*
12.wherefore the *Law* is holy—juſt, and good
14.we know that the *Law* is ſpirituall,but I
22.I delight in the *Law* of God after the
23.I ſee another *Law* in my members warring
8.3.for what the *Law* could not doe,in that it was
10.4.Chriſt is the end of the *Law* for righteouſneſſe
1 *Cor*.6.1.dare any of you—goe to the *Law* before the
See Verſe 6,7.
Gal.2.21.if righteouſneſſe come by the *Law*,then Chriſt
3.11.no man is juſtified by the *Law* in the ſight of God
24.the *Law* was our Schoole-maſter,to bring us to
5.4.whoſoever of you are juſtified by the *Law*,ye are
18.led by the ſpirit,ye are not under the *Law*
1 *Tim*.1.8.that the *Law* is good if a man uſe it lawfully
Heb.7.19.the *Law* made nothing perfect,but &c.
Jam.1.25.lookes into the perfect *Law* of liberty,and
2.10.whoſoever ſhall keep the whole *Law*,and yet
1 *John* 3.4.committeth ſin,tranſgreſſeth the *Law*,for
ſin is the tranſgreſſion of the *Law*

Law-giver.

Gen.49.10.not a *Law-giver* from between his feet
Iſa.33.22.the Lord is our *Law-giver*,the Lord is our
Jam.4.12.there is one *Law-giver*,who is able to

Lay.

Deut.11.18.ye ſhall *lay* up theſe my words in your
See Chap.6.6.*Job* 22.22.*Pro*.7.1.
Job 34.23.he will not *lay* upon man more then right
Act.7.60.Lord,*lay* not this ſin to their charge

Lead.

Pſal.5.8.*lead* me O Lord in thy righteouſneſſe
See *Pſal*.25.5.& 27.11,& 31.3.
139.24.and *lead* me in the way everlaſting
Pro.8.20.I *lead* in the way of righteouſneſſe,in the
See *Iſa*.42.16.& 48.17.*Jer*.31.9.
Iſa.3.12.they which *lead* thee,cauſe thee to erre
Luke 6.39.can the blind *lead* the blind? ſhall they

Leaders.

Iſa.9.16. the *leaders* of this people cauſe them to erre
Mat.15.14.they be blind *leaders* of the blind, and

Leafe.

Levit.26.36.the ſound of a ſhaken *leafe* ſhall chaſe them

Learne.

Iſa.1.17.*learne* to doe well,ſeek judgement,relieve
26.9.inhabitants of the world will *learne* righteouſneſs
See Verſe 10.
Mat.11.29.*learn* of me,for I am meek and lowly in heart
1 *Tim*.2.11.let the woman *learne* in ſilence, with all

Learned.

Iſa.50.4.God hath given me the tongue of the *learned*
Epheſ.4.20.but ye have not ſo *learned* Chriſt
Phil.4.11.I have *learned* in whatſoever ſtate I am &c.
2 *Tim*.3.14.continue in the things thou haſt *learned*
knowing of whom thou haſt *learned* them
Heb.5.8.yet *learned* obedience by the things which

Learning.

Pro.1.5.a wiſe man—will increaſe in *learning* Ch.9.9.
Act.26.24.Paul—much *learning* doth make thee mad
Rom.15.4.aforetime were written for our *learning*
2 *Tim*.3.7.ever *learning* and never able to come to

Leaſing.

Pſal.4.2.love vanity,and ſeek after *leaſing*? Selah
5.6.thou ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeake *leaſing*

Leave.

Gen.2.24.therefore ſhall a man *leave* his father,and
See *Mat*.19.5. 1 *Cor*.6.16.*Epheſ*.5.31.
Pſal.16.10.thou wilt not *leave* my ſoule in hell,nor
37.33.the Lord will not *leave* him—nor condemne
Pro.2.13.who *leave* the pathes of uprightneſſe,to walke
Heb.13.5.I will never *leave* thee nor forſake thee

Leaven.

Mat.13.33.the Kingdome of heaven is like unto *leaven*
16.6.beware of the *leaven* of the Phariſes,and of
See Verſe 11,12.
1 *Cor*.5.6.a little *leav*.leaveneth the whole lump *Gal*.5.9.
7.purge out—the old *leaven*,that ye may be
8.let us keep the feaſt,not with old *leaven*

Left.

Luke 18.29.there is no man that hath *left* houſe or &c.
See the word **Forſaken.**

Lend.

Levit.25.37.uſury, nor *lend* him victualls for increaſe
Deut.15.6.thou ſhall *lend* to many nations,but not
See Chap.28.12,44.
8.thou ſhalt ſurely *lend* him ſufficient for his
23.19.thou ſhalt not *lend* upon uſury to thy brother
24.10.when thou doſt *lend* thy brother any thing
Luke 6.35.*lend*,hoping for nothing againe,and your

Lender,&c.

Pſal.37.26.is ever mercifull,and *lendeth* See *Pſal*.112.5.
Pro.19.17.he that hath pity on the poor *lendeth* to the L.
22.7.and the borrower is ſervant to the *lender*

Leſſe.

Epheſ.3.8.who am *leſſe* then the leaſt of the Saints

Levite.

Deut.12.19.take heed—thou forſake not the *Levite*,as
See Chap.13.37.

Liberall,&c.

Pro.11.25.the liberall ſoule ſhalbe made fat: and the
2 *Cor*.8.2.abounded to the riches of their liberality
9.13.for your *liberall* diſtribution to them,and to

Liberty.

*Pſal.*119.45.I will walke at *liberty*, for I keep &c.
*Iſa.*61.1.to proclaime *liberty* to the captives,and the
See *Luke* 4.18.
*Rom.*8.21.into the glorious *liberty* of the children of God
1 *Cor.*8.9.leſt this *liberty*—become a ſtumbling blocke
2 *Cor.*3.17.where the ſpirit of the Lord is there is, *liberty*
*Gal.*5.1.ſtand faſt in the *liberty* wherewith Chriſt hath
13.uſe not *liberty* for an occaſion to the fleſh,but
See 1 *Pet.*2.16.
*Jam.*1.25.lookes into the perfect law of *liberty*
2.12.that ſhalbe judged by the Law of *liberty*
2 *Pet.*2.19.while they promiſe them *liberty*, they

Lie.

*Gen.*39.10.to *lie* by her,or to be with her
Amos 6.4.that *lie* upon beds of ivory, and ſtretch

Lieth.

*Deut.*27.20.curſed be he that *lieth* with his fathers wife
See Ver.21,22,23.*Lev.*20.20.

Life.

*Gen.*9.5.mans brother, I will require the *life* of man
47.9.few and evill have the dayes—of my *life* been
*Deut.*30.20.he is thy *life*,and the length of thy daies
32.47.becauſe it is your *life*
Job 2.4.all that a man hath will a man give for his *life*
7.7.O remember that my *life* is wind: mine
24.22.riſeth up,no man is ſure of his *life*
*Pſal.*16.11,thou wilt ſhew me the path of *life*: in thy
30.5.in his favour is *life*: weeping may endure
34.12,what man is he that deſireth *life*? and
36.9.with thee is the fountaine of *life*: and in
66.9.who holdeth our ſoule in *life*, and ſuffers
103.4.which redeemeth thy *life* from deſtruction
*Jer.*21.8.before you the way of *life* and the way of death
*Mat.*6.25.take no thought for your *life*,what ye
10.39.he that findeth his *life* ſhal loſe it See Ch.16.25.
25.46.but the righteous into *life* eternall
*Mar.*10.30.and in the world to come eternall *life*
Luke 12.15.a mans *life* conſiſteth not—in abundance
John 6.35.I am the bread of *life* See Ver.48.
40.and beleeveth may have everlaſting *life* &c.
See *John* 3.16,36.& 5.24.
63.to you they are ſpirit,and they are *life*
10.17.I lay downe my *life*,that I might take it
28.and I give unto them eternall *life*,and they
11.25.I am the reſurrection and the *life*: he that
12.25.he that loveth his *life* ſhall loſe it: and he
14.6.I am the way,the truth,and the *life*: no man
17.3.this is *life* eternall,that they might know thee
*Act.*17.25.giveth to all *life*,and breath,and all &c.
20.24.neither count I my *life* deare unto my ſelfe
*Rom.*6.4.ſo we alſo ſhould walke in newneſſe of *life*
22.in holineſſe, and the end everlaſting *life*
8.38 neither death,nor *life*,nor Angels,nor
1 *Cor.*15.19.if in this *life* only we have hope in
2 *Cor.*3.6.letter kills,but the ſpirit giveth *life*
*Col.*3.3.dead,your *life* is hid with Chriſt in God
1 *Tim.*6.12.lay hold on eternall *life* See Ver.19.
*Jam.*4.14.what is your *life*? it is even a vapour
1 *John* 3.16.he laid downe his *life* for us,and we ought
5.11.God hath given to us eternall *life*,and
12.he that hath the Son hath *life*
13.ye may know ye have eternall *life*
20.this is the true God,and eternall *life*
*Rev.*3.5.not blot out his name out of the booke of *life*
See Ch.13.8.& 17.8.& 20.12,15.& 21.27.& 22.19.

Lift, &c.

*Heb.*2.4.his ſoule that is *lifted* up is not upright in
Luke 21.28.then *lift* up your heads,for your redemption
John 3.14.ſerpent,ſo muſt the Son of man be *lift* up
See Chap.8.28.& 12.32.
*Heb.*12.12.*lift* up the hands which hang downe

Light—Light.

2 *Sam.*21.17.that thou quench not the *light* of Iſrael
Job 3.20.why is *light* given to him —in See Ver.
18.5.the *light* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
*Pſal.*27.1.the Lord is my *light* and my ſalvation
36.9.of life,in thy *light* ſhall we ſee *light*
44.3.and the *light* of thy countenance,becauſe
97.11.*light* is ſowne for the righteous,and &c.
*Pro.*4.18.the path of the juſt is as a ſhining *light* the
*Eccleſ.*11.7.truly *light* is ſweet,and a pleaſant
*Iſa.*8.20.it is becauſe there is no *light* in them
45.7.I forme the *light*,and create darkneſſe
49.6.for a *light* to the Gentiles See Chap.
& 49.6 & 51.4.*Act.*
*Iſa.*60.19.the Lord ſhalbe unto thee an everlaſting
*Mat.*5.14.ye are the *light* of the world,a city
16.let your *light* ſo ſhine before men
11.30.my yoke is eaſie,and my burden *light*
Luke 1.79.give *light* to them that ſit in darkneſſe,and
2.32.a *light* to lighten the Gentiles,and the glory
Iohn 1.9.this was the true *light* which lighteneth
3.20.he that doth evill hateth the *light*,nor come
5.35.he was a burning and a ſhining *light*,and ye
8.12.I am the *light* of the world See Cha.9.5.&
12.36.walke whileſt you have the *light*
*Act.*26.18.to turne them from darkneſſe to *light*
2 *Cor.*11.14.—transformed into an Angel of *light*
*Epheſ.*5.8.are *light*—walke as children of the *light*
13.are made manifeſt by the *light*, for &c.
14.and Chriſt ſhall give thee *light*
1 *Theſ.*5.5.ye are all children of the *light*,and the
1 *Tim.*6.16.in the *light*,which no man can approach
1 *Iohn* 1.5.God is *light*,and in him is no darkneſſe
See Verſ.

Lights.

Luke 12.35. loines be girt about,and your *lights* bur
*Phil.*2.15.among whom ye ſhine as *lights* in the wo
*Iam.*1.17.comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightning.

Luke 17.24.for as the *lightening* that lighteneth &c.

Like.

*Ier.*10.6.there is none *like* unto thee O Lord See *Pſ.*

Liken, Likeneſſe.

*Gen.*1.26.let us make man—after our *likeneſſe*,and
5.1.in the *likeneſſe* of God made he him
3.begate a ſon in his owne *likeneſſe* after his
*Pſal.*17.15.I ſhalbe ſatisfied—with thy *likeneſſe*
*Iſa.*40.18.to whom will ye *liken* God? See Chap.

Linnen.

*Levit.*19.19.a garment mingled with *linnen* & wo
See *Deut.*

Lion.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are bold as a *Lion*
1 *Pet.*5.8.the Divell as a roaring *Lion* walketh abou

Lions.

*Pſal.*34.10.the young *Lions* doe lacke and ſuffer hung
104.21. the young *Lions* roare after their prey: and

Lips.

*Pſal.*12.4.our *lips* are our owne: who is lord over
17.1.my prayer—not out of fained *lips*
51.15.open thou my *lips*,and my mouth ſhall ſhew
*Pro.*10.19.but he that refraineth his *lips* is wiſe
16.13.righteous *lips* are the delight of Kings
17.4.a wicked doer giveth heed to falſe *lips*
*Iſa.*6.5.for I am a man of uncleane *lips*,and I dwel in th
middeſt of a people of uncleane
29.13.and with their *lips* doe honour me,but have
See *Mat.*15.8.*Mar.*
57.19.I create the fruit of the *lips* See *Heb.*
Hoſ.

Hoſ.14.2.ſo will we render the calves of our *lips*
Mal.2.7.Prieſts *lips* ſhould keepe knowledge
1 *Pet*.3.1.and his *lips* that they ſpeake no guile

Little.

Pſal.37.16.a *little* that the righteous man hath is better
See *Pro*.16.8.
Pro.15.16.better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord
Hag.1.6.ye have ſowne much, and bring in *little* Ver.9.
Mat.18.3. converted, and beacme as *little* children
19.13.brought unto him *little* children;
14.ſuffer *little* children—to come unto me

Live.

Deut.8.3.that man doth not *live* by bread only *Mat*.4.4.
Eccleſ.11.8.if a man *live* many years, and rejoyce
Iſa.26.19.thy dead men ſhall *live*—with my dead
Act.17.28.in him we *live*, and move, and have
Rom.1.17.the juſt ſhall *live* by faith See *Hab*.2.4.
Gal.3.11.*Heb*.10.38.
14.8.whether we *live*, we *live* unto the Lord, and
See 2 *Cor*.5.15.
Gal.2.19.am dead—that I might *live* unto God
20.I *live*, yet not I, but Chriſt liveth in me
5.25.if we *live* in the ſpirit, let us alſo walke in the
Phil.1.21.for to me to *live* is Chriſt, and to die is

Liveſt, &c.

Heb.7.25.ſeeing he ever *liveth* to make interceſsion
Rev.1.18.I am he that *liveth*, and was dead, and
3.1.thou haſt a name that thou *liveſt*, and art

Living.

Eccleſ.7.2.and the *living* will lay it to his heart
9.4.for a *living* dogge is better then a dead lion
Iſa.8.19.ſeek—for the *living* to the dead? *Pſa*.119.175.
38.19.the *living*, the *living*, he ſhall praiſe thee
Jer.2.13.forſaken me the fountaine of *living* water
See Chap.17.13.
Luke 24.5.why ſeek ye the *living* among the dead
John 6.51.I am the *living* bread which came downe

Loadeth.

Pſal.68.16.the Lord who *loadeth* us with benefits

Loath, &c.

Num.21.5.our ſoule *loatheth* this light bread
Pro.27.7.the full ſoule *loatheth* the honey-combe
Ezek.6.9.they ſhall *loath* themſelves for the evils
See Chap.20.43 & 36.31.
16.55.open fields, to the *loathing* of thy perſon

Lofty.

Pſal.131.1.is not haughty, nor mine eyes *lofty*
Iſa.2.11.the *lofty* lookes of man ſhalbe humbled
See Verſe 12.& Chap.5.15.
57.15.thus ſaith the high and *Lofty* One that;

Longed.

Pſal.119.40.behold, I have *longed* after thy precepts
See Verſe 131.
174.I have *longed* for thy ſalvation, O Lord

Longeth.

Pſal.84.2.my ſoule *longeth*, yea fainteth for the &c.

Longing.

Pſal.107.9.he ſatisfieth the *longing* ſoule, and fils
119.10.for the *longing* it hath unto thy judgements

Long-ſuffering.

Exod.34.6.gracious—*long-ſuffering* See *Num*.14.18.
Pſal.86.15.*Jer*.15.15.
Rom.2.4. deſpiſeſt thou—his *long-ſuffer*. not knowing
Gal.5.22.*long-ſuffering*, gentleneſſe, goodneſſe, faith
Col.1.11.patience and *long-ſuffering*, with joyfulneſſe
3.12.put on—meekneſſe, *long-ſuffering* See *Epheſ*.4.2.
2 *Pet*.3.15.*long-ſuffering* of the Lord is ſalvation Ver.9.

Looke, &c.

Exod.2.25.God *looked* on the children of Iſrael Ch.4.31.
Pro.6.17.a proud *looke*, a lying tongue, and hands that
21.4.an high *looke* and proud heart—is ſin
Iſa.22.11.ye have not *looked* to the maker thereof
45.22.*looke* to me and be ye ſaved, all the ends of &c.
Zech.12.10.they ſhall *looke* upon me whom they have
2 *John* 8.*looke* to your ſelves, that we loſe not the

Lookes, &c.

Pſal.18.27.but wilt bring downe high *lookes*
33.14.he *looketh* upon all the inhabitants of the earth
See *Pſal*.104.32.

Looſe.

Mat.16.19.ſhalt *looſe* on earth, ſhalbe looſed in heaven
See Chap.18.18.

Lord, &c.

Gen.19.24.the *Lord* rained—from the *Lo*. out of heaven
Exod.5.2.Pharaoh ſaid, Who is the *Lord* ?
6.2.I am the *Lord* See Ver.8.29.Chap.12.12.
Lev.18.5,6,21.Cha.19.12,14,16.*Iſa*.42.8.
& 43.3,11,15.& 45.6.
Deut.6.4.heare, O Iſrael, the *Lord* our God is one *Lord*
10.27.the *Lord* of lords; a great God, a mighty
Joſh.3.11.the *Lord* of all the earth See Ver.13.
1 *Sam*.3.18.it is the *Lord*, let him doe what ſeemeth
1 *Chro*.16.25.great is the *Lord*, and greatly to be praiſed
See Cha.29.11.*Pſal*.95.3 & 147.5.*Jer*.10.6.
19.13. let the *Lord* doe that which is good in his ſight
Pſal.24.8.the *Lord* is ſtrong and mighty, the *Lord*
Iſa.12.2.the *Lord* Jehovah is my ſtrength and my
See Cha.26 4.
45.3.I am the *Lord*, and there is none elſe, there is
Jer.10.10.the *Lord* is the true God, he is the living
23.6.the *Lord* our righteouſneſſe See Chap.33.16.
Dan.9.14.
Lam.1.18.the *Lord* is righteous, for I have
Nah.1.7.the *Lord* is good, and a ſtrong hold in the day
Mat.7.21.not every one that ſaith—*Lord*, *Lord*
See Ver.22.Cha.25.11.*Luke* 6.46.
22.44.the *Lord* ſaid to my *Lord*, Sit thou on my
John 20.28.and ſaid to him, my *Lord* and my God
Rom.10.12.for the ſame *Lord* over all is rich unto all
13.14.put ye on the *Lord* Jeſus Chriſt, and make
14.9. might be *Lord* both of the quick and the dead
1 *Cor*.12.3.no man can ſay that Jeſus is the *Lord*, but
Gal.4.1.from a ſervant though he be *Lord* of all
1 *Tim*.6.15.the King of kings, and *Lord* of lords
See *Rev*.17.14.& 19.16.
Jam.2.1.our *Lord* Jeſus Chriſt, the *Lord* of glory
1 *Pet*.5.3.neither as being *Lords* over Gods heritage
Rev.1.10.I was in the ſpirit on the *Lords* day, and
4.8.*Lord* God Almighty See Chap.11.17.
& 15.3.& 16.7.& 19.6.& 21.22.
16.5.thou art righteous, O *Lord*, which art

Loſe.

Mar.8.35.will ſave his life ſhall *loſe* it See *John* 12.25.
36.gaine the whole world, and *loſe* his own ſoule
John 6.39.I ſhould *loſe* nothing, but ſhould raiſe it up
2 *John* 8.that we *loſe* not thoſe things which we have

Loſſe.

Phil.3.7.thoſe I counted *loſſe* for Chriſt See Ver.8.

Loſt.

Exod.22.9.for any manner of *loſt* thing which another
Lev.6.3.or have found that which was *loſt*, and
Deut.22.3.and with all *loſt* things of thy brothers
Mat.18.11.come to ſave that which was *loſt* *Luke* 19.10.
John 6.12.the fragments—that nothing be *loſt*
17.12.and none of them is *loſt* See Chap.18.9.
2 *Cor*.4.3.Goſpel be hid, it is hid to them that are *loſt*

Lot, &c.

Pſal.15.3.rod—ſhall not reſt on the *lot* of the righteous
Pro.16.33.the *lot* is caſt into the lap ; but the whole

18.18.the *lot* cauſeth contentions to ceaſe,and
Mat.27.35.parted his garments,caſting *lots* : that
See *Pſal*.22.18.*Mar*.15.24.

Lot.

Luke 17.28.as it was in the daies of *Lot*,they did eate
32.remember *Lots* wiſe See *Gen*.19.26.
2 *Pet*.2.7.and delivered juſt *Lot* vexed with the

Loud.

Pro.7.11.ſhe is *loud* and ſtubborne, her feet &c.
27.14.bleſſeth his friend with a *loud* voice, riſing

Love.

Lev.19.18.thou ſhalt *love* thy neighbour as thy ſelſe So
Ver.34.*Mat*.5.43.& 19.19.& 22.39.*Mar*.12.31.
Rom.13.9.*Gal*.5.14.*Jam*.2.8.
Deut.7.7.the Lord did not ſet his *love* upon you,nor
11.1.thou ſhalt *love* the Lord thy God See Chap.6.5.
& 10.12.& 13.3,11.& 19.9.& 30.6,16,20.
Joſh.22.5.& 23.11.*Mat*.22.37.
2 *Chro*.19.2.and *love* them that hate the Lord ?
Pſa.31.23.O *love* ye the Lord all ye his Saints : for the
91.14.becauſe he hath ſet his *love* upon me,therefore
97.10.ye that *love* the Lord hate evill : he &c.
116.1.I *love* the Lord,becauſe he &c. See *Pſal*.18.1.
119.119.I *love* thy teſtimonies See Ver.97,127,167.
145.20.preſerveth them that *love* him
Pro.10.12.*love* covereth all ſins See 1 *Pet*.4.8.
15.17.better is a dinner of herbs where *love* is,then
Ecclef.9.1.no man knoweth either *love* or hatred
Cant.8.6.*love* is ſtrong as death See Ver.7.
Jer.31.3.I have loved thee with an everlaſting *love*
Hoſ.11.4.I drew them——with bands of *love*
14.4.I will *love* them freely,for mine
Amos 5.15.hate the evill,and *love* the good
Mat.5.43.thou ſhalt *love* thy neighbours,and hate
44.*love* your enemies See *Luke* 6.35.
46.if ye *love* them that *love* you,what &c.*Luk*.6.32
6.24.he will hate the one,and *love* the other, or
24.12.abound,the *love* of many ſhall waxe cold
John 13.34.ye *love* one another as I have loved you
See Ver.35.Chap.15.12,19.*Rom*.12.10.
& 13.8,9. 1 *John* 4.21.
14.15.if ye *love* me keep my commandements
See Ver.21,23,24.& 1 *John* 2.5.& 5.3.
15.13.greater *love* hath no man then this,that
Rom.5.5.the *love* of God is ſhed abroad in our hearts
8.God commended his *love* towards us,in that
8.28.all things work——for good to them that *lo*. God
35.who ſhall ſeparate us from the *love* of Chriſt
12.9.let *love* be without diſſimulation See Ver.10.
13.10.*love* worketh none ill to his neighbour
love is the fulfilling of the Law
1 *Cor*.2.9.which God prepared for them that *love* him
2 *Cor*.8.8.and to prove the ſincerity of your *love*
13.11.the God of *love* and peace ſhall be with you
Gal.5.6.any thing——but faith,which worketh by *love*
13.fleſh,but by *love* ſerve one another
5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is *love*,joy,peace
Epheſ.1.4.and without blame before him in *love*
2.4.through his great *love*,wherewith he loved us
See Chap.3.19.
4.15.but ſpeaking the truth in *love*, may grow
5.2.walke in *love* as Chriſt alſo hath loved us
25.husbands,*love* your wives,as Chriſt loved
See Ver.28,33.
Phil.1.9.that your *love* may abound yet more and
Col.3.19.husbands *love* your wives,and be not bitter
1 *Theſ*.1.3.your worke of faith and labour of *love*,and
3.12.and abound in *love* one towards another
5.8.put on the breſt-plate of faith,and *love*,and
13.eſteeme them very highly in *love* for their
2 *Theſ*.2.10.becauſe they received not the *love* of the truth
2 *Tim*.4.8.but to them alſo that *love* his appearing
Tit.2.4.to *love* their husbands,to *love* their childre
Philem.9.for *loves* ſake I rather beſeech thee,being
Heb.6.10.to forget your worke, & labour of *love* wh
10.24.to provoke unto *love*,and to good workes
13.1.let brotherly *love* continue See 1 *Pet*.
Iam.1.12.the Lord hath promiſed to them that *love* hi
See Chap.
1 *Pet*.1.22.ſee that ye *love* one another See 1 *Iohn*
2.17.*love* the brotherhood,feare God,honour the
3.8.*love* as brethren,be pitifull,be courteous
1 *Iohn* 2.15.*love* not the world,nor the things that ar
3.14.from death to life,becauſe we *love* the brethren
16.hereby perceive we the *love* of God &c.
17.him, how dwelleth the *love* of God in him?
18.let us not *love* in word,neither in tongue,bu
23.and *love* one another,as he giveth command
See Ver.4,7,11,21.2 *Ioh*
4.7.*love* is of God, & every one that loves is borne
8.knowes not God,for God is *love*
9.in this was manifeſted the *love* of God
10.herein is *love*,not that we loved God,but
11.if God ſo loved us,we ought alſo to *love* on
12.if we *love* one another,God dwelleth in us
16.God is *love*, and he that dwelleth in *love*
18.there is no feare in *love*,but perfect *love*
19.we *love* him,becauſe he firſt loved us
20.if a man ſay,I *love* God, and hate his 1 *Ioh*
Iude 21.keep your ſelves in the *love* of God,looking
Rev.2.4.thee,becauſe thou haſt left thy firſt *love*
3.19.as many as I *love*, I rebuke and chaſten

Loved.

Deut.7.8.but becauſe the Lord *loved* you,and &c.
2 *Sam*.12.24.name Solomon,and the Lord *loved* him
1 *Kin*.3.3.Solomon *loved* the Lord,walking in the
Ier.31.3.I have *loved* thee with an everlaſting love
Mal.1.2.Jacobs brother ? yet I *loved* Jacob
Mar.10.21.Jeſus beholding him,*loved* him,and
Luke 7.47.her ſins are forgiven——for ſhe *loved* mu
Iohn 3.16.God ſo *loved* the world, that 1 *Iohn*
19.men *loved* darkneſſe rather then light
13.1.having *loved* his owne,he *loved* them to the
Rom.9.13.Jacob have I *loved*,but Eſau have I hated
Gal.2.20.who *loved* me,and gave himſelfe for me
1 *Iohn* 4.10.not that we *loved* God,but that he *lov*
Rev.12.11.*loved* not their lives unto the death
See the word L

Loveth.

Pſal.146.8.the Lord *loveth* the righteous
Pro.3.12.whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth,even
See *Heb*.
17.17.a friend *loveth* at all times,and a brother is
Mat.10.37.he that *loveth* father and mother more th
Iohn 12.25.he that *loveth* his life ſhall loſe it : and he
Rom.13.8.he that *loveth* another,hath fulfilled the La
1 *Iohn* 2.10.he that *loveth* his brother abideth in the
3.10.neither he that *loveth* not his brother
14.he that *loveth* not his brother abideth in dea
4.7.every one that *loveth* is borne of God and
8.he that *loveth* not,knoweth not God,for God
20.he that *loveth* not his brother whom he hath

Loving-kindneſſe,&c.

Pſal.25.6.and thy *loving-kindneſſes* : for they have b
69.16.heare me,O Lord : thy *loving-kindneſſe* is good
Ier.31.3.with *loving-kindneſſe* have I drawne thee
32.18.ſheweſt *loving-kindneſſe* unto thouſands,and
Hoſ.2.19.to me,—in *loving-kindneſſe*,and in mercies

Low,&c.

1 *Sam*.2.7.make rich : he bringeth *low*,and lifteth up
See *Iob* 5.11.*Iſa*.2.12,17.& 13.11.& 25.11.& 40.4
Ezek.21.26.*Mat*.23.12.*Luke* 1.52.& 18.
Pſal.62.9.ſurely

*Pſal.*62.9.ſurely men of *low* degree are vanity, and
Luke 14.9.begin with ſhame to take the *loweſt* roome
See *Pro.*25.7.
*Iam.*1.9.let the brother of *low* degree rejoyce in that

Lowly, ꝛc.

*Pſal.*138.6.yet hath he reſpect unto the *lowly*: but
*Pro.*3.34.ſcorners, but he giveth grace to the *lowly*
See *Iam.*4.6.1 *Pet.*5.5.
11.2.ſhame: but with the *lowly* is wiſdome
16.19.of an humble ſpirit with the *lowly*, then
*Zech.*9.9.commeth—*lowly*, and riding upon an Aſſe
*Mat.*11.29.for I am meek and *lowly* in heart, and
*Epheſ.*4.2.with *lowlineſſe* and meekneſſe
*Phil.*2.3.in *lowlineſſe* of mind let each eſteem of other

Lukewarme.

*Rev.*3.16.becauſe thou art *lukewarme*, and neither &c.

Luſt.

*Mat.*5.28.whoſo looks on a woman to *luſt* after her
*Rom.*7.7.I had not knowne *luſt*, except the Law had
*Gal.*5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfill the *luſt* of the fleſh
1 *Theſ.*4.5.not in the *luſt* of concupiſcence—as the
*Iam.*1.15.when *luſt* hath conceived it bringeth forth
1 *Iohn* 2.16.the *luſt* of the fleſh, the *luſt* of the eyes

Luſteth.

*Gal.*5.17.the fleſh *luſteth* againſt the ſpirit, and the

Luſts.

*Pſal.*81.12.I gave them up to their owne hearts *luſts*
*Rom.*13.14.for the fleſh, to fulfill the *luſts* thereof
*Gal.*5.24.the fleſh, with the affections and *luſts*
*Epheſ.*4.22.is corrupt, according to the deceitfull *luſts*
1 *Tim.* 6.9.and into many fooliſh and deceitfull *luſts*
*Tit.*2.12.denying ungodlineſſe and worldly *luſts*, we &c.
*Iam.*4.1.of your *luſts*, which war in your members
1 *Pet.*2.11.abſtaine from fleſhly *luſts*, which warre
4.2.live—to the *luſts* of men, but to the will of God

Lyar. Lyars.

*Pro.*19.22.and a poore man is better then a *lyar*
Iohn 8.44.for he is a *lyar*, and the father of it
*Rom.*3.4.let God be true and every man a *lyar*, as it
1 *Iohn* 1.10.ſay we have not ſinned, we make him a *lyar*
2.4.is a *lyar*, and the truth is not in him
*Rev.*21.8.all *lyars* ſhall have their part in the lake

Lye. Lyes.

*Lev.*6.2.and *lye* unto his neighbour, in that which &c.
19.11.nor *lye* one to another See *Col.*3.9.
*Num.*23.19.not a man, that he ſhould *lye* See
1 *Sam.*15.29.*Tit.*1.2.*Heb.*6.18.
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull witneſſe will not *lye*: but a
*Iſa.*44.20.nor ſay, Is there not a *lye* in my right hand?
57.11.thou haſt *lyed*, and not remembred me
63.8.children that will not *lye*: ſo he was their
Iohn 8.44.when he ſpeaketh a *lye*, he ſpeaketh of his
*Col.*3.9.*lye* not one to another
2 *Theſ.*2.11.deluſion, that they ſhould beleeve a *lye*
*Heb.*6.18.it was impoſſible for God to *lye*
*Rev.*22.15.and whoſoever loveth, and maketh a *lye*
See Chap.21.27.

Lyes.

*Pſal.*40.4.proud, nor ſuch as turne aſide to *lyes*
58.3.as ſoon as they be borne, ſpeaking *lyes*
62.4.they delight in *lyes*, they bleſſe
63.11.the mouth of them that ſpeake *lyes* ſhall
101.7.he that telleth *lyes* ſhall not tarry in my ſight
*Pro.*6.19.a falſe witneſſe that ſpeaketh *lyes*: and
19.5.and he that ſpeaketh *lyes* ſhall not eſcape Ver.9.
29.12.if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*, all his ſervants are
See *Hoſ.*7.3.
30.8.remove farre from me vanity and *lyes*
*Iſa.*28.15.we have made *lyes* our refuge
*Ier.*9.3.bend their tongue like a bow to ſpeake *lyes* Ver.5.
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image, and a teacher of *lyes*
1 *Tim.*4.2.ſpeaking *lyes* in hypocriſie, having
*Rev.*21.27.worketh abomination, and maketh *lyes*

Lying.

*Pſal.*52.3.thou loveſt—*lying* rather then to ſpeak right.
119.29.remove from me the way of *lying*: and
163.I hate and abhorre *lying*: but thy Law doe I
*Pro.*6.17.a proud look, and a *lying* tongue See Ch.12.22.
12.19.for ever: a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13.5.a righteous man hateth *lying*: but a wicked
21.6.the getting of treaſures by a *lying* tongue
26.28.a *lying* tongue hateth thoſe that are afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.2.by ſwearing and *lying*, and killing, and
*Epheſ.*4.25.putting away *lying*, ſpeake every one
1 *Theſ.*2.9.power and ſignes, and *lying* wonders, and

Mad.

1 *Sam.*21.13.and he feigned himſelfe *mad*
2 *Kin.*9.11.why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
*Ier.*50.38.and they are *mad* upon their Idols
*Hoſ.*9.7.the ſpirituall man is *mad* for the multitude of
*Act.*26.11.and being exceeding *mad* againſt them
24.ſelfe, much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

*Exod.*20.11.the Lord *made* heaven and earth See
Cha.31.17.*Pſal.*121.2.& 124.8.& 134.3.& 146.6.
*Iſa.*37.16.*Ier.*10.12.*Act.*4.24.*Rev.*14.7.
*Pſal.*139.14.I am fearefully and wonderfully *made*
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath *made* all things for himſelfe
See *Eccleſ.*3.11.
Iohn 1.3.all things were *made* by him See *Col.*1.16.
14.the Word was *made* fleſh, and dwelt
*Rom.*1.3.*made* of the ſeed of David according to the
*Heb.*1.2.by whom alſo he *made* the worlds

Magnifie, ꝛc.

2 *Sam.*7.26.let thy Name be *magnified* for ever
See 1 *Chron.*17.24.
*Pſal.*35.27.let the Lord be *magnified* See
*Pſal.*40.16.& 70.4.*Mal.*1.5.
Luke 1.46.my ſoule doth *magnifie* the Lord, and

Maid.

*Ier.*2.32.can a *maid* forget her ornaments, or a

Majeſty.

Iob 37.22.the North, with God is terrible *majeſty*
*Pſal.*29.4.the voice of the Lord is full of *majeſty*
145.12.the glorious *majeſty* of his Kingdome
*Iſa.*24.14.ſhall ſing for the *majeſty* of the Lord
26.10.not behold the *majeſty* of the Lord

Make. Maker.

*Gen.*1.26.let us *make* man in our image, after our
*Pſal.*95.6.let us kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
*Iſa.*17.7.at that day a man ſhall looke to his *Maker*
45.9.woe to him that ſtriveth with his *Maker*: let
51.13.and forgetteſt the Lord thy *Maker* that
See *Hoſ.*8.14.
54.5.thy *Maker* is thy husband, the Lord of hoſts

Malice, ꝛc.

1 *Cor.*5.8.neither with the leaven of *malice* and
14.20.howbeit, in *malice* be ye children, but in
*Epheſ.*4.31.be put away from you, with al *malice* *Col.*3.8.
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all *malice*, and all guile, and
16.as a cloake of *maliciouſneſſe*, but as the

Mammon.

*Mat.*6.24.ye cannot ſerve God and *Mammon*
Luke 16.9.make—friends of the *Mammon* of unrighte.

Man.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed *man* of the duſt of the ground

9.6.mans

9.6.*mans* bloud,by *man* ſhall his bloud be ſhed
*Exod.*30.32.upon *mans* fleſh ſhall it not be poured
*Deut.*22.5.nor ſhall a *man* put on a womans garment
Job 14.1.*man* that is borne of a woman is of few
15.14.what is *man* that he ſhould be cleane : and
16.how much more—filthy is *man*,which drinketh
*Pſal.*8.4.what is *man* that thou art mindfull of him?
See *Pſal.*144.3.*Heb.*2.6.
60.12.trouble, for vaine is the help of *man*
89.48.what man is he that liveth,and ſhall not ſee
144.4.*man* is like unto vanity,his dayes are as a
*Iſa.*2.22.ceaſe ye from *man*,whoſe breath is in his
51.12.affraid of *man* that ſhall die, and of the
*Jer.*10.23.the way of *man* is not in himſelfe : it is not
31.22.in the earth,a woman ſhall compaſſe a *man*
*Zech.*13.7.againſt the *man* that is my fellow,ſaith
*Mat.*8.20.but the Son of *man* hath not where to lay
9.6.the Son of *man* hath power—to forgive ſins
19.5.for this cauſe ſhall a *man* leave father and
*Rom.*9.20.O *man*, who art thou that replieſt againſt
1 *Cor.*2.11.what *man* knoweth the things of a *man* : but
11.8.the *man* is not of the woman
9.nor was the *man* created for the woman
15.47.the firſt *man* is of the earth,earthy,the
2 *Theſ.*2.3.and that *man* of ſin be revealed,the Son of
1 *Tim.*2.5.between God and men,the *man* Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Pet.*3.4.let it be the hidden *man* of the heart, in

Man-ſervant.

Job 31.13.deſpiſe the cauſe of my *man-ſervant*,or of

Manſions.

John 14.2.in my Fathers houſe are many *Manſions*

Many.

*Judg.*8.2.the people are too *many* for me to give &c.
*Mat.*20.28.to give his life a ranſome for *many* !
Luke 12.47.ſhalbe beaten with *many* ſtripes
13.24.*many*—will ſeek to enter,and ſhall not be
*Jam.*3.2.in *many* things we ſin all : if any

Marke.

Job 16.12.pieces, and ſet me up for his *marke*
See Chap.7.20.
*Lam.*3.12.ſet me as a *marke* for the arrow
*Ezek.*9.4.ſet a *marke* on the foreheads of the men
See Verſe 6.

Marke. —Marke,&c.

*Pſal.*130.3. if thou—ſhouldeſt *marke* iniquities—who
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my body the *markes* of the Lord
*Phil.*3.14.I preſſe towards the *marke* for the
*Rev.*13.16.he cauſeth all—to receive a *mark* See Ve.17.
Chap.14.9.& 15.2.& 16.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Marked.

*Jer.*2.22.thine iniquity is *marked* before me, ſaith

Marriage,&c.

*Deut.*7.3.neither ſhalt thou make *marriages* with them
*Pſal.*78.63.maidens were not given to *marriage*
*Heb.*13.4.*marriage* is honourable in all,and the bed
*Rev.*19.7.the *marriage* of the Lambe is come,and
9.are they which are called to the *marriage* ſupper

Marry,&c.

*Num.*36.11.*married* their fathers brothers ſon
*Jer.*3.14.for I am *married* unto you,and I will
See *Hoſea* 2.19,20.
1 *Cor.*7.9.containe,let them *marry*,for it is better to *marry* then to burne See Ver.10,11,28.
34.ſhe that is *married* careth for the things of
1 *Tim.*4.3.forbidding to *marry*,and commanding to

Marvellous.

*Pſal.*9.1.I will ſhew forth all thy *marvellous* workes
See *Pſal.*105.5.
98.1.he hath done *marvellous* things : his right
139.14.*marvellous* are thy workes,and that my

Maſter.

*Mal.*1.6.and a ſervant his *Maſter*—if I then be a
*Mat.*10.24.the Diſciple is not above his *Maſter*,
John 13.14.if I then your Lord and *Maſter* have
*Rom.*14.4.to his owne *Maſter* he ſtandeth or falleth

Maſters.

*Eccleſ.*12.11.by the *Maſters* of the Aſſemblies,which
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their *Maſters* houſes with &c.
*Epheſ.*6.5.be obedient to them that are your *Maſters*
See *Col.*3.22.1 *Tim.*6.1,2.
9.ye *Maſters* doe the ſame things to them

Meaſure.—Meaſure.

*Levit.*19.35.doe no unrighteouſneſſe—in *meaſure*
*Deut.*25.15.a perfect and juſt weight—and *meaſure*
See Ver.14.
*Pſal.*39.4.let me know the *meaſure* of my daies,
*Jer.*30.11.I will correct thee in *meaſure* Chap.
Micah 6.10.and the ſcant *meaſure* that is abominable
*Mat.*7.2.with what *meaſure* you mete,it ſhalbe &c.
Luke 6.38.good *meaſure*,preſſed downe,ſhaken &c.
John 3.34.God giveth not the ſpirit by *meaſure*
*Epheſ.*4.7.according to the *meaſure* of the gift of
See Ver.13,16,&

Meat.

Job 36.31.the people,he giveth *meat* in abundance
*Pſal.*104.21.their prey : and ſeek their *meat* from God
See
145.15.thou giveſt them their *meat* in due ſeaſon
John 4.34.my *meat* is to doe the will of him that
6.27.labour not for *meat* which periſheth : but
55.my fleſh is *meat* indeed,and my bloud is
*Rom.*14.15.deſtroy not him with thy *meat* for whom
17.the Kingdome of God is not *meat* and drinke
20.for *meat*,deſtroy not the worke of God
1 *Cor.*8.8.*meat* commendeth us not to God : for
13.if *meat* make my brother offend,I will
10.3.did all eat of the ſame ſpirituall *meat*
*Col.*2.16.let no man judge you in *meat* or drinke,or
1 *Tim.*4.3.commanding to abſtaine from *meats*,which

Mediator.

1 *Tim.*2.5.there is one God,and one *Mediator*
*Heb.*8.6.the *Mediator* of a better covenant See
12.24.and to Jeſus the *Mediator* of

Medicine,&c.

*Jer.*30.13.bound up,thou haſt no healing *medicines*
46.11.in vaine ſhalt thou uſe many *medicines* : for
*Ezek.*47.12.the leafe thereof for *medicine* See

Meditate.

*Gen.*24.63.Iſaac went out to *meditate* in the field
*Joſh.*1.8.thou ſhalt *meditate* therein day and night
See *Pſal.*
*Pſal.*63.6.and *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12.I will *meditate* alſo of all thy workes, and
See *Pſal.*
119.15. I will *meditate* in thy precepts
Ver.23,48,78,
1 *Tim.*4.15.*meditate* on theſe things,give thy

Meditation.

*Pſal.*104.34.my *meditation* of him ſhalbe ſweet
119.97.it is my *meditation* all the day See Ver.

Meddle.

*Pro.*24.21.*meddle* not with them that are given to

Medling.

*Pro.*20.3.ſtrife,but every foole will be *medling*

Meeke.

*Num.*12.3.Moſes was very *meeke* above all &c.
*Pſal.*22.26.the *meeke* ſhall eat and be ſatisfied : they
25.9.the *meeke* will he guide in judgement : and
37.11.the *meeke* ſhall inherit the earth,and ſhall
76.9.to ſave all the *meeke* of the earth, Selah

147.6.the

147.6.the Lord lifteth up the *meeke*, he caſts
149.4.he will beautifie the *meeke* with ſalvation
29.19.the *meeke* alſo ſhall increaſe their joy in
61.1.to preach good tydings to the *meeke*, he
5.5.bleſſed are the *meeke*, for they ſhall &c.
11.29.learne of me, for I am *meeke* and lowly in
See Chap.21.5.
Pet.3.4.ornament of a *meeke* and quiet ſpirit, which

Meekneſſe.

ph.2.3.ſeek *meekneſſe*, it may be ye ſhalbe hid
Cor.10.1.*meekneſſe* and gentleneſſe of Chriſt
al.6.1. ſuch a one with the ſpirit of *meekneſſe*
3.12.humbleneſſe of mind, and *meekneſſe* &c.
Tim.2.25.in *meekneſſe* inſtructing them that &c.
3.2.gentle, ſhewing all *meekneſſe* to all men
1.21.receive with *meekneſſe* the ingraffed word
3.13.ſhew—his workes with *meekneſſe* of wiſdome
Pet.3.15.that is in you with *meekneſſe* and feare

Meet.

ſa.47.3.vengeance, I will not *meet* thee as a man
4.12.to thee, prepare to *meet* thy God, O Iſrael

Melchiſedech.

en.14.18.*Melchiſedech* King of Salem brought
ſal.110.4.for ever, after the order of *Melchiſedech*
eb.7.1.*Melchiſedech* King of Salem
See *Heb*.6.20.& 7.17,21.
10.when *Melchiſedech* met him

Melody.

pheſ.5.19.making *melody* in your hearts to the Lord

Members, &c.

om.6.13.neither yeeld ye your *members* See Ve.19.
7.23.another law in my *members* warring
12.4.as we have many *members* in the body Ver.5.
Cor.6.15.ſhall I take the *members* of Chriſt, and
12.14.the body is not one *member* but many
See Ver.18.to 27.
pheſ.4.25.for we are *members* one of another
5.30.we are *members* of his body, of his fleſh
am.4.1.of your luſts that warre in your *members*

Memory, &c.

ſal.9.6.their *memoriall* is periſhed with them
ro.10.7.the *memory* of the juſt ſhalbe bleſſed : but
Cor.15.2.if ye keep in *memory* what I preached to
See 2 *Pet*.1.15.& 3.2.

Men.

at.10.17.but beware of *men* : for they will &c.
15.9.for doctrines the commandements of *men*
Cor.3.21.let no man glory in *men*. for all &c.

Merchant, &c.

ro.3.14.the *merchandize* of it is better then ſilver
oſ.12.7.he is a *merchant*, the balances of &c.

Mercy.

xod.20.6.ſhewing *mercy* to thouſands of them
See Cha.34.7.*Deut*.5.10.*Dan*.9.4.
33.19.and will ſhew *mercy* on whom I wil ſhew *mercy*
See *Rom*.9.15,18.
Sam.15.20.*mercy* and truth be with thee See
Num.14.18.*Pſal*.25.10.& 89.14.
Chro.16.41.his *mercy* endureth for ever See 2 *Chr*.7.3.
& 20.21.*Ezra* 3.11.*Pſal*.109.17.& 106.1.
& 107.1.& 118.1.& 136.1.*Jer*.33.11.
Pſal.33.18.upon them that hope in his *mercy* *Pſa*.147.11.
37.21.the righteous ſheweth *mercy*, and gives
57.10.thy *mercy* is great unto the heavens, and
See 2 *Sam*.24.14.*Pſal*.103.9,11.& 108.4.
& 119,156.*Iſa*.54.7.
59.10.the God of my *mercy* ſhall prevent
62.12.unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *mercy* *Dan*.9.9.
77.8.is his *mercy* cleane gone for ever?
85.10.*mercy* and truth are met together &c.
86.5.and plenteous in *mercy* unto all See *Pſa*.103.17.
100.5.his *mercy* is everlaſting, and his truth
109.16.he remembred not to ſhew *mercy*
119.64.the earth is full of thy *mercy* : teach me
Pro.3.3.let not *mercy* and truth forſake thee Ch.14.22.
14.21.he that hath *mercy* on the poore, happy is he
31.he that honoureth him, hath *mercy* on the
16.6.by *mercy* & truth iniquity is purged *Dan*.4.27.
20.28.*mercy* and truth preſerve the King
21.21.followeth after righteouſneſſe and *mercy*
28.13.and forſaketh them ſhall have *mercy*
Iſa.16.5.in *mercy* ſhall the throne be eſtabliſhed
49.13.God—will have *mercy* on his afflicted
Hoſ.4.1.no truth, nor *mercy*, nor knowledge of God
6.6.I deſired *mercy*, and not ſacrifice See *Mat*.9.13.
10.12.in righteouſnes, and reap in *mercy*
12.6.keep *mercy* and judgement See *Zech*.7.9.
14.3.for in thee the fatherleſſe findeth *mercy*
Micah 6.8.to doe juſtly, and to love *mercy*, and to
7.18.for ever, becauſe he delighteth in *mercy*
Mat.23.23.omitted—judgement, *mercy*, and faith
Luke 18.39.thou Son of David have *mercy* on me
Rom.9.23.riches of his glory, on the veſſels of *mercy*
11.32.unbeliefe, that he might have *mercy* upon all
Epheſ.2.4.but God who is rich in *mercy*, for his
Jam.2.13.judgement without *mercy*, that ſhewed no *mer*.
5.13.very pitifull, and of tender *mercy*
1 *Pet*.1.3.according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

Gen.32.10.not worthy of the leaſt of all thy *mercies*
1 *Chro*.21.13. for very great are thy *mercies*
Pſal.51.1.multitude of thy tender *mercies*, blot
See *Pſal*.69.16.& 77.9.& 106.7,45.
& 145.9.*Lam*.3.32.
Pro.12.10.the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruell
Iſa.55.3.even the ſure *mercies* of David See *Act*.13.34.
Jer.42.12.I will ſhew *mercies* unto you, that he may
Lam.3.22.it is of the Lords *mercies* that we are not
Dan.9.9.to the Lord our God belong *mercies*, and
Hoſ.2.19.and in loving kindneſſe and *mercies*
2 *Cor*.1.3.father of *mercies*, and God of all comfort
Col.3.12.put on—bowels of *mercies*, kindneſſe &c.

Mercifull.

Exod.34.6.the Lord God *mercifull* and gracious
See *Pſal*.103.8.
Deut.4.31.the Lord thy God is a *mercifull* God
2 *Sam*.22.26. with the *mercifull* thou wilt ſhew thy ſelfe
mercifull So *Pſal*.18.25.
2 *Chro*.3.9.the Lord your God is gracious and *mercifull*
See *Neh*.9.17.*Pſal*.103.8.& 116.5.
Jer.3.12.*Joel* 2.13.*Jonah* 4.2.
Pſal.37.26.he is ever *mercifull* and lendeth, and
Pro.11.17.the *mercifull* man doth good to his owne
Iſa.57.1.*mercifull* men are taken away, none &c.
Mat.5.7.bleſſed are the *mercifull*, for they ſhall &c.
Luke 6.36.be you *mercifull*, as your Father alſo is *mercif*.
18.13.ſaying, God be *mercifull* to me a ſinner
Heb.2.17.that he might be a *mercifull*—high Prieſt

Merry.

Pro.17.22.a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine
See Chap.15.13.
Eccl.8.15.no better thing then to be *merry* See Ch.3.22.
Jam.5.13.is any man *merry*? let him ſing Pſalmes

Meſſiah.

Dan.9.25.unto the *Meſſiah* the Prince ſhalbe ſeven weeks
26.after threeſcore and two weeks ſhall *Meſſiah* be
John 1.41.we have found the *Meſſias*, which

Meſſenger.

Job 33.23.if there be a *meſſenger* with them—one of
Pro.13.17.a wicked *meſſenger* falleth into miſchiefe
25.13.ſo is a faithfull *meſſenger* to them that
Iſa.42.19.or

Iſa.42.19.or deafe, as my *meſſenger* ? who is
Mal.3.1.I will ſend my *meſſenger*, and he ſhall
2 *Cor*.12.7.the *meſſenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

Rev.12.7.*Michael* and his Angels fought againſt the

Mid-night.

Pſal.119.62.at *mid-night* will I riſe to give thankes

Midſt.

Hoſ.11.8.Holy one in the *midſt* of thee See *Ioel* 2.27.
Zeph.3.15.the Lord is in the *midſt* of thee Ver.17.
Mat.18.20.Name, there am I in the *midſt* of them

Might.

Deut.6.5.love—with all thy ſoule, and all thy *might*
1 *Chro*.29.12.in thine hand is power and *might*
Dan.2.20.for wiſdome and *might* are in his
Zech.4.6.not by *might*, nor by power, but by my ſpirit

Mighty.

Deut.7.21.a *mighty* God and terrible See *Neh*.9.32.
Iob 36.5.*Pſal*.24.8.& 50,1.*Iſa*.9.6.&
10.21.*Ier*.20.11.& 32.18.
Pſal.33.16.*mighty* man is not delivered by much
Pro.23.11.for their Redeemer is *mighty*
Iſa.5.15.the *mighty* man ſhalbe humbled
Jer.9.23.let not the *mighty* man glory in his might
Luke 1.52.he hath put down the *mighty* from their ſeats
24.19.a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word before
2 *Cor*.10 4.*mighty* through God to the pulling downe

Milke.

Iſa.55.1.buy wine and *milke* without money, and
1 *Cor*.3.2.I fed you with *milke*, and not See *Heb*.5.12,13.
9.7.and eateth not of the *milke* of the flocke
1 *Pet*.2.2.deſire the ſincere *milke* of the word, that

Mill-ſtone.

Deut.24.6.neather or upper *mill-ſtone* to pledge
Mat.18.6.a *mill-ſtone* were hanged about his necke

Minde.

Pro.29.11.a foole utters all his *mind* : but a wiſe
Rom.7.23.warring againſt the law of the *mind* &c.
8.7.the carnall mind is enmity againſt God : for
12.2.by the renewing of your *mind* *Epheſ*.4.23.
16.be of the ſame *mind* one towards another
See Chap.15.5.1 *Corinth*.1.10.2 *Cor*.13.11.
Phil.1.27.& 2.2.& 3.16.1 *Pet*.3.8.
2 *Cor*.8.12.if there be firſt a willing *mind*
Epheſ.4.17.not—walke in the vanity of their *mind*
Phil.2.5.let the ſame *mind* be in you which was in
3.19.in their ſhame, which *mind* earthly things
Col.1.21.alienated, and enemies in your *mind*
2.18.vainly puft up by his fleſhly *mind*
Tit.1.15.but even their *mind* and conſcience is defiled
1 *Pet*.1.13.gird up the loins of your *mind*, be
4.1.arme your ſelves—with the ſame *mind*
5.2.not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *mind*

Minded.

Rom.8.6.to be carnally *minded* is death, but to
11.20.be not high-*minded*, but feare
Phil.3.15.as many as be perfect be thus *minded*
1 *Theſ*.5.14.comfort the feeble *minded*, ſupport
1 *Tim*.6.17.they that be not high-*minded*, nor truſt
Tit.2.6.young men—exhort to be ſober *minded*
Jam.1.8.a double *minded* man is unſtable Chap.4.8.

Mindes.

2 *Cor*.4.4.hath blinded the *mindes* of them which
2 *Tim*.3.8.men of corrupt *minds*, reprobate &c.

Mingled.

Levit.19.19.not ſow thy field with *mingled* ſeed
not ſhall a garment *mingled* of linnen

Miniſter.

Mat.20.28.not to be miniſtred unto, but to *miniſter*

Miniſtring.

Heb.1.14.are they not all *miniſtring* ſpirits, ſent forth

Miniſtry.

Col.4.17.take heed to the *Miniſtry* which thou haſt

Mirth.

Pro.14.13.the end of that *mirth* is heavineſſe
Eccleſ.2.2.it is mad; and of *mirth*, what doth it ?
7.4.heart of fooles is in the houſe of *mirth*
Ezek.21.10.glitter, ſhould we then make *mirth* ?
Hoſ.2.11.cauſe all their *mirth* to ceaſe See *Jer*.

Miſchiefe.

Pſal.36.4.deviſeth *miſchiefe* on his bed : he ſets
94.20.thee : which frameth *miſchiefe* by a Law
Pro.10.23.it is a ſport to a foole to doe *miſchiefe* : but
11.27.that ſeeketh *miſchiefe*, it ſhall come unto him
12.21.but the *wicked* ſhalbe filled with *miſchiefe*

Miſerable.

1 *Cor*.15.19.Chriſt, we are of all men moſt *miſerable*
Rev.3.17.thou art wretched and *miſerable*, and

Miſery.

Pro.31.7.and remember his *miſery* no more
Eccleſ.8.6.the *miſery* of man is great upon him

Mixt.

Num.11.4.the *mixt* multitude fell a luſting &c.

Mocke.

Pro.1.26.I will *mocke* when your feare cometh
14.9.fooles make a *mocke* at ſin : but &c.
Lam.1.7.adverſaries—did *mocke* at her Sabbath
Mat.20.19.to *mocke*, and to ſcourge, and crucifie

Mocked.

Mat.27.31.had *mocked* him, they took See Ver.
Luke 23.63.& 19.
Gal.6.7.be not deceived, God is not *mocked* ; for

Mockers.

Iſa.28.22.now therefore, be ye not *mockers*, leſt
Jude 18.there ſhould be *mockers* in the laſt time 2 Pet.

Mocketh, &c.

Gen.21.9.Sarah ſaw the ſon of Hagar *mocking*
Pro.17.5.whoſo *mocketh* the poore reproacheth his
30.7.the eye that *mocketh* at his father, and
Jer.20.17.deriſion daily, every one *mocketh* me
Heb.11.36.had trialls of cruell *mockings*, and

Moderation.

Phil.4.5.let your *moderation* be knowne to all men

Modeſt.

1 *Tim*.2.9.adorne your ſelves in *modeſt* apparell

Moment.

Pſal.73.19.brought into deſolation as in a *moment* !
See *Job*
Iſa.26.20.hide thy ſelfe for a little *moment*
54.7.for a ſmall *moment* have I forſaken thee

Money.

Eccleſ.7.12.*money* is a defence : but the &c.
10.19.merry, but *money* anſwereth all things
Iſa.55.1.buy wine and milke without *money*
2.wherefore doe ye ſpend *money* for that which
Micah 3.11.the Prophets—divine for *money*
Act.8.20.Peter ſaid—thy *money* periſh with thee
1 *Tim*.6.10.the love of *money* is the root of all evill

Moon.

Pſal.104.19.he appointeth the *Moon* for ſeaſons
Cant.6.10.faire as the *Moon*, cleare as the Sun
Rev.12.1.and the *Moon* under her feet, and on

Morning.

Job 24.17.the *morning* is to them—as the ſhadow of
Pſal.5.3.my voice ſhalt thou heare in the *morning*
30.5.for a night, but joy cometh in the *morning*
55.17.evening and *morning*, and at noon will I pray

59.16. I

59.16.I will ſing aloud of thy mercy in the *morning*
ant.6.10.ſhe that looketh forth as the *morning*

Morrow.

ro.3.28.goe and come againe,and to *morrow* I will
27.1.boaſt not thy ſelfe of to *morrow*,for thou
ſa.22.13.let us eate and drinke,to *morrow* we ſhall die
See 1 *Cor*.15.32.
56.12.to *morrow* ſhalbe as this day,and much
at.6.34.take no thought for the *morrow*: for the
m.4.14.ye know not what ſhalbe on the *morrow*

Morſell.

b 31.17.or have eaten my *morſell* my ſelfe alone
ro.17.1.better is a dry *morſell* and quietneſſe &c.

Mortall.

m.6.12.let not ſin——reigne in your *mortall* body
8.11.ſhall quicken your *mortall* bodies by his
Cor.15.54.this *mortall* ſhall put on immortality
Cor.4.11.be made manifeſt in your *mortall* fleſh

Mortar.

ro.27.22.bray a foole in a *Mortar* among wheat

Morter.

zek.13.10.daubed it with untempered *morter*

Mortifie.

om.8.13.doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body,ye
ol.3.5.*mortifie* your members which are upon the

Mother.

xod.21.15.he that ſmiteth his father or his *mother*
17.he that curſeth his father or his *mother*
evit.19.3.ye ſhall feare every man his *mother* and his
eut.21.18.will not obey——the voice of his *mother*
27.16.ſetteth light by his father or his *mother*
ob 17.14.worme,thou art my *mother* and my ſiſter
ſal.51.5.and in ſin did my *mother* conceive me
ro.1.8.forſake not the Law of thy *mother* Cha.6.20.
15.20.a fooliſh man deſpiſeth his *mother*
19.26.and chaſeth away his *mother*,is a ſon that
20.20.whoſo curſeth his father or *mother*, his
23.22.deſpiſe not thy *mother* when ſhe is old
30.17.the eye——that deſpiſeth to obey his *mother*
zek.22.7.they have ſet light by father and *mother*
at.10.37.loveth father or *mother* more then me
12.50.the ſame is my brother,and ſiſter,and *mother*
19.5.ſhall a man leave father and *mother* &c.
See *Gen*.2.24. *Epheſ*.5.31.
18.20.honour thy father and *mother* So *Epheſ*.6.2.
Exod.20.12.*Deut*.5.16.

Move, &c.

ſa.15.5.doth theſe things,ſhall never be *moved*
16.8.he is at my right hand,I ſhall not be *moved*
30.6.in my proſperity I ſaid,I ſhall never be *moved*
17.28.in him we live,and *move*,and have our
ol.1.23.and be not *moved* away See 2 *Theſ*.2.2.

Mount. Mountaine, &c.

en.22.14.in the *Mount* of the Lord it ſhalbe ſeen
ſa.2.2.the *Mountaine* of the Lords houſe ſhalbe
54.10.for the *Mountaines* ſhall depart,and the Hills
ev.6.16.ſaid to the *Mountaines*——Fall on us *Hoſ*.10.8.

Mourne.

en.23.2.Abraham came to *mourne* for Sarah
cleſ.3.4.there is a time to *mourne*,and a time to
ſa.61.3.to appoint unto them that *mourne* in Zion
ech.12.10.they ſhall *mourne* for him as one *mourneth*
12.the land ſhall *mourne*,every family apart
at.5.4.bleſſed are they that *mourne*,for they ſhalbe
9.15.the children of the bride-chamber *mourne*?
am.4.9.be afflicted,and *mourne*,and weep: let
See the word **Swearing**.

Mourning.

cleſ.7.2.better to goe to the houſe of *mourning*
4.the heart of the wiſe is in the houſe of *mourning*
Iſa.22.12.did——call to weeping and to *mourning*
61.3.the oyle of joy for *mourning*, the &c.
Jer.31.13.I will turne their *mourning* into joy,and
Joel 2.12.turne to me with——weeping——and *mourning*
Amos 8.12.I will turne your feaſts into *mourning*
Zech.12.11.there ſhalbe a great *mourning*, as the
Jam.4.9 let your laughter be turned to *mourning*
See the word **Girding**.

Mouth.

Exod.4.11.who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver.12,15,16.
Joſh.1.8.the Law ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Job 20.12.though wickedneſſe be ſweet in his *mouth*
See Verſe 13.
Pſal.17.3.that my *mouth* ſhall not tranſgreſſe
Pro.10.14.the *mouth* of the foole is neere deſtruction
31.the *mouth* of the juſt bringeth forth wiſdome
See *Pſal*.37.30.
32.the *mouth* of the wicked ſpeaketh frowardneſſe
See Chap.15.28.
11.9.an hypocrite with his *mouth* deſtroieth his
12.6.the *mouth* of the upright ſhall deliver them
See Ver.14.& Chap.13.2.
13.3.he that keepeth his *mouth*,keepeth his life
14.3.in the *mouth* of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
15.23.a man hath joy by the anſwer of his *mouth*
28.*mouth* of the wicked poureth out evill things
21.23.whoſo keepeth his *mouth*——keepeth his
31.8.open thy *mouth* for the dumbe See Ver.9.
Eccleſ.5.2.be not raſh with thy *mouth* See Ver.6.
Cant.1.2.let him kiſſe me with the kiſſes of his *mouth*
Iſa.29.13.draw neere unto me with their *mouth*
59.21.ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*,nor out
Jer.12.2.thou art neere in their *mouth*,and far
Lam.3.38.out of the *mouth* of the moſt High &c.
Ezek.33.31.with their *mouth* they ſhew much love
Micah 7.5.keep the doores of thy *mouth* from her
Mal.2.7.they ſhould ſeeke the Law at his *mouth*
Mat.15.17.whatſoever entreth in at the *mouth*,goes
See Verſe 11,18.
Luke 21.15.I will give you a *mouth* and wiſdome
Rom.10.10.with the *mouth* confeſsion is made to
15.6.with one mind,and one *mouth* glorifie God
2 *Theſ*.2.8.conſume with the ſpirit of his *mouth*,and
Jam.3.10.out of the ſame *mouth* proceedeth bleſsing

Mouthes.

Pſal.115.5.they have *mouthes*,but they ſpeake not
See *Pſal*.135.16.

Multitude.

Exod.23.2.ſhall not follow a *multitude* to doe evill
Num.11.4.the mixt *multitude*——fell a luſting,and
Pro.10.19.in the *multitude* of words there wants not ſin
11.14.in the *multitude* of counſellers there is ſafety
14.28.in the *multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

Num.35.16.the *murderer* ſhall ſurely be put to death
See Ver.17,19,21,30.
31.take no ſatisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
John 8.44.he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmure, &c.

Exod.15.24.and the people *murmured* See Cha.16.2.
Num.14.2.& 16.41.
16.8.heareth your *murmurings* which ye *murmure* aga.
1 *Cor*.10.10.neither *murmure* ye as ſome of them &c.
Phil.2.14.doe all things without *murmurings*, and

Muſe.

Pſal.143.5.workes? I *muſe* on the worke of thy hands

Muzzle.

Deut.25.4.not *muzzle* the Oxe when he treads out the corne See 1 *Cor*.9.9. 1 *Tim*.5.18.

Myrrhe.

Myrrhe.

*Pſal.*45.8.thy garments ſmell of *myrrhe* and aloes
*Cant.*1.13.a bundle of *myrrhe* is my Beloved to me

Myſterie.

*Col.*2.2.*myſterie* of God—and of Chriſt See Cha.4.3.
2 *Theſ.*2.7.the *myſterie* of iniquity doth—worke
1 *Tim.*3.9.holding the *myſterie* of faith in a pure
16.great is the *myſterie* of godlineſſe: God was
*Rev.*17.5.a name written, *Myſterie*, Babylon the

Naile.

*Ezra.*9.8.to give us a *naile* in his holy place
*Iſa.*22.23.I will faſten him as a *naile* in a ſure place

Naked.

*Exod.*32.25.Moſes ſaw the people were *naked*, for
2 *Chro.*28.19.Ahaz—for he made Judah *naked*
Iob 1.21.*naked* came I out of my mothers wombe
See *Ecclef.*5.15.1 *Tim.*6.7.
*Iſa.*58.7.when thou ſeeſt the *naked*, that thou cover
*Ezek.*16.7.whereas thou waſt *naked* and bare See Ve.23.
*Heb.*4.13.all things are *naked*—to the eyes of him
*Iam.*2.15.if a brother or ſiſter be *naked*, and &c.
*Rev.*3.17.that thou art—poore, blind, and *naked*

Name.

*Exod.*6.3.by my *Name* Jehovah was I not knowne to
33.12.I know thee by *name*, and thou haſt alſo
*Lev.*19.12.nor ſhalt thou profane the *Name* of thy God
See Chap.21.6.*Ezek.*20.39.& 36.20.& 39.7.
24.11.blaſphemed the *Name* of the Lord, and
*Deut.*28.58.feare this fearfull and glorious *Name*, the
See *Mal.*1.14.
*Ioſh.*7.9.and what wilt thou doe to thy great *Name*
*Pſal.*8.1.how excellent is thy *Name*, in all So Ver.9.
83.18.whoſe *Name* alone is Jehovah art the
99.3.them praiſe thy great and terrible *Name*
111.9.for ever: holy and reverend is his *Name*
*Pro.*10.7.but the *name* of the wicked ſhall rot
18.10.the *Name* of the Lord is a ſtrong Tower
22.1.a good *name* is rather to be choſen then
30.9.and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
*Eccleſ.*7.1.a good *name* is better then precious
*Cant.*1.3.thy *Name* is an ointment poured forth
*Iſa.*29.23.they ſhall ſanctifie my *Name*, and Chap.36.23.
*Ier.*20.9.nor ſpeake any more in his *Name*
*Ezek.*36.21.I had pity for my holy *Name* &c. Ver.22.
*Hoſ.*2.17.ſhall no more be remembred by their *name*
See *Exod.*23.13.*Pſal.*16.4.*Zech.*13.2.
*Mal.*2.2.to give glory to my *Name*, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.*18.20.two or three are gathered—in my *Name*
Iohn 14.13.whatſoever ye ſhall aske in my *Name*, that
See Ver.14.Chap.15.16.& 16.23,24,26.
*Act.*4.12.there is no other *Name*—whereby we muſt
*Phil.*2.9.given him a *Name*, which is above every *name*
*Col.*3.17.doe all in the *Name* of the Lord Jeſus, giving
2 *Tim.*2.19.that nameth the *Name* of Chriſt depart from
*Rev.*2.17.in the ſtone a new *name* written Chap.3.12.
3.1.thou haſt a *name* that thou liveſt, and art dead
13.17.the *name* of the Beaſt, or the number of his *name*
See Chap.15.2.

Names.

*Pſal.*49.11.they call their lands after their owne *names*
Luke 10.20.your *names* are written in heaven
*Phil.*4.3.whoſe *names* are in the booke of life &c.
See *Rev.*13.8.

Name ſake.

*Iſa.*48.9.for my *name ſake* will I deferre mine anger
See Ver.11.
*Ezek.*20.9.but I wrought for my *name ſake* that
See Ver.14,22,44.
36.22.but for my holy *name ſake*, which ye have

Napkin.

Luke 19.20.which I have kept laid up in a *napkin*

Nation.

*Exod.*19.6.a kingdome of Prieſts, and a holy *nation*
See 1 Pe
*Deut.*4.7.what *nation* is there ſo great &c. See V
*Pſal.*33.12.bleſſed is the *nation*, whoſe God is the Lo
*Pro.*14.34.righteouſneſſe exalteth a *nation*, but ſin
*Iſa.*2.4.*nation* ſhall not lift up ſword againſt *nation*
*Ier.*18.7.I will ſpeake concerning a *nation*, and &c.
*Zeph.*2.1.gather together, O *nation* not deſired
*Act.*14.16.ſuffered all *nations* to walk in their ow
*Phil.*2.15.in the midſt of a crooked and perverſe na

Nativity.

*Ezek.*16.3.as for my *nativity*, in the day that thou
See Chap

Navell.

*Ezek.*16.4.thy *navell* was not cut, neither waſt

Naught.

*Pro.*20.14.it is *naught*—ſaith the buyer

Nature. Naturall.

*Rom.*11.21.if God ſpared not the *naturall* branche
1 *Cor.*2.14.the *naturall* man receiveth not the thing
*Epheſ.*2.3.and were by *nature* the children of wrath
2 *Pet.*1.4.ye might be partakers of the divine *natur*

Neceſſity.

1 *Cor.*9.16.*neceſſity* is laid upon me, yea woe unto me

Necke.

*Pſal.*75.5.on high: ſpeake not with a ſtiffe *necke*
*Pro.*1.9.and chaines about thy *necke*
Chap.3.3,20.&
29.1.he that hardeneth his *necke* ſhalbe—deſtroied

Need, &c.

*Deut.*15.11.thy hand wide—to the poore, & to the
See Chap.
*Pſal.*9.18.for the *needy* ſhall not alway be forgotten
See *Pſal.*12.5.& 35.10.& 72.
82.4.deliver the poore and *needy*, rid them out
113.7.he lifteth up the poore and *needy* out of the
*Pro.*31.9.plead the cauſe of the poore and *needy*
*Ier.*5.28.the right of the *needy* doe they not judge
Amos 4.1.which cruſh the *needy* &c. See Cha
*Epheſ.*4.28.may have to give to him that *needeth*
1 *Iohn* 3.17.and ſeeth his brother hath *need*, and ſhuts
*Rev.*3.17.and have *need* of nothing, and knoweſt no

Needfull.

Luke 10.42.but one thing is *needfull*, Mary hath &c.

Neere.

*Iſa.*55.6.call ye upon him while he is *neere*
*Ier.*12.2.thou art *neere* in their mouth, and far from
*Heb.*10.22.let us draw *neere* with a true heart, in full
*Iam.*4.8.draw *neere* unto God, and he will draw &c.

Neighbour.

*Levit.*19.18.thou ſhalt love thy *neighbour* as thy ſelf
See *Mat.*19.19.*Luke* 10.27.*Rom.*13.9.*Gal.*
*Pſal.*15.3.nor doth evill to his *neighbour*, nor
See *Pro.*3.29.& 22.39.*Rom.*
*Pro.*3.28.ſay not to thy *neighbour*, Goe, and come agai
25.17.withdraw thy foot from thy *neighbours* houſe
27.10.better is a *neighbour* that is neere, then a b
*Eccleſ.*4.4.for this a man is envied of his *neighbour*
Luke 10.29.ſaid unto Jeſus, And who is my *neighbour*
36.was *neighbour* to him that fell among the thee
*Rom.*15.2.let every one pleaſe his *neighbour*, for his

Neighed.

*Ier.*5.8.every one *neighed* after his neighbours wife

Net.

*Pro.*1.17.in vaine is the *net* ſpread in the ſight of &c.
*Hab.*1.16.

ab.1.16.they ſacrifice to the net,and burne incenſe
at.13.47.like a net caſt into the ſea,and gathers &c.

New. Newneſſe.

leſ.1.9.and there is no new thing under the ſun
ek.11.19.and I will put a new ſpirit within you
See Chap.36.26.
18.31.make you a new heart,and a new ſpirit,for why
at.13.52.out of his treaſure things new and old &c.
om.6.4.even ſo we ſhould walke in newneſſe of life
7.6.that we ſhould ſerve in newneſſe of ſpirit,and
Cor.5.17.behold all thingsare become new
al.6.15.nor uncircumciſion,but a new creature
pheſ.4.24.and that ye put on that new man which
See Col.3.10.
Pet.2.2.new borne babes deſire the ſincere milke
Pet.3.13.looke for new heavens, and a new earth
See Iſa.65.17.& 66.22.
Iohn 2.8.a new commandement I write unto you
ev.21.5.behold, I make all things new

Nigh.

ev.10.3.be ſanctified in them that come nigh me
ſal.34.18.nigh unto them that are of a broken heart
See Pſal.145.18.
pheſ.2.13.far off,are made nigh through the bloud of

Night.

ſal.16.7.my reines inſtruct me in the night ſeaſon
91.5.ſhall not be affraid for the terrour by night,nor
nt.3.1.by night on my bed I ſought him whom my
ev.21.25.for there ſhalbe no night there See Cha.22.5.

Nothing.

ſal.49.17.he ſhall carry nothing away See 1 Tim.6.7.
ſa.40.17.they are counted leſſe then nothing,and vanity
mos 3.7.God will doe nothing but he revealeth &c.

Number.

ſal.90.12.ſo teach us to number our daies,that we
er.2.32.people have forgot me daies without number
ev.13.18.count the number of the Beaſt: for it is

Nurſing.

49.23.Kings ſhalbe thy nurſing fathers, and
Queenes thy nurſing mothers

Nurture.

pheſ.6.4.bring them up in the nurture—of the Lord

Oath.

cleſ.9.2.that ſweareth,as he that feareth an oath &c.
ek.17.19.my oath which he hath deſpiſed,and my
ech.8.17.and love no falſe oath,for all theſe
ke 1.37.the oath which he ſware to our father &c.
b.6.16.an oath—is to them an end of all ſtrife
17.God—confirmed it by an oath?

Oathes.

at.5.33.but ſhall performe thine oathes to the Lord

Obedience.

om.5.19.ſo by the obedience of one many are made
16.26.to all nations for the obedience of faith
b.5.8.learned obedience by the things he ſuffered

Obedient.

ut.4.30.and ſhalbe obedient to his voice &c.
1.19.if ye be willing and obedient,ye ſhall eate the
pheſ.6.5.ſervants be obedient to—your maſters &c.
il.2.8.and became obedient unto death, even the death
2.5.obedient to their owne husbands,that the &c.
See 1 Cor.14.34.

Obey, &c.

od.19.5.if ye will obey my voice indeed,and keep my
See Chap.23.21,22.Deut.11.27.& 30.2.
& Iob 36.11,12.

Deut.27.10.thou ſhalt obey the voice of the Lord
See Chap.30.8,20.
1 Sam.15.22.to obey is better then ſacrifice, and to
Pro.30.17.and deſpiſeth to obey his mother; the Ravens
Ier.7.23.obey my voice,and I will be your God,and ye
See Chap.26.13.& 38.20.Zech.6.15.
12.17.but if they will not obey, I will utterly &c.
See Deut.11.28.
Act.5.29.we ought rather to obey God then men
32.whom God hath given to them that obey him
Rom.6.16.ye yeeld your ſelves as ſervants to obey &c.
Epheſ.6.1.children obey your parents in the Lord
See Col.3.20.
Tit.3.1.to ob.magiſtrates,to be ready to every good work
Heb.13.17.obey them that have the rule over you &c.
1 Pet.3.6.as Sarah obeyed Abraham,calling him Lord

Oblation, &c.

Iſa.1.13.bring no more vaine oblations,incenſe is &c.
66.3.an oblation,as if he offered ſwines bloud &c.
Ier.14.12.an oblation,I will not accept them,but I

Obſerve.—Obſerve.

Levit.19.37.ye ſhall obſerve all my ſtatutes
See Deut.12.28.2 Chron.7.17.Neh.1.5.
Pſal.105.45.& 119.34.
Pſal.107.43.whoſo is wiſe,and will obſerve theſe things
Ezek.37.24.and obſerve my ſtatutes,and doe them
Ionah 2.8.they that obſerve lying vanities, forſake
Mat.23.3.they bid you obſerve,that obſerve and doe &c.
28.20.teaching them to obſerve all things whatſoever
Gal.4.10.ye obſerve daies, and moneths,and times
See Rom.14.6.

Obſerver, &c.

Deut.18.10.or an obſerver of times,or an See Ver.11.
Eccleſ.11.4.he that obſerveth the wind ſhall not ſow

Occaſion.

Dan.6.5.we ſhall not finde any occaſion againſt Daniel
Rom.7.8.ſin taking an occaſion by the commandement
See Verſe 11.
1 Tim.5.14.give none occaſion to the adverſary
1 Iohn 2.10.there is none occaſion of ſtumbling in him

Offence.

Mat.16.23.thou art an offence unto me: for thou
Rom.5.15.not as the offence,ſo alſo is the free gift
14.20.evill for that man who eates with offence
1 Cor.10.32.give none offence,neither to the Jewes,nor
See 2 Cor.6.3.

Offences.

Mat.18.7.woe to the world becauſe of offences,for it
Rom.16.17.which cauſe diviſions and offences,contrary

Offend.

Iob 34.31.chaſtiſement,I will not offend any more
Ier.50.7.we offend not,becauſe they have ſinned &c.
Mat.5.29.if thy right eye offend thee,plucke it out
See Ver 30.Cha.18.9.Mar.9.45.
17.27.leſt we ſhould offend them,goe thou to the
18.6.whoſo ſhall offend one of theſe little ones &c.
8.if thy hand or foot offend thee,cut it off
1 Cor.8.13.if meat make my brother offend,I will
Iam.3.2.in many things we offend all,if any man

Offended, &c.

Iſa.29.21.make a man an offender for a word,and
Mat.26.33.though all men ſhould be offended &c.

Offer, &c.

Mat.5.24.and then come and offer thy gift
Heb.9.14.when by the eternall ſpirit offered himſelf &c.
28.was once offered to beare the ſins of Cha.10.14.

Offſcouring.

1 Cor.4.13. we are made the off-ſcouring of all things

Old.

Levit.19.32.and honour the face of the old man,and
Iob 21.7.wherefore

Job 21.7.wherefore do the wicked become *old*,yea are
Pſa.71.18.when I am *old* and gray-headed forſake me not
Pro.20.29.and the beauty of *old* men is the gray head
23.22.and deſpiſe not thy mother when ſhe is *old*
Jer.6.16.aske for the *old* pathes, where is the good way
Joel.2.28.your *old* men ſhall dreame dreames *Act*.2.17.
Zech.8.4.*old* men, and *old* women ſhall dwell in the &c.
Luke 12.33.provide—bags which wax not *old*, a &c.
Rom.6.6.our *old* man is crucified with him,that the
2 *Cor*.5.17.*old* things are paſt away,behold all things
Epheſ.4.22.put off—the *old* man which is corrupt &c.
See *Col*.3.9

Olive.

Pſal.52.8.I am like a green *Olive* tree in the houſe
128.3.thy children like *Olive* plants : round about
Hab.3.17.the labour of the *Olive* ſhall faile, and the
Rom.11.17.thou being a wild *Olive* tree &c. Ver.24.
Jam.3.12.can the fig-tree—beare *Olive* berries ? &c.

One.

Job 9.3.he cannot anſwer him *one* of a thouſand
Pſa.14.3.there is none that doth good, no not *one*
See *Rom*.3.10.
Mal.2.10.have we not all *one* Father? See *John* 8.41.
Luke 10.42.but one thing is needfull,Mary hath
John 10.30.I and my Father are *one*
17.11.that they may be one as we are Ver.22,23.
Act.4.32.were of *one* heart,and of *one* ſoule,neither
Rom.5.12.as by *one* man ſin entered into the world
See Ver.15,16,17,18,19.
12.5.we being many are *one* in Chriſt
See 1 *Cor*.12.12,13.
15.6.with *one* mind,and *one* mouth glorifie God
See 1 *Cor*.1.10.
1 *Cor*.8.4.there is none other gods but *one* See Ver.6.
Epheſ.4.5,6.*Gal*.3.20.*Jam*.2.19.
2 *Cor*.13.11.be of *one* mind,live in peace See *Phil*.1.27.
& 2.2.1 *Pet*.3.8.
Epheſ.4.4.*one* body,and *one* ſpirit—called in *one* hope
1 *Tim*.2.5.there is *one* God,and *one* Mediator between
1 *John* 5.8.and theſe three agree in *one*

Open.

Deut.15.11.thou ſhalt *open* thy hand wide to thy &c.
Pſa.51.15.*open* my lips,O Lord,and my mouth ſhall
Cant.5.2.*open* unto me my love,my ſiſter,my dove &c.
Iſa.22.22.he ſhall *open* and none ſhall ſhut

Opened, &c.

Job 33.16.he *openeth* the ears of men,and &c.Ch.36.10.15.
Pſa.145.16.thou *openeſt* thy hand,and ſatisfieſt &c.
Iſa.53.7.yet he *opened* not his mouth,he is brought
Mat.7.7.knocke,and it ſhalbe *opened* unto you
Act.16.14.whoſe heart the Lord *opened*, that ſhe
Rev.3.7.he that *openeth*,and no man ſhutteth

Opportunity.

Gal.6.10.as we have *opportunity*,let us doe good to all

Oppreſſe.

Exod.22.21.neither vexe a ſtranger nor *oppreſſe* him
See Chap.23.3.*Levit*.25.17.*Jer*.7.6.
Levit.25.14.ye ſhall not *oppreſſe* one another
Pro.22.22.neither *oppreſſe* the afflicted in the gate
Jer.30.20.and I will puniſh all that *oppreſſe* them
Hoſ.12.7.are in his hand,he loveth to *oppreſſe*
Amos 4.1.which *oppreſſe* the poore,which cruſh the
Micah 2.2.ſo they *oppreſſe* a man and his houſe,even
Zech.7.10.and *oppreſſe* not the widow,nor fatherleſſe
Mal.3.5.thoſe that *oppreſſe* the hireling in his wages

Oppreſſed.

1 *Sam*.12.3.whom have I *oppreſſed*? or of whoſe
Pſal.9.9.the Lord will be a refuge for the *oppreſſed*
10.18.to judge the fatherleſſe and *oppreſſed*
See *Pſal*.103.6.& 146.7.
Iſa.1.17.relieve the *oppreſſed*,judge the fatherleſ
53.7.he was *oppreſſed*,and he was afflicted,yet

Oppreſſeth.

Pro.14.31.he that *oppreſſeth* the poore,reproacheth
22.16.he that *oppreſſeth* the poore to increaſe hi
28.3.a poore man that *oppreſſeth* the poore,is lik

Oppreſſing.

Zeph.3.1.woe—to the *oppreſſing* citie

Oppreſſion.

Pſal.12.5.for the *oppreſſion* of the poore,for the
62.10.truſt not in *oppreſſion*,become not vaine
Eccleſ.7.7.ſurely *oppreſſion* maketh a wiſe man ma
Iſa.33.15.he that deſpiſeth the gaine of *oppreſſion*
Ezek.46.18.the Prince ſhall not take—by *oppreſſi*

Oppreſſor, &c.

Job 27.13.and the heritage of *oppreſſors*, which they
Iſa.3.12.children are their *oppreſſors*, and women
Zech.9.8.and no *oppreſſor* ſhall paſſe through them

Ordained.

Act.10.42.*ordained* of God to be the Judge of quick
13.48.and as many as are *ordained* to eternall li
Jude 4.who before were *ordained* to condemnation

Order, &c.

2 *Sam*.17.23.put his houſhold in *order*,and hanged h
2 *Kin*.20.1.ſet thy houſe in *order*, for thou ſhalt die
Pſal.37.23.the ſteps of a good man are *ordered* by
1 *Cor*.14.40.let all things be done decently, and in
Col.2.5.beholding your *order*,and the ſtedfaſtneſſe

Ordinance, &c.

Col.2.14.blotting out the hand-writing of *ordina*
1 *Pet*.2.13.ſubmit your ſelves to every *ordinance* of

Ornaments.

Exod.34.4.no man did put on his *ornaments* See V
Jer.2.32.can a maid forget her *ornaments*,or a Bri
Ezek.16.7.thou art come to excellent *ornaments* Ve

Oven.

Hoſ.7.4.as an *oven* heated by the Baker Ve
Mal.4.1.that ſhall burne as an *oven*,and all the &c

Overcome, &c.

John 16.33.be of good comfort,I have *overcome* the
Rom.12.21.be not *overcome* of evill, but *overcome*
2 *Pet*.2.19.of whom a man is *overcome*,of the ſame
1 *John* 5.4.he that is borne of G.*overcometh* the
See Ve
Rev.2.7.to him that *overcometh* will I give &c.
See Ver.17,26.Cha.3.5.& 12.21.&

Overſight.

Gen.43.12.peradventure it was an *overſight*

Outward, &c.

Mat.23.27.which indeed appeare beautifull *outwar*
28.ye alſo *outwardly* appeare righteous unto
Rom.2.28.he is not a Jew that is one *outwardly*,nei

Owe.

Rom.13.8.*owe* no man any thing, but to love one

Owne.

1 *Cor*.6.19.ye have of God,and ye are not your *own*
10.24.let no man ſeeke his *owne*, but every man
See Ver.33.*Phil*
Phil.2.21.all ſeeke their *owne*,not the things—of C

Oxe.

Exod.21.28.if an *oxe* gore a man See Ver.
23.4.thine enemies *oxe* or aſſe going aſtray,thou
See *Deut*.
1 *Sam*.12.3.whoſe *oxe* have I taken ? or whoſe aſſe
Pro.7.22.as an *oxe* goeth to the ſlaughter
Iſa.1.3.the *oxe* knoweth his own,and the aſſe his
66.3.he that killeth an *oxe*,as if he ſlew a man
1 *Cor*.9.9.thou ſhalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox
See *Deut*.25.4.& 1 *Tim*.

Oyle.

*Pſal.*45.7.anointed thee with the *oyle* of gladneſſe
See *Hebr.*1.9.
141.5.an excellent *oyle*, which ſhall not breake my
*Pro.*5.3.and her mouth is ſmoother than *oyle*
*Iſai.*61.3.the *oyle* of joy for mourning, the garment
*Ezek.*16.9.and I anointed thee with *oyle*
Micah 6.7.or with ten thouſand of rivers of *oyle* ?, ſhall
*Mat.*25.3.their lamps, but tooke no *oyle* with them

Oyntment.

*Cant.*1.3.thy name is an *oyntment* poured forth &c.

Palme-tree.

*Pſal.*92.12.righteous ſhall flouriſh like a *Palme-tree*
*Cant.*7.7.thy ſtature is like a *Palme-tree*; and thy

Panteth.

*Pſal.*42.1.as the hart *panteth* after the water-brookes

Paps.

Luke 23.29.and the *paps* which never gave ſucke

Parable.

*Prov.*26.9.ſo is a *parable* in the mouth of fooles

Paradiſe.

Luke 23.43.this day ſhalt thou be with me in *Paradiſe*
2 *Cor.*12.4.he was caught up into *Paradiſe*, and

Pardon, &c.

2 *Chron.*30.18.the good Lord *pardon* every one that &c.
*Neh.*9.17.thou art a God ready to *pardon*, gracious
*Iſa.*55.7.our God, for he will abundantly *pardon*
*Ier.*33.8.I will *pardon* all their iniquities, whereby
Micah 7.18.like unto thee, who *pardoneth* iniquity, and

Partaker, &c.

1 *Tim.*5.22.neither be *partaker* of other mens ſins : keep
*Heb.*3.14.we are made *partakers* of Chriſt, if we hold
6.4.and were made *partakers* of the holy Ghoſt
12.10.that we might be *partakers* of his holineſſe
1 *Pet.*4.13. as you are *partakers* of Chriſts ſufferings &c.

Partiality.

1 *Tim.*5.21.before another, doing nothing by *partiality*

Partition.

*Epheſ.*2.14.broken downe the middle wall of *partition*

Partridge.

*Ier.*17.11.as the *Partridge* ſitteth on egges, and hatcheth

Paſſe, &c.

*Prov.*4.15.*paſſe* not by it, turne from it, and *paſſe* away
Micah 7.18.and *paſſeth* by the tranſgreſsion of the &c.

Paſſeover.

*Exod.*12.11.it is the Lords *paſſeover* See Ver.21,27.
*Num.*9.13.and forbeareth to keep the *Paſſeover*
1 *Cor.*5.7.even Chriſt our *Paſſeover* is ſacrificed for us

Paſſions.

*Act.*14.15.we alſo are men of like *paſſions* with you
See *Iames* 5.17.

Paſtors.

*Ier.*3.15.I will give you *Paſtors* according to my heart
10.21.the *Paſtors* are become brutiſh, and have &c.
23.1.woe to the *Paſtors* that—deſtroy the ſheepe
*Epheſ.*4.11.Evangeliſts : and ſome *Paſtors* and Teachers

Paſture.

*Hoſ.*13.6.to their *paſture*, ſo were they filled; and

Path.

*Pſal.*16.11.ſhew me the *path* of life
119.105.unto my feet, and a light unto my *path*
139.3.thou compaſſeſt my *path*, and my lying downe
142.3.then thou knewest my *path* : in the way
*Prov.*1.15.with them, refraine thy foot from their *path*
See Chap. 4.14.
4.18.the *path* of the juſt is as the ſhining light
26.ponder the *path* of thy feet. See Cha.5.21.

Pathes.

Iob 33.11.in the ſtocks, he marketh all thy *pathes*
*Pſal.*17.5.hold up my goings in thy *pathes* &c. See
*Pſal.*23.3.& 25.4.& 119.133.
*Pro.*3.6.acknowledge him, and he ſhall direct thy *pathes*
17.of pleaſantneſſe, and all her *pathes* are peace
*Ier.*6.16.aske for the old *pathes*, where is the good

Patience.

Luke 8.15.keep it, and bring forth fruit with *patience*
21.19.In your *patience* poſſeſſe ye your ſoules
*Rom.*5.3.that tribulation worketh *patience*, and
8.25.then doe we with *patience* wait for it
15.5.now the God of *patience* and conſolation grant
*Heb.*6.12.who through faith and *patience* inherit the
10.36.for ye have need of *patience*, that after you
12.1.let us run with *patience* the race that is ſet
*Iam.*1.3.the trying of your faith worketh *patience*
4.let *patience* have her perfect worke
5.11.ye have heard of the *patience* of Job, and
2 *Pet.*1.6.*patience*, and to *patience* godlineſſe
*Rev.*13.10.here is the *patience*, and the faith of the &c.
See Chap.14.12.

Patient.

*Eccleſ.*7.8.the *patient* in ſpirit is better then the proud
*Rom.*2.7.who by *patient* continuance in well doing
12.12.rejoycing in hope, *patient* in tribulation
1 *Theſ.*5.14.be *patient* towards all men
*Iam.*5.8.be ye alſo *patient* ; ſtabliſh See Ver.7.

Patiently.

*Pſal.*37.7.reſt in the Lord, and wait *patiently* for him
40.1.I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he inclined
1 *Pet.*2.20.and ſuffer for it, ye take it *patiently*, this is

Patterne,—Patternes.

*Exod.*25.40.make them after their *patterne* &c. Ver.9.
Chap.26.30.& 27.8.—*Act.*7.44.—*Heb.*8.5.
*Tit.*2.7.ſhewing thy ſelfe a *patterne* of good workes

Payeth.

*Pſal.*37.21.the wicked borroweth, and *payeth* not againe

Peace.

*Iſa.*57.11.I held my *peace* of old, and thou feareſt me not
62.1.for Sions ſake I will not hold my *peace*

Peace.

*Num.*25.12.I give unto him my covenant of *peace*
See *Ezek.*34.25.& 37.26.
*Deut.*23.6.thou ſhalt not ſeeke their *peace*
29.19.I ſhall have *peace*, though I walke &c.
Iob 5.23.the beaſts—ſhall be at *peace* with thee
*Pſal.*4.8.I will lay me downe in *peace*, and ſleep
29.11.the Lord will bleſſe his people with *peace*
See *Pſal.*85.8.& 147.14.
34.14.doe good, ſeeke *peace*, and purſue it
85.10.righteouſneſſe and *peace* have kiſſed each other
119.165.great *peace* have they that love thy Law &c.
122.6.pray for the *peace* of Jeruſalem : they ſhall
*Pro.*3.17.of pleaſantneſſe, and all her pathes are *peace*
12.20.but to the counſellers of *peace* is joy
16.7.maketh his enemies to be at *peace* with him
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time of warre, and a time of *peace*
*Iſa.*9.6.the everlaſting Father, the Prince of *peace*
See Verſe 7.
26.3.thou wilt keep him in perfect *peace*, whoſe &c.
27.5.take hold of my ſtrength, that he may make *peace*
32.17.the worke of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe *peace*
45.7.I make *peace*, and create evill See Cha.26.12.
48.22.there is no *peace*, ſaith my God, to the wicked
See Chap.57.21.
52.7.that publiſheth *peace*, that bringeth good &c.
See *Rom.*10.15.

53.5.the chaſtiſement of our *peace* was upon him
54.10.not the covenant of my *peace* be removed &c.
57.19.*peace*,*peace* to him that is far off,and to him
Ier.6.14.ſaying, *Peace*,*peace*,when as there is no *peace*
29.7.for in the *peace* thereof ye ſhall have *peace*
11.thoughts of *peace*,and not of evill to give
Zech.8.19.therefore love the truth and *peace*
Mat.5.9.bleſſed are the *peace-makers* : for they &c.
10.34.thinke not that I am come to ſend *peace* on
See *Luke* 12.51.
Mar.9.50.and have *peace* one with another
Luke 2.14.and on earth *peace*,good-will towards men
12.52.ſuppoſe ye that I am come to give *peace*
24.36.*peace* be unto you See *Iohn* 20.19,21,26.
& 1 *Pet*.5.14.
Iohn 14.27.*peace* I leave with you,my *peace* I give to you
16.33.that in me ye might have *peace*,in the world
Rom.5.1.by faith we have *peace* with God,through
14.17.but righteouſneſſe,and *peace*,and joy in the
19.follow—the things which make for *peace*, and
15.13.fill you with all joy and *peace* in beleeving
33.the God of *peace* be with you all See Chap.16.20.
Phil.4.9.1 *Theſ*.5.23.2 *Theſ*.3.16.*Heb*.13.20.
1 *Cor*.7.15.but God hath called us to *peace*
2 *Cor*.13.11.live in *peace*,and the God of love and *peace*
Gal.5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is love,joy,*peace* &c.
Epheſ.2.14.he is our *peace*,which hath made both one
4.3.keep the unity of the ſpirit in the bond of *peace*
6.15.with the preparation of the Goſpel of *peace*
Phil.4.7.the *peace* of G. which paſſeth all underſtanding
Col.1.20.having made *peace* through the bloud of his
3.15.let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts,to the
1 *Theſ*.5.3.when as they ſhall ſay,*Peace* and ſafety &c.
13.and be at *peace* among your ſelves
Heb.12.14.follow *peace* with all men,and holineſſe
13.20.now the God of *peace* that brought &c.
Iam.3.18.the fruit of righteouſneſſe is ſowne in *peace*
1 *Pet*.3.11.doe good,let him ſeeke *peace*,and enſue it
Rev.6.4.power—to take *peace* from the earth,and that

Peaceable.

Iſa.32.18.dwellings,and in a *peaceable* habitation
1 *Tim*.2.2.that we may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life
Iam.3.17.wiſdome—is firſt pure,then *peaceable*,gentle

Peaceably.

Ier.9.8.one ſpeaketh *peaceably*—but in his heart he
Rom.12.18.live *peaceably* with all men See *Heb*.12.14.

Pearles.

Mat.7.6.nor caſt you your *pearles* before ſwine,leſt
13.45.to a merchant man ſeeking goodly *pearles*

Peculiar.

Exod.19.5.ye ſhallbe a *peculiar* treaſure unto me,for
See *Pſal*.135.4.
Deut.14.2. the Lord hath choſen thee to be a *peculiar* &c.
See Chap.7.6.& 26.18.1 *Pet*.2.9.
Tit.2.14 a *peculiar* people,zealous of good workes

People.

Deut.28.9.eſtabliſh thee an holy *people* to himſelfe,as
See Chap.7.6.
Pſal.144.15.happy is the *people* that is in ſuch a caſe
149.4.the Lord taketh pleaſure in his *people*,he will
Pro.14.28.want of *people* is the deſtruction of the Prince
34.but ſin is a reproach to any *people*
Iſa.47.6.I was wroth with my *people*—thou didſt
Ier.30.22.ye ſhallbe my *people*,and I will be your God
See Chap.24.7.& 31.33.& *Ezek*.36.28.
& *Zach*.8.8.& 2 *Cor*.6.16.
in thee an afflicted and poore *people*,and
Zeph.3.12.I will call them my *people*,which were not
Rom.9.25. See 1 *Pet*.2.10.
2 *Cor*.6.16.Ile be their God,and they ſhallbe my *people*
See *Zech*.8.8.& 13.9.& *Heb*.8.10.& *Rev*.21.3.

Rev.18.4.come out of her my *people*,that ye be not

Perfect.

Gen.6.9.and *perfect* in his generation, and Noah
17.1.walke before me,and be thou *perfect*
Deut.18.13.thou ſhalt be *perfect* with the Lord thy God
32.4.he is the rocke,his worke is *perfect* : for all his
2 *Kin*.20.3.before thee in truth, and with a *perfect* heart
1 *Chro*.28.9.ſerve him with a *perfect* heart See 2 *Chr*.
Iob 1.8.a *perfect* and an upright man See Chap.
8.20.God will not caſt away a *perfect* man
9.20.if I ſay I am *perfect*,it—ſhall prove me
See Verſe
Pſal.18.30.his way is *perfect* &c. See Verſe
19.7.the Law of the Lord is *perfect*,converting the
37.37.marke the *perfect* man,and—the upright
138.8.the Lord will *perfect* that which concerneth
Pro.4.18.ſhineth more and more unto the *perfect* day
Mat.5.48.be ye—*perfect* as your Father—is *perfect*
19.21.if thou wilt be *perfect*,goe and ſell that &c.
1 *Cor*.13.10.when that which is *perfect* is come,then
2 *Cor*.12.9.my ſtrength is made *perfect* in weakneſſe
13.11.be *perfect*,be of good comfort,be of one
Epheſ.4.13.unto a *perfect* man, unto the meaſure of the
Phil.3.12.not as though I—were already *perfect* &c.
15.as many as be *perfect*,be thus minded : and
2 *Tim*.3.17.the man of God may be *perfect* &c.
Heb.13.21.make you *perfect* unto every good worke
Iam.3.2.the ſame is a *perfect* man,and able alſo to
1 *Pet*.5.10.the God of all grace make you *perfect* &c.

Perfecting.

2 *Cor*.7.1.*perfecting* holineſſe in the feare of God

Perfection.

Lam.2.15.that men call the *perfection* of beautie,the
Heb.6.1.let us goe on unto *perfection*,not laying

Perfectneſſe.

Col.3.14.charity,which is the band of *perfectneſſe*

Periſh.

1 *Sam*.27.1.I ſhall *periſh* one day by the hand of
Eſther 4.16.I wil goe—if I *periſh*,I *periſh*
Iob 34.15.all fleſh ſhall *periſh* together,and man &c.
Pſal.1.6.the ungodly ſhall *periſh* &c. See *Pſal*.
& 112.10.*Pro*.
Pro.31.6.ſtrong drink unto him that is ready to
Iohn 10.28.and they ſhall never *periſh*,nor ſhall any
1 *Cor*.1.18.is to them that *periſh*,fooliſhneſſe : but
2 *Cor*.4.16.though our outward man *periſh*,yet the
Heb.1.11.they ſhall *periſh*,but thou remaineſt : and
2 *Pet*.3.9.not willing that any man ſhould *periſh*,but

Periſheth, &c.

Eccleſ.7.15.there is a juſt man that *periſheth* in his
Iſa.57.1.the righteous *periſheth*, and no man layeth
Micah 7.2.the good man is *periſhed* out of the earth
Iohn 6.27.labour not for the meat that *periſheth*,but

Perſecute, &c.

Pſal.69.26.they *perſecute* him whom thou haſt ſmitten
Mat.5.10.that are *perſecuted* for righteouſneſſe ſake
44.pray for them which—*perſecute* you
10.23.but when they *perſecute* you in this city flee
Iohn 15.20.if they have *perſecuted* me,they will alſo
Rom.12.14.bleſſe them which *perſecute* you,bleſſe,and

Perſecution, &c.

Mar.10.30.children and lands with *perſecutions*, and
2 *Tim*.3.12.live godly—ſhall ſuffer *perſecution*

Perſeverance.

Epheſ.6.18.watching there unto with all *perſeverance*

Perſon, &c.

Iob 34.19.that accepteth not the *perſon* of Princes,nor
Pro.24.23.not good to have reſpect of *perſons* in judgement
See Chap.18.5.& 24.23.& 28.21.&
18.15.*Deut*.1.17.&
Rom.2.11.

*Rom.*2.11.for there is no respect of *persons* with God
See *Deut.*10.17.& *Chro.*19.7.& *Act.*10.34.
*Gal.*2.6. *Ephes.*6.9. *Col.*3.25. 1 *Pet.*1.17.
*Heb.*1.3.and the expresse image of his *person*,and &c.
*Jam.*2.1.the faith——of Christ with respect of *persons*
See Verse 9.
2 *Pet.*3.11.what manner of *persons* ought ye to be in &c.
Jude 16.having mens *persons* in admiration,because
See the words **Accept** & **Respect**.

Perswaded.

*Rom.*8.38.I am *perswaded*,neither death nor life,nor
14.5.let every man be fully *perswaded* in his mind

Perverse.

*Pro.*4.24.and *perverse* lips put away far from thee
See Chap.19.1.
12.8. but he that is of a *perverse* heart shalbe despised
14.2.but that is *perverse* in his waies despiseth him
17.20.hath a *perverse* tongue, falleth into mischiefe
See Chap.28.6,18.

Pestilence.

1 *King.*8.37.if there be in the land *pestilence*,blasting &c.
See 2 *Chron.*6.28.& 7.13.
*Psal.*91.3.from the noisome *pestilence* &c. See Ver.6.
*Ezek.*38.22.I will plead against him with *pestilence* &c.

Pharisee, &c.

*Mat.*5.20.and the righteousnesse of the——*Pharisees*,the
*Phil.*3.5.touching the Law, a *Pharisee*

Philosophy.

*Col.*2.8.spoile you through *Philosophy* and vaine deceit

Physitian, &c.

2 *Chr.*16.12.sought not to the Lord,but to the *Physitians*
Job 13.4.ye are all *Physitians* of no value
*Jer.*8.22.is there no *Physitian* there ? why then is
*Mat.*9.12.they that be whole need not a *Physitian*,but
Luke 4.23.to me this Proverb,*Physitian*, heale thy selfe

Peece.

*Pro.*28.21.for a peece of bread,that man will transgresse

Pierced.

*Psal.*22.16.they *pierced* my hands and my feet
See *John* 19.37.
*Zech.*12.10.looke on him whom they have *pierced* &c.
John 19.34.with a speare *pierced* his side,and forthwith
*Rev.*1.7.shall see him,and they also that have *pierced* him

Pilgrimage, &c.

*Gen.*47.9.the daies of the yeeres of my *pilgrimage* are
*Psal.*119.54.in the house of my *pilgrimage* See *Psa.*39.12.
*Heb.*11.13.were strangers and *pilgrims* on the earth
See the word **Strangers**.

Piller, &c.

*Psal.*75.3.I beare up the *pillars* of it. Selah
1 *Tim.*3.15.the *piller* and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Job 6.14.to him that is afflicted *pity* should be shewed
*Psal.*106.46.he made them to be *pitied* of all those that
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath *pity* on the poore See Chap.28.8.
*Isa.*63.9.in his love,and in his *pity* he redeemed them
*Jam.*5.11.the Lord is very *pitifull*,and of tender &c.
1 *Pet.*3.8.love as brethren,be *pitifull*,be courteous

Pit.

*Pro.*28.10.he falleth himselfe into his owne *pit*,but the
*Eccle.*10.8.that diggeth a *pit* shall fall into it *Pro.*26.27.

Place, &c.

*Eccles.*6.6.good ? doe not all goe to one *place* ?
*Isa.*22.23.a naile in a sure *place*,and he See Ver.25.
*Mat.*12.43.walketh through dry *places*,seeking rest
John 14.3.I goe to prepare a *place* for you,I will come

Plague.

*Psal.*91.10.nor shall any *plague* come nigh thy dwelling
106.30.executed judgement,& so the *plague* was staid

*Mar.*5.34.goe in peace,and be whole of thy *plague*.

Plaine.

*Psal.*27.11.lead me in a *plaine* path, because
*Pro.*8.9.*plaine* to him that understandeth,and right

Plant.

*Jer.*1.10.set thee over Nations to build and *plant* &c.

Planted, &c.

*Psal.*1.3.like a tree *planted* by the rivers of waters
92.13.*planted* in the house of the Lord,shall flourish
*Jer.*17.8.he shalbe as a tree *planted* by the waters,and
*Mat.*15.13.which my heavenly Father hath not *planted*
1 *Cor.*3.6.I have *planted*, Apollos watered : but God
7.neither is he that *planteth* any thing,neither he

Plead, &c.

*Psal.*35.1.*plead* my cause,O Lord. See *Psa.*43.1.& 119.154.
*Pro.*22.23.the Lord will *plead* their cause See Cha.23.11.
31.9.and *plead* the cause of the poore and needy
*Isa.*59.4.nor any man *pleadeth* for truth : they trust

Pleasant.

*Ezek.*33.32.one that hath a *pleasant* voice,and can &c.

Please.

*Psal.*69.31.this also shall *please* the Lord better than an
*Pro.*16.7.when a mans waies *please* the Lord,he maketh
*Rom.*8.8.they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God
15.2.let every one of us *please* his neighbour for his
1 *Cor.*10.33.even as I *please* all men in all things &c.
*Gal.*1.10.or doe I seek to *please* men ? for if I yet
*Tit.*2.9.and to *please* them well in all things,not &c.
*Heb.*11.6.without faith it is impossible to *please* God

Pleased, &c.

*Mat.*3.17.in whom I am well *pleased* See Chap.17.5.
*Ephes.*6.6.not as men-*pleasers*,but as &c. See *Col.*3.22.

Pleasing.

*Col.*1.10.worthy the Lord unto all *pleasing*,being &c.
1 *Thes.*2.4.not as *pleasing* men,but God,which tryeth &c.

Pleasure.

*Psal.*35.27.hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his servant
*Pro.*21.17.he that loveth *pleasure* shalbe a poore man
*Isa.*53.10.the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper in his
58.13.from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day,and
*Ezek.*18.23.have I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked &c.
See Ver.32.& Chap.33.11.
Luke 12.32.it is your Fathers good *pleasure* to give you
*Ephes.*1.5.according to the good *pleasure* of his will
See Verse 9.
2 *Thes.*2.12.but had *pleasure* in unrighteousnesse
1 *Tim.*5.6.but she that liveth in *pleasure*,is dead while
*Jam.*5.5.ye have lived in *pleasure* on the earth,and

Pleasures.

Job 36.11.they shall spend their——yeares in *pleasures*
*Psal.*16.11.at his right hand *pleasures* for evermore
36.8.make them drink of the river of thy *pleasures*
*Isa.*47.8.thou that art given to *pleasures*,that &c.
2 *Tim.*3.4.lovers of *pleasures* more than lovers of God
*Heb.*11.25.to injoy the *pleasures* of sin for a season

Pledge.

*Exo.*22.26.if thou take thy neighbours raiment to *pledge*
*Deut.*24.6.or upper mill-stone to *pledge*,for he
See Ver.10,11,12,13,17.
Job 24.9.and they take a *pledge* of the poore
*Pro.*20.16.take a *pledge* of him for a strange woman
*Ezek.*18.7. but hath restored to the debtor his *pledge*
33.15.if the wicked restore the *pledge*,give againe

Plow.

Job 4.8.they that plow iniquity——reap the same
Luke 9.62.no man having laid his hand to the *plow* &c.

Plowing, &c.

*Pro.*21.4.and the *plowing* of the wicked is sin
*Hos.*10.13.ye have *plowed* wickednesse,ye have reaped

Pollute.

Jer.7.30.my name to pollute it   See [illegible]
[illegible] Ezek.20.39. Jer.34.16.
Ezek.13.19.will ye pollute me for handfuls of barley &c.
16.6.and ſaw thee polluted in thine owne blood &c.

Ponder.

Pro.4.26.ponder the path of thy feet,and let all thy
5.21.and he pondereth all his goings
21.2.but the Lord pondereth the heart   See Chap.24.12.
Luke 2.19.theſe things,and pondered them in her heart
See Chap.1.66.& 2.51.

Poore.

Exod.22.25.if thou lend money to any of the poore &c.
23.3.not countenance a poore man in his cauſe
See Levit.19.15.
6.not wreſt the judgement of the poore in his
See Iſa.10.2.& Zech.7.10.
Deut.15.7.thou ſhalt not ſhut thy hand from thy poore
11.for the poore ſhall never ceaſe out of the land
1 Sam.2.7.the Lord maketh poore and maketh rich
Job 5.15.he ſaveth the poore from the ſword   See Ver.16.
29.12.I delivered the poore that   See Ver.16.Chap.30.25.
& 31.16.19.& 36.6.15.
Pſal.9.18.the expectation of the poore ſhall not periſh
41.1.bleſſed is he that conſidereth the poore : the
See Pro.29.7.
69.33.the Lord heareth the poore,and deſpiſeth not
See Job 34.28.
72.12.he ſhall deliver the——poore, and him alſo
82.3.defend the poore and fatherleſſe,doe juſtice
112.9.he hath given to the poore &c.   See 2 Cor.9.9.
113.7.he raiſeth the poore out of the duſt, and
See 1 Sam.2.8.& Pſal.107.41.
132.15.I will ſatisfie her poore with bread
140.12.the Lord will maintaine the cauſe——of the poor
Pro.10.4.poore that dealeth with a ſlacke hand:but the
13.7.there is that maketh himſelfe poore,yet hath
8.but the poore heareth not rebuke
14.20.the poore is hated even of his owne neighbour
21.he that hath mercy on the poore,happy is he
31.he that oppreſſeth the poore,reproacheth his
See Chap.17.5.& 22.16.
18.23.the poore uſeth intreaties, but the rich
19.1.better is the poore that walketh in his integrity
4.but the poore is ſeparated from his neighbour
7.all the brethren of the poore doe hate him &c.
17.he that hath pity on the poore,lendeth &c.
22.and a poore man is better then a lyar
21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his eares at the cry of the poore
22.7.the rich ruleth over the poore,and the borrower
9.be bleſt,for he giveth his bread to the poore
22.rob not the poore,becauſe he is poore
28.3.a poore man that oppreſſeth the poore,is like
6.better is the poore that walketh in his uprightneſs
27.he that giveth to the poore ſhall not lacke &c.
30.9.or leſt I be poore,and ſteale,and take the
31.9.plead the cauſe of the poore and needy
20.ſhe ſtretcheth out her hand to the poore
Eccleſ.9.16.the poore mans wiſdome is deſpiſed,and
Iſa.3.15.and grind the faces of the poore,ſaith the
25.4.thou haſt been a ſtrength to the poore
58.7.that thou bring the poore——into thy houſe
Ezek.16.49.nor did ſhe ſtrengthen the hand of the poore
Dan.4.27.by ſhewing mercy to the poore,if it may
Amos 2.6.and ſold the poore for a paire of ſhooes
See Chap.8.6.
Hab.3.14.was as to devoure the poore ſecretly
Mat.5.3.bleſſed are the poore in ſpirit,for they ſhall ſee
11.5.and the poore have the Goſpel preached to them
Mar.10.21.ſell that thou haſt,and give to the poore
Luke 4.18.to preach the Goſpel to the poore,he hath
6.20.bleſſed be ye poore,for yours is the Kingdome
14.13.make a feaſt,call the poore,the maimed
2 Cor.8.9.yet for your ſakes he became poore,that ye
Jam.2.5.hath not God choſen the poore of this world
Rev.3.17.miſerable,and poore,and blind,and naked

Portion.

Deut.32.9.the Lords portion is his people
Job 26.14.but how little a portion is heard of him
Pſal.16.5.the Lord is the portion of mine inheritance
See Pſal.73.26.& 119.57.&
17.14.which have their portion in this life,and
Lam.3.24.the Lord is my portion

Poſſeſſour.

Gen.14.19.poſſeſſour of heaven and earth   See V

Poſſible.

Mar.10.27.with God all things are poſſible

Poſt.

Job 9.25.my dayes are ſwifter then a Poſt,they flee

Potter.

Iſa.64.8.we are the clay,and thou the Potter,we are
Jer.18.2.goe downe to the Potters houſe,and there
See Ver.3.4.6.& Chap.
Rom.9.21.hath not the Potter power over the clay

Poverty.

Pro.6.11.ſo ſhall thy poverty come as one that tr
10.15.the deſtruction of the poore is their poverty
30.8.give me not poverty,nor riches,feed me
2 Cor.8.2.and their poverty abounded unto the riches

Power.

Exod.9.16.raiſed thee——to ſhew in thee my power
2 Chro.25.8.God hath power to help,and to caſt downe
Job 37.23.he is excellent in power,and in judgement
Pſal.37.35.I have ſeen the wicked in great power,
62.11.heard this,that power belongeth unto God
Pro.3.27.when it is in the power of thy hand to
Eccleſ.6.2.God giveth not him power to eat thereof
Iſa.40.29.he giveth power to the faint,and to them
Hoſ.12.3.he had power with God
Micah 3.8.truly I am full of power by the ſpirit
Zech.4.6.not by might,nor by power,but by my
Mat.28.18.all power is given unto me in heaven,and
John 19.11.thou couldeſt have no power at all,except
Rom.1.16.for it is the power of God to ſalvation
13.1.for there is no power but of God.The powers
1 Cor.1.18.to us that are ſaved,it is the power of God
24.Chriſt the power of God,and the wiſdome
4.20.Kingdome of God is not in word,but in power
2 Cor.8.3.for to their power——and beyond their power
Epheſ.6.10.in the Lord,and in the power of his might
1 Theſ.1.5.not in word only,but alſo in power,and
2 Tim.3.5.a forme of godlineſſe,but denying the power
1 Pet.1.5.who are kept by the power of God by faith
Rev.19.1.honour and power be to the Lord our God

Praiſe.

Deut.10.21.he is thy praiſe,and he is thy God,that
Pſal.33.1.praiſe is comely for the upright   Pſal.
47.7.ſing ye praiſes with underſtanding
49.18.men will praiſe thee when thou doeſt well
50.23.whoſo offereth praiſe,glorifieth me : and
65.1.praiſe waiteth for thee O God in Sion : and
71.6.my praiſe ſhall be continually of thee   Pſal.
8.let my mouth be filled with thy praiſe,and with
86.12.I will praiſe thee——with all my heart,I will
See Pſal.111.1.&
145.2.I will praiſe thy Name for ever and ever
See Pſal.
147.1.it is good to ſing praiſes,it is pleaſant
Pro.27.2.let another man praiſe thee,and not thine
See 2 Cor.10.
21.the furnace for gold,ſo is a man to his praiſe

[illegible] 28.4.they that forſake the law, praiſe the wicked &c.
[illegible] ye ſhall eate—& praiſe the Name of the Lord
[illegible] for they loved the praiſe of men more then
[illegible] praiſe is not of men, but of God
13.3.doe good, and thou ſhalt have praiſe of the ſame
[illegible] 4.5.and then ſhall every man have praiſe of God
[illegible] 15.offer the Sacrifice of praiſe unto God

Praiſed.

[illegible] who is worthy to be praiſed. See Pſal.18.3.
[illegible] great is the Lord, and greatly to be praiſed

Prating.

[illegible] a prating foole ſhall fall So Ver.10.

Pray.

[illegible] that I ſhould ſin—in ceaſing to pray for you
[illegible] 30.when they ſhall pray towards this place
See Ver.33,35.&c. 2 Chro.6.24,26,29.
& Chap.7.14.
[illegible] hath found in his heart to pray before thee
[illegible] ſhall every one that is godly pray unto thee
[illegible] and morning, and at noone will I pray
[illegible] pray for the peace of Jeruſalem, they ſhall
[illegible] pray not thou for this people See
Chap.11.14.& 14.11.
[illegible] let us goe ſpeedily to pray before the Lord
[illegible] pray for them that deſpitefully uſe you
[illegible] ye pray, uſe not vaine repetitions, as
[illegible] & pray, that ye enter not into temptation
[illegible]—ye deſire when ye pray, beleeve that
[illegible] ye heed, watch and pray, for ye know
[illegible] teach us to pray, as John alſo taught
[illegible] men ought alwaies to pray, and not faint
See Chap.21.36.
[illegible] pray for them, I pray not for the world: but
[illegible] know not what we ſhould pray for as we
[illegible] if I pray in an unknowne tongue See Ver.15.
[illegible] pray without ceaſing
[illegible] I will—that men pray every where, lifting
[illegible] any afflicted? let him pray See Ver.14,15.
[illegible] pray one for another, that ye may be healed

Prayed.

[illegible] three times a day, and prayed See Ver.13.
[illegible] and fell on his face, and prayed, ſaying
[illegible] a ſolitary place, and there prayed
[illegible] prayed unto God alwaies

Prayer.

[illegible] found in his heart to pray this prayer to thee
[illegible] have reſpect to the prayer of thy ſervant
[illegible] ſhalt make thy prayer unto him, and
[illegible] O thou that heareſt prayer, unto thee ſhall
[illegible] the morning ſhall my prayer prevent thee
[illegible] he will regard the prayer of the deſtitute, and
[illegible] adverſaries; but I give my ſelfe unto prayer
[illegible] condemned, and let his prayer become ſin
[illegible] but the prayer of the upright is his delight
[illegible] but he heareth the prayer of the righteous
[illegible] hearing the law, his prayer ſhall be abomination
[illegible] they powred out a prayer, when thy chaſtning
[illegible] make them joyfull in my houſe of prayer
[illegible] he ſhutteth out my prayer &c. See Ver.44.
[illegible] yea, whilſt I was ſpeaking in prayer See Ver.3.
[illegible] whatſoever ye ſhall aske in prayer, beleeving
[illegible] and for a pretence make long prayer &c.
[illegible] 6.12.and continued all night in prayer to God
[illegible] 12.5.prayer was made without ceaſing—for him
[illegible] 12.12.continuing inſtant in prayer
[illegible] 4.6.by prayer—with thankſgiving let your requeſt
[illegible] 4.2.continue in prayer, and watch in the ſame with
[illegible] 4.5.it is ſanctified by the word of God and prayer
[illegible] 5.15.and the prayer of faith ſhall ſave the ſicke &c.
16.the effectuall fervent prayer of a righteous man
1 Pet.4.7.be ye therefore ſober, and watch unto prayer

Prayers.

Iſa.1.15.when you make many prayers, I will not &c.
Dan.9.3.unto the Lord God to ſeeke by prayers, and
Heb.5.7.offered up prayers with ſtrong crying
1 Pet.3.12.his eares are open to their prayers, but
See Pſal.34.15.
Rev.5.8.which are the prayers of the Saints
8.3.offer it with the prayers of all Saints, upon the
See Verſe 4.

Prayeſt, &c.

Mat.6.6.but thou when thou prayeſt, enter into thy cloſet
Act.9.11.called Saul of Tarſus, for behold he prayeth

Praying.

Dan.9.20.whilſt I was ſpeaking & praying, & confeſſing
Epheſ.6.18.praying alwaies with all prayers and
1 Theſ.3.10.night and day praying exceedingly, that we
Jude 20.your moſt holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghoſt

Preach.

Mar.16.15.and preach the Goſpell to every creature
1 Cor.9.14.preach the Goſpell, ſhould live of the Goſpell
16.woe is unto me, if I preach not the Goſpel
2 Cor.4.5.we preach not our ſelves, but Chriſt Jeſus the
Gal.1.9.if any man preach any other Goſpell unto you
Phil.1.15.ſome preach Chriſt even of envie
2 Tim.4.2.preach the word, be inſtant in ſeaſon, out of
Rev.14.6.having the everlaſting Goſpel to preach

Preacher, &c.

Rom.10.14.how ſhall they heare without a Preacher
1 Pet.3.19.by which—he preached to the ſpirits in &c.

Preaching.

1 Cor.1.21.by the fooliſhneſſe of preaching to ſave them
2.4.my preaching was not with inticing words of

Precept.

Iſa.28.10.for precept muſt be upon precept, precept
upon precept, line upon line
29.13.their feare—is taught by the precept of men

Precepts.

Pſal.119.15.I will meditate in thy precepts See Ver.27.
40,45,56,63,69,78,87,93,94,100,110,
128,134,141,159,168,173.

Precious.

Iſa.43.4.ſince thou waſt precious in my ſight
Jer.15.19.if thou take forth the precious from the vile
1 Pet.1.7.much more precious then of gold that &c.
19.but with the precious blood of Chriſt, as of
2 Pet.1.1.like precious faith with us through See Ver.4.

Predeſtinate, &c.

Rom.8.29.predeſtinate to be conformed to the image &c.
30.whom he did predeſtinate, them alſo he called
Epheſ.1.5.predeſtinated us unto the adoption of children
See Verſe 11.

Preeminence.

Col.1.18.that in al things he might have the preeminence

Preparation, &c.

Pro.16.1.the preparations of the heart—is from the Lord
Epheſ.6.15.with the preparation of the Goſpel of peace

Prepare, &c.

2 Chro.19.3.prepared thine heart to ſeeke the Lord
30.19.that prepareth his heart to ſeeke God
Mat.3.3.prepare the way of the Lord, make ye
25.34.inherit the Kingdome prepared for you from the
John 14.2.told you, I goe to prepare a place for you
Rom.9.23.which he had before prepared unto glory
1 Cor.2.9.God hath prepared for them that love him

Preſence.

Pſal.16.11.in thy preſence is fulneſſe of joy for evermore
139.7.or whither ſhall I flee from thy preſence?

Preſent—Preſent.

Act.10.33.we are all here preſent before God, to heare

Col.1.28.that we may preſent every man perfect

Preſerve.

Pſal.121.7.the Lord ſhall preſerve thy ſoule See Ver.8.
Iſa.49.8.I will preſerve thee,and give thee for a &c.
2 Tim.4.18.and will preſerve me to his everlaſting &c.

Preſerver.

Job 7.20.O thou Preſerver of men,why haſt thou
Pſal.36.6.O Lord,thou preſerveſt man and beaſt

Preſerveth.

Pſal.31.23.the Lord preſerveth the faithfull,and &c.
97.10.preſerveth the ſoules of his Saints See Pro.2.8.
116.6.the Lord preſerveth the ſimple : I was &c.
145.20.the Lord preſerveth all them that love him

Preſſed——Preſſeth.

Amos 2.13.I am preſſed under you as a cart is &c.
Luke 16.16.and every man preſſeth into it.
Phil.3.14.I preſſe towards the marke for the price

Preſumptuouſly &c.

Num.15.30.the ſoule that doth ought preſumptuouſly
See Deut.17.12,13.
Pſal.19.13.keep——thy ſervant from preſumptuous ſins

Prey.

Iſa.59.15.departs from evill,maketh himſelfe a prey

Price.

Deut.23.18.or the price of a dogge into the houſe of &c.
Pro.17.16.a price into the hand of a foole to get &c.
Zech.11.12.if ye thinke good,give me my price &c.
See Ver.13.& Mat.27.9.
1 Cor.6.20.for ye are bought with a price,therefore
See Chap.7.23.
Phil.3.14.for the price of the high calling of God &c.

Pricked.

Act.2.37.they were pricked in their heart,and ſaid

Prickes.

Num.33.55.ſhalbe prickes in your eyes
See the word Thornes.

Pride.

Pſal.10.2.the wicked in his pride doth perſecute &c.
73.6.pride compaſſeth them as a chaine : violence
Pro.8.13.pride and arrogancy——doe I hate
11.2.when pride commeth,then commeth ſhame
13.10.onely by pride commeth contention,but with
14.3.in the mouth of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
16.18.pride goeth before deſtruction : and an
See Zeph.2.10.Luke 1.51.
29.23.a mans pride ſhall bring him low,but every
See Dan.4.37.
Iſa.28.1.woe to the crowne of pride,to the drunkards
Jer.13.17.ſhall weep in ſecret for your pride,and my
Ezek.16.49.ſiſter Sodome,pride,fulneſſe of bread,and
Dan.4.37.thoſe that walke in pride he is able to abaſe
Hoſ.5.5.the pride of Iſrael doth teſtifie See Chap.7.10.
Obad.3.the pride of thy heart hath deceived thee &c.

Prieſt.

Levit.21.9.daughter of any Prieſt,if ſhe profane her
2 Chro.13.9.may be a Prieſt of them that are no gods
15.3.without a teaching Prieſt,and without Law
Pſal.110.3.thou art a Prieſt for ever after the order of
See Heb.5.6.& 6.20.& 7.1,11,15.& 8.1.
Iſa.28.7.the Prieſt and the Prophet have erred &c.
See Jer.6.13.& 8.10.& 23.11.
Ezek.7.26.the Law ſhall periſh from the Prieſt,and &c.
44.21.nor ſhall any Prieſt drinke wine when they
Hoſ.4.4.are as thoſe that ſtrive with the Prieſt
6.that thou ſhalt be no Prieſt to me,ſeeing
9.and there ſhalbe like people,like Prieſt,and
Zech.6.13.he ſhalbe a Prieſt upon his throne,and the
Heb.2.17.a mercifull and faithfull high Prieſt,in &c.
3.1.the Apoſtle and high Prieſt of our profeſſion &c.
4.15.we have not an high Prieſt which cannot b
5.6.thou art a Prieſt for ever after the order of
7.26.for ſuch an high Prieſt became us,who is
10.21.having an high Prieſt over the houſe of God

Prieſts.

Gen.47.22.only the land of the Prieſts bought he
See Ve
Exod.19.6.ye ſhalbe to me a Kingdome of Prieſts
2 Chro.6.41.let thy Prieſts be clothed with
See Pſal.
Lam.4.13.for——the iniquity of her Prieſts that
Ezek.22.26.her Prieſts have violated my Law,and
Micah 3.11.the Prieſts——teach for hire,and the
Mal.2.7.for the Prieſts lips ſhould keep knowledge
Rev.1.6.hath made us Kings and Prieſts unto God
See Chap.

Prieſthood.

Exod.40.15.an everlaſting Prieſthood See Chap.
Heb.7.12.the Prieſthood being changed,there is made
1 Pet.2.9.a royall Prieſthood,an holy nation,a

Prince.

Pro.17.7.much leſſe doe lying lips a Prince
25.15.by long forbearing a Prince is perſwaded
28.16.the Prince that wanteth underſtanding is
Iſa.9.6.the everlaſting Father,the Prince of peace
Ezek.37.25.David ſhalbe their Prince for ever
44.3.the Prince,he ſhall ſit in it to &c. See Cha
46.16.if the Prince give a gift unto See Ve
Dan.8.25.ſtand up againſt the Prince of princes
10.21.in theſe things,but Michael your Prince
Micah 7.3.the Prince aſketh——a reward : and the
Iohn 12.31.Prince of this world be caſt out See Chap.
& 16.11.1 Cor.2.6.
Act.5.31.a Prince and a Saviour &c. See
Epheſ.2.2.the Prince of the power of the aire,the

Princes.

Job 12.19.he leadeth away Princes ſpoiled,and &c.
See Iſa.40.23.
21.he poureth contempt upon Princes,and
See Pſal.
34.19.him that accepteth not the perſon of
Pſal.118.9.then to put confidence in Princes
See Pſal.
Pro.8.16.by me Princes rule,and Nobles,even all
28.2.of a land,many are the Princes thereof &c.
31.4.to drinke wine, nor for Princes ſtrong drinke
Eccleſ.10.7.and Princes walking as ſervants on the
16.a child,and thy Princes eat in the morning
17.and thy Princes eate in due ſeaſon,for ſtrength
Iſa.3.4.give children to be their Princes,and babes
40.23.that bringeth Princes to nothing
Zeph.1.8.I will puniſh the Princes & Kings children
3.3.her Princes——are roaring Lions : her Judges

Principality,&c.

Epheſ.1.21.far above all Principality and power,and
Col.2.15.and having ſpoiled Principalities and power
Tit.3.1.ſubject unto Principalities and powers,to &c.

Priſon,&c.

Pſal.69.33.the poore,and deſpiſeth not his priſoners
79.11.let the ſighing of the priſoner come before &c.
146.7.the Lord looſeth the priſoners
Iſa.42.7.to bring out the priſoners from the priſon
See Chap.
Mat.25.36.I was in priſon,and ye came unto me &c.

Profeſſe.

Tit.1.16.they profeſſe they know God,but &c.

Profeſſion.

Heb.3.1.high Prieſt of our profeſſion, Chriſt Jeſus
4.14.Son of God,let us hold faſt our profeſſion
10.23 let us hold faſt the profeſſion of our faith &c.

Profit.

1 Sam.12.21.after vaine things,which cannot *profit*
Job 21.15.what *profit* ſhall we have,if we &c.
Prov.10.2.treaſures of wickedneſſe *profit* nothing,but
See Chap.11.4.
Eccleſ.1.3.what *profit* hath a man of all his labour
See Chap.2.11.
5.9.the *profit* of the earth is for all : the King
Iſa.44.9.delectable things ſhall not *profit*,and they
48.17.which teacheth thee to *profit*,which leadeth
Jer.2.8.things that doe not *profit* See Ver.11.Ch.16,19.
12.13.put themſelves to paine,but ſhall not *profit*
Mal.3.14.what *profit* is it that we have kept his &c.
See *Job* 34.9.
Mat.16.26.what ſhall it *profit* a man to gaine the &c.
See *Mar*.8.36.
1 Cor.10.33.not ſeeking mine owne *profit*,but the
Heb.12.10.but he for our *profit*,that we might be &c.

Profitable.

Job 22.2.can a man be *profitable* unto God ? as he
1 Tim.4.8.but godlineſſe is *profitable* to all things (

Profiteth.

John 6.63.quickneth,the fleſh *profiteth* nothing &c.

Prolong,&c.

Pro.10.27.the feare of the Lord *prolongeth* daies : but
28.16.hateth covetouſneſſe,ſhall *prolong* his daies
Eccleſ.8.12.and his daies be *prolonged* See Ver.13.
Iſa.53.10.he ſhall *prolong* his daies,and See *Deut*.4.2.

Promiſe,&c.

Num.14.34.ye ſhall know my breach of *promiſe*
Pſal.77.8.doth his *promiſe* faile for evermore ?
Act.2.39.the *promiſe* is to you,and to your children &c.
Rom.4.16.that the *promiſe* might be ſure to all the ſeed
2 Cor.1.20.all the *promiſes* in him are Yea and Amen
7.1.having theſe *promiſes*,let us cleanſe our ſelves
Heb.4.1.a *promiſe* being left us of entring into his
10.23.he is faithfull that *promiſed* See 1 *Theſ*.5.14.
2 Pet.1.4.given to us exceeding great and precious *promiſes*
3.4.where is the *promiſe* of his comming ? for ſince

Promotion.

Pſal.75.6.*promotion* commeth neither from the Eaſt nor
Pro.3.35.but ſhame ſhalbe the *promotion* of fooles

Prophane.

Lev.18.21.thou ſhalt not *prophane* the Name of God
See Chap.19.12.& 21.6.& 22.2,32.
21.12.nor *prophane* the Sanctuary &c. See Ver.23.
22.15.they ſhall not *prophane* the holy things of
Ezek.44.23.between the holy and *prophane*,and cauſe
Heb.12.16.or *prophane* perſon as Eſau,who for one &c.

Propheſie,&c.

Iſa.30.10.*propheſie* not unto us right things
Jer.5.31.the Prophets *propheſie* falſly See
Chap. 11.21.& 14.4.& 23.16.
Joel 2.28.and your daughters ſhall *propheſie* *Act*.2.17.
Amos 7.13.*propheſie* not—any more at Bethel
See Chap.2.12.*Micah* 2.6.
Micah 2.11.I will *propheſie* to thee of wine,and ſtrong
1 *Cor*.13.2.though I have the gift of *propheſie*,and
14.1.but rather that ye may *propheſie* &c. Ver. 3,4.
1 *Theſ*.5.20.deſpiſe not *propheſyings*
2 *Pet*.1.19.a more ſure word of *propheſie* &c.
See Verſe 20,21.

Prophet.

Deut.18.15.raiſe up a *Prophet* from the midſt of you
See Ver.18.& *Act*.3.27.& 7.37.
1 King.13.18.I am a *Prophet* alſo as thou art.
Iſa.9.15.the *Prophet* that teacheth lies,he is the taile
Hoſ.9.8.the *Prophet* is a ſnare of a fouler in all his
Ezek.2.5.ſhal know that a *Prophet* hath bin among them
Micah 2.11.he ſhall even be the *Prophet* of this people
Zech.13.5.I am no *Prophet*,I am an husband-man &c.
Mat.10.41.he that receiveth a *Prophet* in the name of
13.57.a *Prophet* is not without honour,ſave in his own
Luke 24.19.a *Prophet* mighty in deed and word &c.

Prophets.

Num.11.29.that all the Lords people were *Prophets*
1 *Chro*.16.22.and doe my *Prophets* no harme
2 *Chro*.20.20.beleeve his *Prophets* and ye ſhall proſper
36.16.and miſuſed his *Prophets*,untill the wrath
Iſa.30.10.and to the *Prophets*, Propheſie not to us &c.
Lam.2.14.thy *Prophets* have ſeen vaine things,and
Amos 2.12.commanded the *Prophets*,ſaying,Propheſie not
3.7.revealeth his ſecret to his ſervants the *Prophets*.
Micah 3.5.the *Prophets* that make my people erre &c.
11.and the *Prophets* thereof divine for money
Mat.7.15.beware of falſe *Prophets*
Luke 16.29.they have Moſes and the *Prophets*, let
1 *Cor*.14.32.the ſpirits of the *Prophets* are ſubject to &c.

Propitiation.

Rom.3.25.ſet forth to be a *propitiation* through faith
1 *John* 2.2.he is the *propitiation* for our ſins,and not
4.10.ſent his Son to be a *propitiation* for our ſins

Proſper.

Gen.39.23.that which he did the Lord made it *proſper*
See 2 *Chro*.26.5.
Job 12.6.the tabernacles of robbers *proſper*,and they
See *Jer*.5.28.
Pſal.1.3.and whatſoever he doth ſhall *proſper*
73.12.are the ungodly who *proſper* in the world
See *Pſal*.37.7,35.& 73.3.*Jer*.5.28.& 12.1.
122.6.they ſhall *proſper* that love thee
Iſa.53.10.of the Lord ſhall *proſper* in his hand
55.11.my word—ſhall *proſper* in the thing &c.
3 *John* 2.thou mayeſt *proſper*—as thy ſoule proſpereth

Proſperity.

Job 36.11.they ſhall ſpend their daies in *proſperity*
Pſal.30.6.in my *proſperity* I ſaid,I ſhall never be &c.
35.27.hath pleaſure in the *proſperity* of his ſervant
Pro.1.32.the *proſperity* of fooles ſhall deſtroy them
Eccleſ.7.14.in the day of *proſperity* be joyfull,but in &c.
Jer.22.21.I ſpake unto thee in thy *proſperity*,but thou

Proud.

Job 26.12.by underſtanding he ſmiteth through the *proud*
40.11.behold every one that is *proud* So Ver.12.
Pſal.31.23.and plentifully rewardeth the *proud* doer
40.4.and reſpecteth not the *proud* See *Pſal*.102.5.
138.6.but the *proud* he knoweth afar off
Pro.6.17.the Lord hates—a *proud* looke,a lying tongue
15.25.the Lord will deſtroy the—*proud* : but he will
16.5.*proud* in heart is an abomination to the Lord
21.4.an high look,and a *proud* heart, and the &c.
28.25.a *proud* heart ſtirreth up ſtrife : but he
Eccleſ.7.8.is better then the *proud* in ſpirit
Iſa.2.12.upon every one that is *proud* and lofty,and
See Chap.13.11.*Mal*.4.1.
Jer.13.15.be not *proud* : for the Lord hath ſpoken
Mal.3.15.we call the *proud* happy : yea they that worke
4.1.all the *proud*—ſhalbe ſtubble,and the day
Jam.4.6.God reſiſteth the *proud*,but giveth grace to
See 1 *Pet*.5.5.

Prove.

Deut.8.2.to humble thee,and to *prove* thee See Ver.16.
2 *Cor*.13.5.*prove* your owne ſelves,know you not your
Gal 6.4.let every man *prove* his owne worke,and
1 *Theſ*.5.21.*prove* all things : hold faſt that which is

Provide.

Gen 22.8.God will *provide* for himſelfe a lambe : for a
1 *Tim*.5.8.if any man *provide* not for his owne,and

Provideth.

Job 38.41.who *provideth* for the Raven his food ? when

Provoke, &c.

1 Cor.10.22.doe we provoke the Lord to jealouſie? are
13.5.charity is not eaſily provoked,thinkes no evill
Gal.5.26.provoking one another,envying one another
Epheſ.6.4.fathers provoke not your children to wrath
See Coloſ.3.21.
Heb.10.24.to provoke unto love and good workes

Prudent.

Pro.12.23.a prudent man concealeth knowledge
14.15.the prudent man looketh well to his going
18.but the prudent are crowned with knowledge
See Chap.8.15.
22.3.a prudent man fore-ſeeth the evill,and hideth
Iſa.5.21.woe to them—that are prudent in their own ſight
See Chap.10.13.
1 Cor.1.19.I will bring to nothing the underſtanding of the prudent See Iſa.29.14.Jer.49.7.

Pſalmes.

Epheſ.5.19.ſpeaking to your ſelves in Pſalmes, and
Col.3.16.in Pſalmes,and Hymnes,and ſpirituall ſongs

Publican, &c.

Mat.11.19.a friend to Publicans and ſinners: but &c.
21.31.Publicans and Harlots go into the Kingdome
Luke 18.10.the one a Phariſee,the other a Publican

Puffed, &c.

1 Cor.8.1.knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth
13.4.charity is not puffed up,vaunts not it ſelfe

Puniſh.

Pro.17.26.to puniſh the juſt is not good,nor to &c.
Hoſ.4.14.I will not puniſh your daughters when
Amos 3.2.I will puniſh you for all your iniquities &c.

Puniſhed.

Pro.22.3.but the ſimple paſſe on,and are puniſhed

Puniſhment.

Gen.4.13.my puniſhment is greater then I can beare
1 Pet.2.14.for the puniſhment of evill doers,and for

Pure, &c.

Job 25.5.yea the ſtarres are not pure in his ſight
Pſal.12.6.the words of the Lord are pure See Pſal.19.8.& 119.140.Pro.30.5.
24.4.he that hath cleane hands,and a pure heart
Pro.20.9.my heart cleane,I am pure from my ſin
30.12.a generation that are pure in their owne eyes
Hab.1.13.thou art of purer eyes then to behold evill
Mat.5.8.bleſſed are the pure in heart: for they ſhall
Phil.4.8.whatſoever things are pure—lovely &c.
1 Tim.1.5.out of a pure heart,and good conſcience &c.
See 1 Pet.1.21.
3.9.holding faſt the myſtery of faith in a pure conſcience
4.12.in charity,in ſpirit, in faith, in purity
2 Tim.1.3.I ſerve from my fore-fathers with pure conſc.
2.22.that call on the Lord out of a pure heart
Tit.1.15.unto the pure all things are pure,but to &c.

Pureneſſe.

Pro.22.11.he that loveth pureneſſe of heart,for the

Purge, &c.

Iſa.6.7.thine iniquity is taken away,and thy ſin purged
See Pſal.79.9.
Joh.15.2.he purgeth it,that it may bring forth more fruit
2 Tim.2.21.if a man—purge himſelf—he ſhalbe a veſſel
Heb.9.14.purge your conſciences from dead workes

Purifie, &c.

Mal.3.3.he ſhall purifie the ſons of Levi,and purge
Tit.2.14.and purifie unto himſelfe a peculiar people
Jam.4.8.and purifie your hearts ye double minded
1 Pet.1.22.purified your ſoules in obeying the truth
1 John 3.3.purifieth himſelfe,even as he is pure

Purifying.

Act.15.9.us and them,purifying their hearts by faith

Purple.

Mar.15.17.and they clothed him with purple,and

Purpoſe, &c.

1 Kin.5.5.I purpoſe to build an houſe unto the Lord
Pro.15.22.without counſell purpoſes are diſappoint
20.18.every purpoſe is eſtabliſhed by counſell: an
Iſa.14.27.the Lord hath purpoſed,who ſhall diſa
Jer.51.29.every purpoſe of the Lord ſhalbe eſtabliſh
Act.11.23.with purpoſe of heart they would cleave
Rom.8.28.who are the called,according to his purpo
9.11.that the purpoſe of God according to electio
Epheſ.3.11.according to the eternall purpoſe &c.
See Chap.1.11.

Purſueth.

Levit.26.17.ye ſhall flee when none purſueth you
See Pro.
Pro.13.21.evill purſueth ſinners: but to the righteo

Put on. Put off.

Luke 12.22.neither for the body,what ye ſhall put o
Rom.13.14.put ye on the Lord Jeſus Chriſt,and
Gal.3.27.baptized into Chriſt,have put on Chriſt
Epheſ.4.24.put on the new man which See Col
Col.3.8.put off all theſe,anger,wrath,malice,blaſphe
9.put off the old man with his See Epheſ
12.put on—bowels of mercies,kindneſſe

Queen.

Jer.7.18.to make cakes to the Queen of heaven,and
See Chap.
Rev.18.7.I ſit a Queen,and am no widow,and ſhal

Quench.

Mat.12.20.the ſmoaking flaxe ſhall he not quench
Epheſ.6.16.to quench all the fiery darts of the wick
1 Theſ.5.19.quench not the ſpirit

Queſtions.

2 Tim.2.23.fooliſh and unlearned queſtions avoid
See Ti

Quicke.

1 Pet.4.5.who is ready to judge quicke and dead
See Act.10.42.

Quicken.

Pſal.71.20.thou ſhalt quicken me againe, and bring
80.18.quicken us,and we will call upon thy Nam
See Pſal.119.25,37,50,88,107,
Rom.8.11.ſhall alſo quicken your mortall bodies

Quickened.

1 Cor.15.36.it is not quickened,except it dye
Epheſ.2.1.you hath he quickened,who were dead in
See Ver.5.Col
1 Pet.2.18.death in the fleſh,but quickened by the Spi

Quickeneth.

John 5.21.even ſo the Son quickeneth whom he wil
6.63.it is the ſpirit that quickeneth,the fleſh &c.
Rom.4.17.even God who quickeneth the dead,and
1 Tim.6.13.who quickeneth all things,& before Ch

Quickening.

1 Cor.15.45.the laſt Adam was made a quickening ſpi

Quiet.

Judg.10.27.a people which were at quiet,and ſecure
Job 21.23.full ſtrength,being wholly at eaſe and quie
Iſa.33.20.eyes ſhalt ſee Jeruſalem a quiet habitation
1 Theſ.4.11.that ye ſtudy to be quiet See 2 Theſ.
1 Tim.2.2.that we may lead a quiet and peaceable li
1 Pet.3.4.the ornament of a meek and quiet ſpirit &c.

Quietneſſe.

1 Chro.22.9.I will give peace and quietneſſe unto Iſrael
See Chap.
Job 34.29.

Job.34.29.when he giveth quietneſſe,who can then &c.
Eccleſ.4.6.better is an handfull with quietneſſe then
See Pro.17.1.
Iſa.30.15.in quietneſſe and confidence ſhalbe your
32.17.the effect of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe quietneſſe

Quiver.

Pſal.127.5.that hath his quiver full of them,they &c.
Iſa.49.2.a poliſhed ſhaft, in his quiver hath he hid me

Raca.

Mat.5.22.ſhall ſay to his brother, Raca, ſhalbe in

Rage,&c.

Pſal.2.1.why do the heathen rage,& the people Act.4.25.
Pro.14.16.but the foole rageth and is confident

Railed,&c.

Mar.15.29.they that paſſed by him,railed on him &c.
1 Cor.5.11.or a railer,or a drunkard, or an extortioner
1 Tim.6.4.whereof commeth envie,railings,and evill
2 Pet.2.11.bring not railing accuſation &c. See Jude 9.

Raiment.

Deut.8.4.thy raiment waxed not old upon thee,nor
10.18.loving ſtranger in giving him food and raiment
Job 27.16.and prepare raiment as the clay
Mat.6.28.and why take ye thought for raiment ?
Luk.23.34.and they parted his raiment, and caſt lots
1 Tim.6.8.having food & raiment,let us be therwith &c.
Rev.3.18.white raiment,that thou maiſt be See Ch.4 4.

Raine.

Deut.11.14.I will give you raine,the firſt and latter
See Job 5.10.Pſal.147.8.Joel 2.23.
Iſa.55.10.for as the raine commeth downe,and the &c.
Amos 4.7.I have withholden the raine &c. Zech.14.17.
Zech.10.1.aske of the Lord raine in the
time of the latter raine
Mat.5.45.and ſendeth raine on the juſt and unjuſt

Raiſe.

John 2.19.deſtroy this temple,and I will raiſe it up
See Chap.10.18.
6.39.I will raiſe it up at the laſt See Ver.40.44.54.
Act.26.8.with you,that God ſhould raiſe the dead?
Rom.8.11.ſhall alſo raiſe your mortall body,by his &c.

Raiſed.

Exod.9.16.for this cauſe have I raiſed thee up
Act.2.24.whom God hath raiſed up,having See
Ver.32.Cha.3.15,26.& 5.30.& 10.40.& 13.30.
& 17.31.Rom.10.9.1 Cor.6.14.
Rom.4.25.and was raiſed againe for our juſtification
1 Cor.15.15.whom he raiſed not up,if ſo be that the &c.
52.the dead ſhalbe raiſed incorruptible,and
2 Cor.4.14.raiſed up the Lord Jeſus,ſhall raiſe us up alſo
See Epheſ.2.6.

Raiſeth.

1 Sam.2.8.raiſeth up the poore out of the duſt Pſal.113.7.

Ranſome.

Job 33.24.I have found a ranſome
36.18.then a great ranſome cannot deliver thee
Pſal.49.7.nor give to God a ranſome for many
Prov.21.18.the wicked ſhalbe a ranſome for the righteous
Hoſ.13.14.I will ranſome them from the grave : I will
Mar.10.45.and to give his life a ranſome for many
1 Tim.2.6.who gave himſelfe a ranſome for all,to be

Raſh.

Eccleſ.5.2.be not raſh with thy mouth,and let not &c.

Raſor.

Pſal.52.2.thy tongue—like a ſharp raſor working

Ravens.

1 King.17.4.I have commanded the Ravens to feed
Pſal.147.9.and to the young Ravens that crie
Pro.30.17.the Ravens of the valley ſhall picke it out

Raviſht.

Pro.5.19.be thou raviſht alwaies with her love Ver.20.

Reade,&c.

Deut.17.19.he ſhall reade therein all the daies of his
31.11.thou ſhalt reade this Law before all Iſrael
Hab.2.2.on tables,that he may run that readeth it
1 Tim.4.13.give attendance unto reading,to exhortation
Rev.1.3.bleſſed is he that readeth,and they that heare

Ready.

Nehe.9.17.a God ready to pardon &c. See Pſa.86.5.
1 Tim.6.18.ready to diſtribute,willing to communicate
Tit.3.1.Magiſtrates,ready to every good worke
1 Pet.5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a ready mind

Reap.

Lev.19.9.thou ſhalt not wholly reap the corners
Pſal.126.5.they that ſow in teares ſhall reap in joy
Hoſ.8.7.and they ſhall reap the whirlewind, it
10.12.ſow in righteouſneſſe—reap in mercy. Ver.13.
Micah 6.15.thou ſhalt ſow,but—not reap : thou &c.
2 Cor.9.6.he that ſoweth ſparingly,ſhall reap ſparingly
Gal.6.7.what a man ſoweth,that ſhall he alſo reap
See Verſe 8, 9.

Reaſon.

Iſa.1.18.come now,let us reaſon together,ſaith the Lord

Rebell.

Joſh.22.19.rebell not againſt the Lo. nor rebell againſt us
Iſa.1.20.if ye refuſe and rebell,ye ſhalbe devoured

Rebellion.

1 Sam.15.23.for rebellion is as the ſin of witchcraft
Pro.17.11.an evill man ſeeketh onely rebellion

Rebellious.

Deut.21.18.if a man have a—rebellious ſon Ver.20.
Iſa.30.1.woe to the rebellious children, ſaith the Lord
50.5.and I was not rebellious,nor turned away backe

Rebuke.

Lev.19.17.thou ſhalt—rebuke thy neighbour,and
Pſal.6.1.O Lord,rebuke me not in thine anger,nor
See Pſal.38.1.
Pro.9.8.rebuke a wiſe man,and he will love thee
See Chap.28.23.
13.1.but a ſcorner heareth not rebuke
8.but the poore heareth not rebuke
24.25.but to them that rebuke him ſhalbe delight
27.5.open rebuke is better then ſecret love
Eccleſ.7.5.it is better to heare the rebuke of the wiſe
Amos 5.10.they hate him that rebuketh in the gate
Zech.3.2.the Lord rebuke thee, O Satan See Jude 9.
Luke 4.39.he rebuked the fever,and it left her
17.3.if thy brother treſpaſſe againſt thee,rebuke him
1 Tim.5.1.rebuke not an Elder,but intreat him as
20.them that ſin rebuke before all,that others
2 Tim.4.2.reprove,rebuke,exhort with all long ſuffering
Tit.1.13.rebuke them ſharply,that they may be found in
See Chap. 2. 15.
Rev.3.19.as many as I love,I rebuke and chaſten

Receive.

Job 2.10.ſhall we receive good at the hand of God
Ezek.3.10.receive in thy heart,and heare with thy eares
Hoſ.14.2.receive us graciouſly,ſo will we render
Mat.10.14.whoſoever ſhall not receive you,nor heare
John 3.27.a man can receive nothing, except it be given
16.24.aske, and ye ſhall receive,that Mat.7.7.
Act.20.35.it is more bleſſed to give,then to receive
Rom.15.7.receive ye one another,as Chriſt—us,to the
1 Cor.4.7.what haſt thou,that thou didſt not receive

Received.

Mat.10.8.freely ye have received,freely give
John 1.12.

Iohn 1.12.as many as received him,to them gave he
1 *Cor.*11.23.I have *received* of the Lord that which
2 *Cor.*7.15.how with feare ye *received* him

Receiveth.

*Mat.*10.40.he that *receiveth* you,*receiveth* me,and
See *Luke* 10.16.*Iohn* 13.20.

Reckoned.

2 *Kin.*12.15.they *reckoned* not with the men Chap.22.7.

Recompence,&c.

*Pro.*11.31.the righteous shalbe *recompenced* in the earth
*Jer.*18.20.shall evill be *recompenced* for good ? for they
25.14.I will *recompence* them according to their &c.
See Chap.50.29.& 51.56.*Ezek.*7.4,8,9.&
Chap.9.10.& 11.21.& 16.43.
Luke 14.12.lest ——a *recompence* be made thee
*Rom.*12.17.*recompence* to none evill for evill See
1 *Thes.*5.15.*Pro.*20.22.
*Heb.*11.26.had respect to the *recompence* of reward

Reconcile,&c.

*Dan.*9.24.to make *reconciliation* for iniquity, and
*Mat.*5.24.first be *reconciled* to thy brother,and &c.
*Rom.*5.10.enemies——we were *reconciled* to God by
2 *Cor.*5.18.who hath *reconciled* us to himselfe by &c.
See Ver.19,20.*Ephes.*2.16.*Col.*1.20,21.

Red,&c.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath woe ? ——who hath *rednesse* of eyes
31.looke not——upon the wine when it is *red* &c.
*Isa.*1.18.though they be *red* like crimson,they shall

Redeem.

*Levit.*25.25.if any of his kinne come to *redeem* it
See *Ruth* 4.4.
*Psal.*25.22.*redeem* Israel out of all his troubles
See *Psal.*130.8.
26.11.*redeem* me, and be mercifull unto me
See *Psal.*44.26.& 69.18.
49.7.by any meanes *redeem* his brother,nor give
15.God will *redeem* my soule &c. See *Psal.*72.14.
*Jer.*15.21.*Hos.*13.14.
*Gal.*4.5.to *redeem* them that were under the Law &c.
*Tit.*2.14.that he might *redeem* us from all iniquity

Redeemed.

*Psal.*31.5.thou hast *redeemed* me,O Lord God of truth
See *Psal.*71.23.& 74.2.& 77.15.& 136.24.
*Isa.*43.1.feare not, for I have *redeemed* thee,I have
See Chap.44.22.*Zech.*10.8.
52.3.and ye shalbe *redeemed* without money
63.9.in his love and pity he *redeemed* them
Luke 1.68.he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath *redeemed* us from the curse &c.
1 *Pet.*1.18.ye were not *redeemed* with corruptible &c.
*Rev.*5.9.and hast *redeemed* us unto God by thy bloud

Redeemer.

Job 19.25.I know that my *Redeemer* liveth,and that
*Psal.*19.14.O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
*Pro.*23.11.their *Redeemer* is mighty,he shall plead
*Isa.*41.14.saith the Lord,and thy *Redeemer*
See Chap.43.14 & 44.6.& 47.4.& 48.17.
& 49.26.& 60.16.

Redeemeth,&c.

*Psal.*34.22.the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his servants
103.4.who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction &c.
*Ephes.*5.16.*redeeming* the time,because the dayes are evil
See *Colos.*4.5.

Redemption.

*Psal.*49.8.the *redemption* of their soules is precious &c.
130.7.and with him is plenteous *redemption*
Luke 21.28.for your *redemption* draweth neere
*Rom.*3.24.through the *redemption* that is in Jesus Christ
8.23.waiting for——the *redemption* of our body
1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse,sanctification,and *redemption*
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we have *redemption* in his
See
4.30.ye are sealed unto the day of *redemption*
*Heb.*9.12.having obtained eternall *redemption* for

Refine,&c.

*Isa.*48.10.I have *refined* thee,but not with silver &
*Zech.*13.9.and will *refine* them as silver is

Refiners.

*Mal.*3.2.he is like a *refiners* fire,and like fullers

Reformed.

*Levit.*26.23.and if ye will not be *reformed* by the

Refreshing.

*Act.*3.19.when the times of *refreshing* shall come

Refuge.

*Psal.*9.9.the Lord also will be a *refuge* See
46.1.God is our *refuge* &c. See *Psal.*59.16.
& 21.7.& 91.2.& 94.22.
*Isa.*25.4.thou hast been——a *refuge* from the

Refused,&c.

Job 6.7.the things that my soule *refused* to touch
*Pro.*1.24.because I have called,and ye *refused*,I
*Isa.*8.6.this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
*Jer.*11.10.*refuse* to heare thy words See
15.18.wound incurable which *refused* to be

Regard.

*Psal.*28.5.they *regard* not the workes of the Lord
See
66.18.if I *regard* iniquity in my heart,the Lord

Regarded,&c.

*Psal.*106.44.he *regarded* their affliction,when
*Pro.*1.24.stretch out my hand,and no man *regarded*
*Eccles.*5.8.higher then the highest *regardeth*,and

Regeneration.

*Mat.*19.28.ye which have followed me in
*Tit.*3.5.by the washing of *regeneration*

Rejected.

1 *Sam.*10.19.ye have *rejected* your God,who
*Jer.*8.9.they have *rejected* the word of the Lord,
*Hos.*4.6.because thou hast *rejected* knowledge, I wil

Reigne,&c.

*Psal.*146.10.the Lord shall *reigne* for ever See
& 93.1.1 *Chro.*16.31.& 29.12.
*Pro.*8.15.by me Kings *reigne*,and Princes decree
30.22.for a servant when he *reigneth*,and a foole
Luke 19.27.would not that I should *reigne* over
*Rom.*5.17.death *reigned* by one,much more they
6.12.let not sin *reigne* in your mortall body,that
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we suffer with him,we shal *reign* with

Reines.

*Psal.*7.9.the righteous God trieth the heart and
See *Jer.*11.20.& 17.10.& 20.12.*Rev.*
16.7.my *reines* also instruct me in the night season
26.2.prove me,try my *reines* and my heart
*Jer.*12.3.in their mouth,and far from their *reines*

Rejoyce.

*Lev.*23.40.ye shall *rejoyce* before the Lord your God
See *Deut.*12.7,12,18.& 14.26.&
& 27.7.*Isa.*
*Deut.*16.14.thou shalt *rejoyce* in thy feast,thou and
26.11.thou shalt *rejoyce* in every good thing
28.63.so the Lord will *rejoyce* over you to destroy
See Chap.30.9.& *Jer.*
1 *Sam.*2.1.I *rejoyce* in thy salvation See *Psal.*9.
& 13.5.& 20.5.&
2 *Chro.*6.41.and let thy Saints *rejoyce* in goodnesse
*Neh.*12.43.God hath made them to *rejoyce* with
*Psa.*2.11.the Lord with feare,*rejoyce* with trembling
5.11.let all that put their trust in thee *rejoyce* : let
31.7.I will be glad,and *rejoyce* in thy mercy

[illegible] reioyce ye righteous : and ſhout   See Pſal.58.10.
[illegible] reioyce in the Lord,O ye righteous   Pſal.97.12.
& 9.2.Iſa.61.10.Ioel 2.23.Phil.3.1,3.
& 4.4.& 32.11.
[illegible] let them exceedingly reioyce   Iſa.61.10.
[illegible] the Lord ſhall reioyce in his workes   Iſa.62.5.
[illegible] I reioyce at thy word,as one that findeth
See Ver.14.& 111.
[illegible] who reioyce to doe evill,and delight in the
[illegible] and reioyce with the wife of thy youth
[illegible] reioyce not when thy enemy falleth : and
[illegible] but for a man to reioyce and to doe good
See Ver.22.Chap.5.19.
[illegible] reioyce,O young man in thy youth, and let
[illegible] the Bride,ſo ſhall thy God reioyce over thee
See Ier.32.41.
[illegible] 6.13.ye which reioyce in a thing of nought
[illegible] yet will I reioyce in the Lord
[illegible] in this reioyce, not that the ſpirits are &c.
[illegible] but the world ſhall reioyce,and ye ſhall
[illegible] hearts ſhall reioyce,and your joy no man
[illegible] and reioyce in the hope of the glory of God
See Chap.12.12.
[illegible] reioyce with them that reioyce,and   Verſe 12.
[illegible] that reioyceth,let him reioyce in the Lord
See 2 Cor.10.17.
[illegible] no man reioyce in men, for all things
[illegible] that reioyce,as though they reioyced not, and
[illegible] now reioyce in my ſufferings for you
[illegible] reioyce evermore
[illegible] reioyce with joy unſpeakable, and full

Reioyceſt, &c.

[illegible] when thou doſt evill,then thou reioyceſt
[illegible] reioyceth not in iniquity,but reioyceth &c.

Reioycing

[illegible] reioycing that they were counted worthy to
[illegible] our reioycing is this,the teſtimony of &c.
[illegible] ſorrowfull,yet alway reioycing : as poore

Relieve.

[illegible] then thou ſhalt relieve him,yea though

Religion. Religious.

[illegible] if any man ſeem to be religious,and bridleth
[illegible] pure religion and undefiled before God,is to

Remedy

[illegible] his people, till there was no remedy
[illegible] broken without remedy

Remember.

[illegible] that ye may remember,and doe all my &c.
[illegible] remember his marvellous workes
[illegible] remember the dayes of darkneſſe
[illegible] remem. now thy Creator in the daies of thy youth
[illegible] I will not remember thy ſins   See Jer,31.34.
& Heb.8.12.& 10.17.
[illegible] neither didſt remember the latter end of it
[illegible] 16.61.thou ſhalt remember thy waies : and be
See Ver.63.Cha.20.43.& 36.31.
[illegible] therfore he will remember their iniquity
[illegible] Lord,remember me when thou commeſt
[illegible] remember the words which were ſpoken by the
[illegible] remember from whence thou art fallen,& repent
3.3.remember how thou haſt received and heard &c.

Remembrance.

[illegible] 18.17.his remembrance ſhall periſh   See Pſal.34.16.
Pſal.112.6.the righteous ſhalbe had in — remembrance
[illegible] 3.16.and a booke of remembrance was written
Iohn 14.26.he ſhall — bring to your remembrance
1 Cor.11.24.for you : this doe in remembrance of me
25.as oft as ye drink it in remembrance of me
2 Pet.1.12.to put you alwaies in remembrance of theſe
See Ver 13,15.

Remembreth.

Lam.1.9.ſhe remembreth not her laſt end,therefore

Remiſsion.

Mat.26.28.which is ſhed for many for the remiſsion of
Mar.1.4.repentance for remiſsion of ſins
See Luke 24.47. Act.2.38.
Heb.9.22.without ſhedding of blood is no remiſsion

Remit.

Ioh.20.23.whoſe ſins ye remit,they are remitted &c.

Remnant.

Iſa.10.22.yet a remnant of them ſhall returne &c.
See Rom.9.27.

Remoued.

Iſa.54.10.and the hills remoued,but my kindneſſe

Render.

1 Sam.26.23.the L. render to every man his righteouſnes
See Iob 33.26.& 34.11.Pſal.62.12.&
Pro.24.12,29.
Pſal.38.20.they that render evill for good,are my &c.
116.12.what ſhall I render unto the Lord for all
Pro.26.16.then ſeven men that can render a reaſon
Hoſ.14.2.ſo will we render thee the calves of our lips
Mat.22.21.render unto Ceſar the things that are
Rom.2.6.will render unto every man according to his

Rendring.

1 Pet.3.9.not rendring evill for evill   See 1 Theſ.5.15.

Renew, &c.

2 Cor.4.16.yet the inward man is renewed day by day
Ephe.4.23.and be renewed in the ſpirit of your mind
Col.3.10.which is renewed in knowledge, after the
Heb.6.6.to renew them againe by repentance : ſeeing

Renewing.

Rom.12.2.transformed by the renewing of your mind
Tit.3.5.regeneration and renewing of the holy Ghoſt

Repeateth.

Pro.17.9.he that repeateth a matter,ſeparateth &c.

Repent.

Num.23.19.nor the Son of man that he ſhould repent
See 1 Sam.15.29.
Iob 42.6.abhorre my ſelfe,and repent in duſt and aſhes
Ezek.14.6.repent and turne your ſelves   See Chap.18.30.
Ioel 2.14.if ye will returne and repent,and leave &c.
Mat.3.2.repent ye,for the kingdome of heaven is at hand
See Chap.4.17.Mar.1.15.& 6.12.
Luke 13.3.except ye repent,ye likewiſe ſhall all periſh
17.3.rebuke him,and if he repent forgive him
Act.2.38.repent and be baptized every one of you
3.19.repent ye — and be converted,that your ſins
17.30.commands all men every where to repent
26.20.that ye ſhould repent and turne to God &c.
Rev.2.5.repent and doe the firſt workes &c.
See Ver.16.& Chap.3.3.
21.ſpace to repent,and ſhe repented not of her
3.19.be zealous therefore and repent

Repentance.

Hoſ.13.14.repentance ſhalbe hid from mine eyes
Mat.3.8.fruits — meet for repentance   See
Luke 3.8. Act 26.20.
11.baptize — with water unto repentance : but
9.13.righteous,but to call ſinners to repentance
Luke 24.47.that repentance and remiſsion of ſins ſhou'd
Act.5.31.for to give repentance to Iſrael,and forgiveneſſe
11.18.then hath God — granted repentance unto life
13.24.preached — the baptiſme of repentance to all
See Chap.19.4.
20.21.repentance towards God,and faith towards
Rom.2.4.the goodneſſe of God leadeth thee to repentance
11.29.and calling of God are without repentance
2 Cor.7.9.but that ye ſorrowed to repentance : for ye
2 Tim.2.25.if

2 *Tim*.2.25.if—God will give them *repentance*
Heb.6.1.of *repentance* from dead workes, and of
12.17.for he hath found no place to *repentance*
2 *Pet*.3.9.but that all should come to *repentance*

Repented.

Ier.8.6.no man *repented* of his wickednesse, saying
31.19.after I was turned, I *repented*
Mat.27.3.then Judas *repented* himselfe, and brought
Rev.9.20.*repented* not of the workes of their hands
See Chap.16.9.

Repenteth.

Luke 15.7.over one sinner that *repenteth*, more then

Repenting, &c.

Ier.15.6.and destroy thee, I am weary with *repenting*
Hos.11.8.my *repentings* are kindled together

Repliest.

Rom.9.20.O man, who art thou that *repliest* against God?

Report.

Exod.23.1.thou shalt not raise a false *report*: put not
Num.13.32.they brought up an evill *report* of the land
See Chap.14.37.
Pro.15.30.and a good *report* maketh the bones fat
Isa.53.1.who hath beleeved our *report*? See *Iohn* 12.38.
& *Rom*.10.16.
2 *Cor*.6.8.by evill *report* and good *report*, as deceivers
Phil.4.8.whatsoever things are of good *report*

Reproach.

Psal.15.3.nor taketh up a *reproach* against his neighbour
69.20.*reproach* hath broken my heart, and I am
119.22.remove from me *reproach* and See Ver.39.
Pro.14.34.but sin is a *reproach* to any people
Isa.51.7.feare ye not the *reproach* of men
Ier.6.10. the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach* &c.
See Chap.20.8.
Hos.12.14.his *reproach* shall his Lord returne unto
Heb.11.26.esteeming the *reproach* of Christ greater riches
13.13.without the campe bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

1 *Pet*.4.14.if ye be *reproached* for the name of Christ

Reprobate, &c.

Rom.1.28.God gave them over to a *reprobate* mind
2 *Cor*.13.5.Christ is in you, except ye be *reprobates*
Tit.1.16.to every good worke *reprobate*

Reproofe.

Pro.1.25.counsell, and would none of my *reproofe* Ve.30.
10.17.but he that refuseth *reproofe*, erreth
12.1.but he that hateth *reproofe*, is brutish
13.18.he that regardeth *reproofe* shalbe honoured
15.5.he that regardeth *reproofe* is prudent
10.and he that hateth *reproofe* shall die
31.the eare that heareth the *reproofe* of life &c.
See Verse 32.
17.10.a *reproofe* entreth more into a wiseman &c.
29.15.the rod and *reproofe* give wisdome, but a &c.

Reprove.

Psal.141.5.and let him *reprove* me, it shalbe an excellent
Pro.9.8.*reprove* not a scorner, lest he hate thee
19.25.*reprove* one that hath understanding, and
Isa.11.4.and *reprove* with equity, for the meeke
Hos.4.4.yet let no man—*reprove* another: for this
Iohn 16.8.he wil *reprove* the world of sin, and of
Ephe.5.11.have no fellowship—but *reprove* them rather

Reproved, &c.

Pro.9.7.he that *reproveth* a scorner, getteth to himselfe
25.12.so is a wise *reprover* unto an obedient eare
29.1.he that being—*reproved*, hardens his necke
Isa.29.21.and lay a snare for him that *reproveth* in the

Reputation.

Phil.2.7.made himselfe of no *reputation*, and tooke

Request.

Phil.4.6.let your *request* be made knowne unto God

Require, &c.

Isa.1.12.who hath *required* this at your hands
Micah 6.8.what doth the Lord *require* of thee, but
Luke 12.48.of him shall much be *required*: and to

Requite, &c.

Deut.32.6.doe ye thus *requite* the Lord, O foolish
Iudg.1.7.as I have done, so God hath *requited* me
1 *Tim*.5.4.and to *requite* their parents, for it is good

Resist.

Zech.3.1.Satan standing at his right hand to *resist*
Mat.5.39.but I say unto you, that ye *resist* not
Iam.4.7.*resist* the divell, and he will flee from you
1 *Pet*.5.9.whom *resist* stedfast in the faith, knowing

Resisted.

Rom.9.19.yet find fault? for who hath *resisted*
Heb.12.4.ye have not yet *resisted* unto blood, striving

Respect, &c.

Lev.19.15.shalt not *respect* the person of the poore
See *Exod*.23.23.
2 *Sam*.14.14.nor doth God *respect* any person
Iob 37.24.he *respecteth* not the wise in heart
Psa.119.6.when I have *respect* to all thy comm
See Verse
Pro.24.23.it is not good to have *respect* unto
See
Act.10.34.God is no *respecter* of persons See
See the word

Rest.

Gen.49.15.and he saw that *rest* was good, and
Exod.31.15.is the Sabbath of *rest* See C
Lev.16.31.& 23.3.
33.14.and I will give thee *rest*
1 *Kin*.5.4.
34.21. in earing time and harvest thou shalt
Iob 3.17.there the weary be at *rest* See Chap
Psal.16.9.my flesh also shall *rest* in hope
37.7.*rest* in the Lord, and wait patiently for
Eccles.2.23.yea, his heart taketh not *rest* in the nigh
Isa.14.3.the Lord shall give thee *rest* from thy
7.the whole earth is at *rest*, and is quiet
30.15.in returning and *rest* shall ye be saved, in
62.7.and give him no *rest* till he establish
Ier.6.16.and ye shall finde *rest* to your soules
Micah 2.10.and depart, for this is not your *rest*
Zech.1.11.behold all the earth sitteth still, and is at
Mat.11.29.and you shall finde *rest* to your soules
Heb.4.9.there remaineth a *rest* to the people of God
See Ver
Rev.14.13.for they *rest* from their labours, and their

Restitution.

Exod.22.3.he should make full *restitution*: if
Ver.5,6,12.& Iob

Restore.

Lev.6.4.he shall *restore* that which he tooke
Ver.5.Chap.24.21.& 25.27,28.
Gal.6.1.*restore* such a one with the spirit of meeknes

Restraine, &c.

1 *Sam*.3.13.themselves vile, and he *restrained* them
14.6.there is no *restraint* to the Lord to save
Iob 15.4.and *restrainest* prayer before God

Resurrection.

Luke 20.35.and the *resurrection* from the dead See V
& *Iohn* 5.29.& 11.24.*Act*.
Iohn 11.25.I am the *resurrection* and the life: he that
Act.2.31.spake of the *resurrection* of Christ, that
1 *Cor*.15.12.say some of you that there is no *resurre*
See Ver.13,
Phil.3.10.

[illegible]3.10.and the power of his reſurrection,and the
[illegible]they might obtaine a better reſurrection
[illegible]the reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt from the
See Ver.6.
[illegible]20.5.this is the firſt reſurrection &c.

Retaine.

[illegible]4.4.let thy heart retaine my words:keep my comman-

Retaineth.

[illegible]7.18.he retaineth not his anger for ever,becauſe

Returne.

[illegible]1.7.thither they returne againe See Chap.3.15. & 12.7. Job 1.21.
[illegible]5.15.I will goe and returne to my place, till

Returne.

[illegible] and ſhalt returne to the Lord,and ſhalt &c.
[illegible] ſhalt returne,and obey the voice of the Lord
[illegible] if they returne to thee with all their heart
[illegible] returne,returne,O Shulamite,returne,returne
[illegible] returne unto me,for I have redeemed See
[illegible] Chap.55.7. Jer.3.1,12,22.& 4.1,& 18.11.
& 35.15. Ezek.18.23. Hoſ.14.1.
[illegible] returne unto me with their whole heart
[illegible] and let us returne unto the Lord
[illegible] becauſe they refuſed to returne
[illegible] Iſrael,returne unto the Lord thy God : for
[illegible] they have not returned unto me,ſaith the L.
See Hag.2.17.
[illegible] to me,and I will returne to you,ſaith the

Reveale.

[illegible] ſhall reveale even this to you

Revealed.

[illegible] that are revealed belong to us
[illegible] revealed them unto babes
[illegible] blood,hath not revealed it unto
[illegible] from heaven with his mighty Angels
[illegible] that wicked be revealed,whom

Revealeth.

[illegible] revealeth ſecrets : but he &c.
[illegible] revealeth his ſecret to his ſervants the

Revenge.

[illegible] yea what revenge,in all

Revile,&c.

[illegible] ſhalt not revile the gods,nor curſe
See Acts 23.5.
[illegible] be ye afraid of their revilings
[illegible] are ye when men revile you
See 1 Pet.2.23.
[illegible] reviled,we bleſſe

Revive.

[illegible] to revive the ſpirit of the humble, and
to revive the heart of the
[illegible] after two dayes he will revive us : in the

Revolt,&c.

[illegible] ye will revolt more and more : the whole
[illegible]—they are revolted and gone
[illegible] the revolters are profound to make

Reward,&c.

[illegible]15.1.I am thy ſhield,and—thy exceeding great reward
[illegible] regardeth not perſons,nor taketh reward
[illegible] nor taketh reward againſt the innocent
[illegible]58.11.verily there is a reward for the righteous
[illegible]103.10.nor rewarded us according to our iniquities
[illegible]11.18.ſoweth righteouſneſſe,ſhalbe a ſure reward
17.13.whoſo rewardeth evill for good &c.
21.14.a reward in the boſome (pacifieth) ſtrong
24.20.there ſhalbe no reward to the evill man
25.22.on his head,and the Lord ſhall reward thee
Iſa.5.23.which juſtifie the wicked for a reward
See Chap.1.23.
[illegible]40.10.his reward is with him,and his worke before
Hoſ.9.1.thou haſt loved a reward upon every

Micah 3.11.the heads thereof judge for reward
See Chap.7.3.
Mat.5.12.for great is your reward in heaven
Luke 6.35.and your reward ſhalbe great,and ye ſhalbe
1 Cor.3.8.every man ſhall receive his owne reward
See Mat.16.27.& Rom.2.6.
14.hath built thereupon,ſhall receive a reward
Col.3.24.ye ſhall receive the reward of inheritance
Heb.10.35.which hath great recompence of reward
See Chap.11.26.
Rev.22.12.I come quickly,and my reward is with me

Rich.

Job 34.19.not regardeth the rich more then the poore
Pſal.49.16.be not afraid when one is made rich
Prov.10.4.the hand of the diligent maketh rich
15.the rich mans wealth is his ſtrong citie
22.the bleſſing of the Lord,it maketh rich
See 1 Sam.2.7.& Deut.8.18.
13.7.there is that maketh himſelfe rich, and
14.20.hated—but the rich hath many friends
18.23.intreaties,but the rich anſwereth roughly
22.7.the rich ruleth over the poore,and the
16.that giveth to the rich ſhall come to want
23.4.labour not to be rich:ceaſe from thine owne
28.11.the rich man is wiſe in his owne conceit : but
20.he that maketh haſt to be rich, ſhall not be
Eccleſ.5.12.the abundance of the rich will not ſuffer
Jer.9.23.let not the rich man glory in his riches
Mat.19.23.a rich man ſhall hardly enter into the King
Luke 1.53.and the rich he hath ſent empty away
6.24.woe unto you that are rich : for ye have &c.
12.21.for himſelfe,and is not rich towards God
Rom.10.12.over all,is rich unto all that call upon him
2 Cor.6.10.as poore,yet making many rich : as
1 Tim.6.9.they that will be rich,fall into temptation
17.charge them that are rich in this world,that
Jam.1.10.but the rich in that he is made low
5.1.goe to ye rich men,weep and howle,for your
Rev.2.9.I know thy—poverty,but thou art rich
3.17.thou ſayeſt,I am rich,and increaſed with

Riches.

1 Chro.29.12.both riches and honour come of thee
Job 20.15.ſwallowed downe riches, and ſhall vomit them
36.19.will he eſteem thy riches? no not gold
Pſal.37.16.is better then the riches of many wicked
39.6.he heapeth up riches,and knoweth not who ſhall
49.6.themſelves in the multitude of their riches
52.7.truſted in the abundance of his riches,and
62.10.if riches increaſe,ſet not your heart upon them
104.24.them all,the earth is full of thy riches
112.3.wealth and riches ſhalbe in his houſe
Pro.8.18.riches and honour are with me
11.4.riches profit not in the day of wrath : but
28.he that truſteth in his riches ſhall fall : but
23.5.for riches make themſelves wings,they
27.24.riches are not for ever : and doth the
30.8.give me neither poverty nor riches : feed
Eccleſ.4.8.nor his eye ſatisfied with riches,nor
5.13.riches kept for the owners—to their hurt
19.to whom God hath given riches and wealth
See Chap.6.2.
9.11.nor yet riches to men of underſtanding
Jer.9.23.let not the rich man glory in his riches,not
17.11.ſo he that getteth riches,and not by right
Ezek.28.5.thy heart is lifted up,becauſe of thy riches
Mat.13.22.the deceitfulneſſe of riches choaketh the
Mar.10.24.for them that truſt in riches to
Epheſ.2.7.to the exceeding riches of his grace
3.8.Gentiles,the unſearchable riches of Chriſt
Phil.4.19.according to his riches in glory,by Chriſt
1 Tim.6.17.that they truſt not in uncertaine riches
[illegible]

*Iam.*5.2.your *riches* are corrupted,and your &c.

Right.

*Deut.*6.18.thou ſhalt doe that which is *right* and good
See Chap.12.25,28.& 21.9.
32.4.and without iniquitie,juſt and *right* is he
*Pſal.*19.8.the ſtatutes of the Lord are *right*,rejoycing
See *Pſal.*33.4.& 119.75.
51.10.and renew a *right* ſpirit within me
*Pro.*16.8.then great revenues without *right*
13.and they love him that ſpeaketh *right*
*Ier.*17.11.ſo he that getteth riches,and not by *right*

Right hand.

*Deut.*5.32.ye ſhall not turne aſide to the *right hand* or to
See Chap.28.14. *Ioſh.*1.7.& 23.6.
*Iſa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy *right hand*
*Mat.*5.30.if thy *right hand* offend thee,cut it off
6.3.thy left hand know what thy *right hand* doth
Luke 22.69.ſit on the *right hand* of the power of God
See *Act.*7.56. *Rom.*8.34. *Col.*3.1.
& 1 *Pet.*3.22.
*Act.*2.34.ſit at my *right hand* See *Pſal.*110.3.
*Mat.*22.44. *Heb.*1.3,13.& 10.12.& 12.2.

Righteous.

*Gen.*18.23. wilt thou deſtroy the *righteous* with the
*Exod.*9.27.the Lord is *righteous* See 2 *Chro.*12.6.
Ezra 9.15. *Neh.*9.8. *Pſal.*116.5.& 129.4.
& 145.17. *Dan.*9.14.
Iob 9.15.though I were *righteous*,yet would I not
See Chap.15.14.
35.7.if thou be *righteous*, what giveſt thou him?
*Pſal.*1.6.the Lord knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5.12.thou Lord wilt bleſſe the *righteous* with
34.15.the eyes of the Lord are upon the *righteous*
See *Iob* 36.7.
17.the *righteous* cry,and the Lord heareth
See *Pro.*15.8.& 15.29.
21.they that hate the *righteous* ſhalbe deſolate
37.16.a little that the *righteous* man hath is better
See *Pro.*16.8.
17.but the Lord upholdeth the *righteous*
25.yet have I not ſeen the *righteous* forſaken
29.the *righteous* ſhall inherit the land,and
55.22.ſhall never ſuffer the *righteous* to be moved
See *Pro.*10.30.
92.12.the *righteous* ſhall flouriſh like the Palme-tree.
See *Pro.*11.28.
97.11.light is ſowne for the *righteous*,and &c.
146.8.bowed downe,the Lord loveth the *righteous*
*Pro.*3.32.but his ſecret is with the *righteous*
10.3.Lord will not ſuffer the ſoule of the *righteous* to
24.but the deſire of the *righteous* ſhalbe granted
See Chap.11.23.
11.10.when it goeth well with the *righteous*,the
See Chap.29.2.
21.the ſeed of the *righteous* ſhalbe delivered
31.the *righteous* ſhalbe recompenced in earth
See *Pſal.*99.8.
12.26. the *righteous* is more excellent then his neighb.
*Eccleſ.*7.16.be not *righteous* overmuch,nor make thy
*Iſa.*3.10.ſay ye to the *righteous*, It ſhalbe well with them
53.11.ſhall my *righteous* ſervant juſtifie many
57.1.the *righteous* periſheth,and no man &c.
*Ier.*12.1.*righteous* art thou,O Lord,when I plead
*Ezek.*18.20. the righteouſneſſe of the *righteous* ſhalbe on
See Ver.24,26.Cha.33.12,13,18.& 3.18,20.
24.when the *righteous* turneth from his righteouſnes
21.3.cut off from thee the *righteous* and the wicked
*Mat.*9.13.I am not come to call the *righteous*, but ſinners
10.41.he that receiveth a *righteous* man in the
*Rom.*3.10.there is none *righteous*,no not one
5.19.of one,ſhall many be made *righteous*

1 *Pet.*4.18.if the *righteous* ſcarcely be ſaved,
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *righteous*,let him be

Righteouſly.

*Iſa.*33.15.he that walketh *righteouſly*,and ſpeaketh
*Tit.*2.12.ſoberly,and *righteouſly*,and godly in this

Righteouſneſſe, &c.

*Gen.*15.6.he counted it to him for *righteouſnes*
See *Pſal.*
*Deut.*9.5.not for thy *righteouſnes*, or for &c.
Iob 35.8.thy *righteouſnes* may profit the ſon of
*Pſal.*11.7.the righteous Lord loveth *righteouſnes*
See *Pſal.*33.5.& 45.7.
85.10.*righteouſnes* and peace have kiſſed
103.6.the Lord executeth *righteouſnes*,and
119.142.thy *righteouſnes* is an everlaſting
*Pro.*10.2.but *righteouſnes* delivereth from
11.6.the *righteouſnes* of the upright ſhall
See Chap.
18.that ſoweth *righteouſnes*,ſhalbe a ſure
19.as *righteouſnes* tendeth to life,ſo he that
12.28.in the way of *righteouſnes* is life, and
See
14.34.*righteouſnes* exalteth a Nation,but
15.9.he loveth him that followeth after
16.12.for the throne is eſtabliſhed by
See
*Eccleſ.*7.15.a juſt man that periſheth in his
*Iſa.*45.24.in the Lord have I *righteouſnes* and
61.10.covered me with the robe of *righteouſnes*
63.1.I that ſpake in *righteouſnes* mighty to
64.6.all our *righteouſneſſes* are as filthy rags
*Ier.*4.2.in truth,in judgement,and in
22.3.execute ye *righteouſnes*,and deliver the
23.6.the Lord our *righteouſnes* See
*Ezek.*3.20.doth turne from his *righteouſnes*
Chap.18.20,
*Dan.*9.18.not for our *righteouſnes*, but thy
24.to bring in everlaſting
12.3.they that turne many to *righteouſnes*, as
*Hoſ.*2.19.I will betroth thee to me in
See
10.12.ſow to your ſelves in *righteouſnes*,
*Zeph.*2.3.ſeek *righteouſnes*,ſeeke meekneſſe,it
*Mal.*4.2.ſhall the Sun of *righteouſnes* ariſe with
*Mat.*3.15.it becommeth us to fulfill all
5.6.are they that thirſt after *righteouſnes*,for
20. except your *righteouſnes* exceed the
6.33.the Kingdome of God and his *righteouſnes*
Luke 1.75.in holineſſe and *righteouſnes* before
Iohn 16.8.of ſin,and of *righteouſnes*,and of
*Rom.*1.17.the *righteouſnes* of God revealed from
3.21.the *righteouſnes* of God without the Law is
See Ver.22,25,26.Chap.
4.3.it was counted to him for *righteouſnes*
See Verſ.
13.but through the *righteouſnes* of faith
See Chap.10.6.
6.13.as inſtruments of *righteouſnes* Ver
8.4.that the *righteouſnes* of the Law might be
9.30.even the *righteouſnes* which is of faith
10.3.ignorant of Gods *righteouſnes*,and going
14.17.*righteouſnes*,and peace,and joy in the holy
1 *Cor.*1.30.is made unto us wiſdome, and *righteouſnes*
2 *Cor.*5.21.that we might be made the *righteouſnes* of
6.14.what fellowſhip hath *righteouſnes* with
*Gal.*2.21.if *righteouſnes* come by the Law,then Chriſt
*Epheſ.*4.24.created in *righteouſnes* and true holineſſe
6.14.having on the breaſt-plate of *righteouſnes*
*Phil.*3.9.not having mine owne *righteouſnes*, which
1 *Tim.*6.11.follow after *righteouſnes*,godlineſſe &c.
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid up for me a crowne of *righteouſnes*
*Iam.*3.1

imputed unto him for *righteouſnes*
to ſins,ſhould live to *righteouſnes*
that doth *righteouſneſſe*, is borne of him
See Chap.3.7,10.

Riot, &c.

13.13.not in *rioting* and drunkenneſſe,not in
run not — to the ſame exceſſe of *riot* &c.

Riſe.

riſe up Lord,& let thine enemies be ſcattered
it is in vaine for you to *riſe* early,and
when the wicked *riſe*,a man is hidden
they know not — that he muſt *riſe* — from
if the dead *riſe* not,then is not Chriſt
and the dead in Chriſt ſhall *riſe* firſt

Riſen.

he is not here,for he is *riſen*
the Lord is *riſen* indeed,and hath &c.
but now is Chriſt *riſen* from the dead
then *riſen* with Chriſt,ſeeke thoſe

River, &c.

ſhalt make them drinke of the *rivers* of thy
there is a *river*,the ſtreames whereof ſhall
rivers of waters run downe mine eies

Rob, &c.

tabernacles of *robbers* proſper
that they may *rob* the fatherleſſe
Will a man *rob* God? yet ye have *robbed* me
but ye ſay,Wherein have we *robbed* thee

Robbery.

robbery of the wicked ſhall deſtroy them
robbery for burnt-offering,and I will
thought it not *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe, &c.

hath covered me with the *robe* of
ſtripped him,and put on him a ſcarlet *robe*
white *robes* were given — them, and
See Chap.7.9,13.
have waſhed their *robes* in the bloud of

Rocke.

muſt we fetch water out of this *rocke*
the Lord is my *rocke*. See Ver.3,32.
*Pſal.*18.2.& 31.3.& 62.6.& 94.22.
the *rocke* of my ſalvation See *Pſal.*89.26.
fell not, for it was founded upon a *rocke*
this *rocke* will I build my Church : and
they dranke of that ſpirituall *rocke*, and
that *rocke* was Chriſt

Rod.

neither is the *rod* of God upon them
thy *rod* and thy ſtaffe, they comfort me
the *rod* of the wicked ſhall not reſt upon the
a *rod* is for the backe of him that is void of
See Chap.26.3.
he that ſpareth his *rod*,hateth his ſon : but
the *rod* of correction ſhall drive it far from
if thou beateſt him with the *rod*,he ſhall not
the *rod* and reproofe give wiſdome : but a
the *rod* of mine anger,and the ſtaffe in their
there ſhall come forth a *rod* See Ver.4.
affliction by the *rod* of his wrath

Roe.

5.19.let her be as — the pleaſant *Roe*, let her
my Beloved is like a *Roe*,or a young Hart

Roofe.

137.6.my tongue cleave to the *roofe* of my mouth
See *Ezek.*3.26.

Roomes.

12.39.the uppermoſt *roomes* at feaſts See
Luke 14.7,9,10.& 20.46.

Root, &c.

*Iſa.*27.6.them that come of Iacob take *root*
37.31.ſhall againe take *root* downeward,and
*Rom.*11.16.if the *root* be holy,ſo are the branches
*Col.*2.7.*rooted* and built up in him,and ſtabliſhe in
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any *root* of bitterneſſe ſpringing up

Roſteth.

*Pro.*12.27.*roſteth* not that which he tooke in hunting

Roule.

*Zech.*5.1.a flying *roule*,the length — twenty cubits

Rubies.

Iob 28.18.the price of wiſdome is above *rubies*
See *Pro.*3.15.& 8.11.& 20.15.& 31.10.

Rule — Rule, &c.

*Gen.*3.16.to thy husband, and he ſhall *rule* over thee
4.7.ſhalbe his deſire,and thou ſhalt *rule* over him
1 *Sam.*23.3.he that *ruleth* over men muſt be juſt
*Pro.*16.32.he that *ruleth* his ſpirit is better then &c.
25.28.he that hath no *rule* over his owne ſpirit,is
29.2.when the wicked beareth *rule*,the people &c.
*Iſa.*3.4.Princes,and Babes ſhall *rule* over them
12.12.for my people — women *rule* over them
*Ezek.*20.33.with fury powred out will I *rule* over you
*Rom.*12.8.he that *ruleth* with diligence
*Phil.*3.16.let us walke by the ſame *rule*,let us
1 *Tim.*3.4.one that *ruleth* his owne houſe See Ver.5.
5.17.let the Elders that *rule* well, be counted
See *Heb.*13.7,17,24.

Rulers, &c.

*Pro.*29.26.many ſeeke the *Rulers* favour
*Eccleſ.*10.4.if the ſpirit of the *Ruler* riſe up &c.
Iohn 7.48.have any of the *Rulers* — beleeved on him
*Act.*23.5.not ſpeake evill of the *Ruler* of thy people
See *Exod.*22.28.
*Rom.*13.3.*Rulers* are not a terrour to good workes

Run.

*Pſal.*119.32.I will *run* the way of thy Commandements
*Pro.*1.16.for their feet *run* to evill,and make haſt to
*Cant.*1.4.draw me,and we will *run* after thee : the King
*Ier.*5.1.*run* ye to and fro through the ſtreets of Ieruſalem
12.5.if thou haſt *run* with the footmen,and they
1 *Cor.*9.24.the price ? ſo *run* that ye may obtaine
*Heb.*12.1.let us *run* with patience unto the race that

Sabbath.

*Exod.*16.23.to morrow is the reſt of the holy *Sabbath*
See Ver.25,26,29.
20.8.remember the *Sabbath* day to keep it holy
See Chap.35.
31.15.is the *Sabbath* of reſt holy unto the Lord
See *Levit.*23.3.
35.3.ye ſhall kindle no fire — on the *Sabbath*
*Num.*15.32.that gathered ſtickes on the *Sabbath* day
*Neh.*10.31.not buy it of them on the *Sabbath* day
See Chap.13.15.to 22.
*Iſa.*56.2.bleſſed is the man — that keepeth the *Sabbath*
58.13.if thou turne away thy foot from the *Sabbath*
*Ier.*17.21.beare no burden on the *Sabbath* day
See Ver.22,24,27.
*Mat.*12.8.the Son of man is Lord of the *Sabbath* day
12.it is lawfull to doe well on the *Sabbath* day
24.20.that your flight be not — on the *Sabbath*
*Mar.*2.27.the *Sabbath* was made for man,and not
Luke 6.5.the Son of man is Lord alſo of the *Sabbath*
13.15.on the *Sabbath* looſe his Oxe or his Aſſe
23.56.and reſted on the *Sabbath*, according to the
Iohn 7.22.ye on the *Sabbath* day circumciſe a man
*Act.*1.12.from Ieruſalem a *Sabbath* daies journey

Col.2.16.let no man judge you—in reſpect of the Sabbath

Sabbaths.

Exod.31.13.my Sabbaths ye ſhall keep: for it is a ſigne
See Ver.13,16,17. Levit.19.3,30. & 26.2. & Ezek.20.20.
Lev.26.34.then ſhall the land enjoy her Sabbaths
Iſa.56.4.unto the Eunuches that keep my Sabbaths
Lam.1.7.ſaw her, and did mocke at her Sabbaths
Ezek.20.12.my Sabbaths, to be a ſigne between me and
See Exod.31.13.
22.26.and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths

Sacrifice.

1 Sam.15.22.to obey is better then ſacrifice: and
Pſal.51.16.thou deſireſt not ſacrifice. See Pſal.40.6.
116.17.I will offer to thee the ſacrifice of thankſgiving
See Amos 4.5.
Pro.15.8.the ſacrifice of the wicked is an abomination
See Chap.21.27.
Iſa.34.6.the Lord hath a ſacrifice in Bozrah See
Jer.46.10. Zeph.1.7. Ezek.39.17.
Hoſ.6.6.I will have mercy, and not ſacrifice
See Mat.9.13. & 12.7.
Hab.1.16.they ſacrifice to their net, and burne to
Mal.1.8.if ye offer the blind for ſacrifice &c.
Rom.12.1.preſent your bodies a living ſacrifice, holy
1 Cor.10.20.Gentiles ſacrifice, they ſacrifice to Devils
Epheſ.5.2.a ſacrifice to God for a ſweet ſmelling
Heb.9.26.to put away ſin by the ſacrifice of himſelfe
10.26.there remaineth no more ſacrifice for ſin
13.15.let us offer the ſacrifice of praiſe to God
1 Pet.2.5.to offer up ſpirituall ſacrifices, acceptable

Sacrifices.

Deut.33.19.ſhall offer ſacrifices of righteouſneſſe
See Pſal.4.5. & 51.19.
Pſal.27.6.I will offer—ſacrifices of joy, I will ſing, yea
51.17.the ſacrifices of God are a broken ſpirit
107.22.ſacrifice the ſacrifices of thankſgiving, and
Pro.17.1.then an houſe full of ſacrifices with ſtrife
Iſa.1.11.the multitude of your ſacrifices unto me
Mar.12.33.more then all burnt-offerings and ſacrifices
Heb.13.16.with ſuch ſacrifices God is well pleaſed
See Phil.4.18.

Sacrificeth.

Eccl.9.2.to him that ſacrificeth, & him that ſacrificeth not
Iſa.66.3.he that ſacrificeth a Lamb, as if he cut off
Mal.1.14.ſacrificeth to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

Pſal.4.8.thou Lord only makeſt me dwell in ſafety
33.17.an horſe is a vaine thing for ſafety: not
Pro.21.31.of battell, but ſafety is of the Lord

Saints.

Job 15.15.behold, he putteth no truſt in his Saints
Pſal.16.3.but to the Saints that are in the earth, and
37.28.the Lord—forſaketh not his Saints, they are
97.10.he preſerveth the ſoules of his Saints: he &c.
116.15.of the Lord—is the death of his Saints
1 Cor.1.2.called to be Saints, with all that in every
6.2.that the Saints ſhall judge the world, and if
Epheſ.5.3.named amongſt you, as becommeth Saints

Sake.

Iſa.37.35.this city, to ſave it, for mine owne ſake
43.25.blot out thy tranſgreſſions for mine owne ſake
48.11.for mine owne ſake will I do it, for how
Dan.9.17.Sanctuary that is deſolate for the Lords ſake
19.deferre not for thine owne ſake, O my God

Salt.

Lev.2.13.meat-offering ſhalt thou ſeaſon with ſalt
Mat.5.13.ye are the ſalt of the earth, but if the ſalt have
Mar.9.50.have ſalt in your ſelves, and peace &c.
Col.4.6.let your ſpeech be—ſeaſoned with ſalt, that

Salted.

Ezek.16.4.thou waſt not ſalted at all, nor ſw
Mar.9.49.every one ſhall be ſalted with fire,

Salvation.

Gen.49.18.I have waited for thy ſalvation, O L
Exod.14.13.ſee the ſalvation of the Lord
15.2.he is become my ſalvation: he is my
See Pſ
2 Sam.22.47.the rocke of my ſalvation Ver.
Pſal.3.8.ſalvation belongs to God
18.46.the God of my ſalvation
& 25.5. & 27.
119.155.ſalvation is far from the wicked
174.I have longed for thy ſalvation, O L
144.10.it is he that giveth ſalvation to K
Iſa.45.17.in the Lord, with an everlaſting ſal
51.6.but my ſalvation ſhall be for ever, and m
59.17.an helmet of ſalvation
63.5.mine owne arme brought ſalvation
Jer.3.23.in vaine is ſalvation hoped for fr
Act.4.12.neither is there ſalvation in any o
13.26.to you is the word of this ſalvation
Rom.1.16.Goſpel—the power of God unto ſ
11.11.ſalvation is come unto the Gentiles
13.11.our ſalvation nearer then when we b
Rev.7.10.ſalvation to our God which ſitteth

Sanctification.

1 Cor.1.30.righteouſneſſe, ſanctification, and r
1 Theſ.4.3.this is the will of God—your ſ
4.his veſſell in ſanctification and hono
2 Theſ.2.13.through ſanctification of the Spiri

Sanctifie.

Exod.31.13.I am the Lord that doth ſanctifie y
See Lev.20.8. & 21.15.
Lev.21.8.thou ſhalt ſanctifie him therefore
John 17.17.ſanctifie them through thy truth
Epheſ.5.26.that he might ſanctifie it, and cl
1 Theſ.5.23.the very God of peace ſanctifie yo
1 Pet.3.15.ſanctifie the Lord God in your h

Sanctified.

Lev.10.3.I will be ſanctified in them that c
Iſa.13.3.I have commanded my ſanctified on
John 10.36.ſay ye of him whom the Father h
Act.20.32.inheritance among them that are ſ
26.18.them which are ſanctified by faith
Rom.15.16.being ſanctified by the Holy Ghoſt
1 Tim.4.5.it is ſanctified by the word—and
Heb.2.11.he that ſanctifieth, and they who are
10.10.by the which will we are ſanctified

Sanctuary, &c.

Lev.19.30.reverence my Sanctuary See C
21.23.blemiſh, that he profane not my Sanctu
2 Chr.30.19.according to the purification of th
Ezek.9.6.and begin at my Sanctuary: then they

Sand.

Pſal.139.18.they are more in number then the ſa
Iſa.10.22.thy people Iſrael be as the ſand of the
See Hoſ.1.10. R
Jer.5.22.placed the ſand for the bound of the ſea
Mat.7.26.man, which built his houſe upon the ſa

Sathan.

1 Chro.21.1.and Sathan ſtood up againſt Iſrael, and
Job 1.6.and Sathan came alſo among them See C
2.2.ſaid to Sathan, From whence commeſt thou
3.ſaid to Sathan, Haſt thou conſidered my ſe
Zech.3.1.and Sathan ſtanding at his right hand to
Mat.16.23.get thee behind me Sathan, thou art a
Luke 10.18.I beheld Sathan as lightning fall from

Act.

[illegible] why hath *Sathan* filled thy heart,to lie to the
[illegible] and from the power of *Sathan* unto God
[illegible] deliver ſuch an one unto *Sathan* for the &c.
[illegible] *Sathan* himſelfe is transformed into an
[illegible] the meſſenger of *Sathan* to buffet me, leſt I
[illegible] thou dwelleſt where *Sathans* ſeat is
24.which have not knowne the depths of *Sathan*
[illegible] *Sathan*,which deceiveth the whole world

Satiate, &c.

[illegible].14.I will *ſatiate* the ſoule of the Prieſts,and
[illegible]25.I have *ſatiated* the weary ſoule,and I

Satisfied.

[illegible] I ſhalbe *ſatisfied* when I awake
[illegible] they ſhalbe abundantly *ſatisfied* with the &c.
[illegible] the daies of famine they ſhalbe *ſatisfied*
[illegible] we ſhalbe *ſatisfied* with the goodneſſe of thy
[illegible] good man ſhalbe *ſatisfied* with good by the
See Chap.18.20.
[illegible] three things that are never *ſatisfied*, yea foure
[illegible] neither is his eye *ſatisfied* with riches,nor
[illegible] loveth ſilver,ſhall not be *ſatisfied* with ſilver
[illegible] my people ſhalbe *ſatisfied* with goodneſſe
[illegible] thou ſhalt eate,but not be *ſatisfied*,and
[illegible] is as death,and cannot be *ſatisfied*,but

Satisfieth, &c.

[illegible] he *ſatisfieth* the longing ſoule,and filleth
[illegible] *ſatisfieſt* the deſire of every living thing
[illegible] your labour for that which *ſatisfieth* not

Save.

[illegible] to the Lord,to *ſave* by many or few,by
[illegible] to *ſave* it for mine owne ſake
[illegible],and *ſave* me for thy mercies ſake
[illegible] did their owne arme *ſave* them : but
[illegible] ſpeake righteouſneſſe,mighty to *ſave*
[illegible] will *ſave* thee from afar,and thy ſeed
[illegible] will *ſave* them by the Lord their God
[illegible],and the Lord——ſhall *ſave* them in
[illegible] he ſhall *ſave* his people from their ſins
[illegible] of man is come to *ſave* that which was loſt
See *Luke* 19.10. & *John* 12.47.
[illegible] Chriſt——came into the world to *ſave* ſinners
[illegible] *ſave* thy ſelfe and them that heare thee
[illegible] word, which is able to *ſave* your ſoules
[illegible] giver,who is able to *ſave* and deſtroy
[illegible] is able to *ſave* them to the uttermoſt that

Saved.

[illegible] returning and reſt ſhall ye be *ſaved*
[illegible] ſhall endure to the end,he ſhalbe *ſaved*
[illegible] which alſo ye are *ſaved*,if ye keep in
[illegible] grace are ye *ſaved* See Verſe 8.
[illegible] who will have all men to be *ſaved*,and
[illegible].9.who hath *ſaved* and called us with an holy
[illegible] according to his mercy he hath *ſaved* us,by
[illegible] if the righteous ſcarcely be *ſaved*,where

Saveth.

[illegible].47. the Lord *ſaveth* not with ſword and ſpeare

Saviour.

[illegible] the Lord am thy *Saviour* and Redeemer
See Chap.43.3,11. & 60.16.
[illegible] that will not lie,ſo he was their *Saviour*
[illegible] the *Saviour* thereof in the time of trouble
[illegible] for there is no *Saviour* beſides me
[illegible] 2.11.to you is borne——a *Saviour*,which is Chriſt
[illegible] 4.42.indeed the Chriſt,the *Saviour* of the world
Epheſ.5.23.and he is the *Saviour* of the body
[illegible] whence we looke for the *Saviour*,the Lord
[illegible] God our *Saviour*,and Lord Jeſus Chriſt
See *Tit*.1.3.& 2.10,13.& 3.4. 2 *Pet*.1.1.
[illegible] who is the *Saviour* of al men ſpecially 1 *Ioh*.4.14.
[illegible] the only wiſe God,our *Saviour*,be glory

Savour, &c.

Mat.16.23.thou *ſavoureſt* not the things that be of God
2 *Cor*.2.15.a ſweet *ſavour* of Chriſt in them that are
16.to one the *ſavour* of death unto death,and

Scarlet.

Iſa.1.18.though your ſins be as *ſcarlet*,they ſhalbe as
Mat.27.28.ſtripped him,and put on him a *ſcarlet* robe

Scattered, &c.

Pro.11.24.there is that *ſcattereth*,and yet increaſeth
Zech.13.7.and the ſheep ſhalbe *ſcattered*; and I will
See *Mat*.26.31.

Schoole-maſter.

Gal.3.24.wherefore the Law was our *Schoole-maſter*
25.we are no longer under a *Schoole-maſter*

Scoffers.

2 *Pet*.3.3.there ſhall come in the laſt daies *ſcoffers*

Scorner.

Pro.9.7.he that reproveth a *ſcorner* getteth ſhame
See Ver.8.& Chap.15.12.
13.1.heareth——but a *ſcorner* heareth not rebuke
14.6.a *ſcorner* ſeeketh wiſdome,and findeth it not, but
19.25.ſmite a *ſcorner*,and the ſimple will beware
See Chap.21.11.& 22.10.
24.9.and the *ſcorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

Pro.1.22.and the *ſcorners* delight in their ſcorning
3.34.ſurely he ſcorneth the *ſcorners* : but he
19.29.judgements are prepared for *ſcorners*
2 *Pet*.3.3.there ſhall come in the laſt daies *ſcorners*

Scornfull.

Pſal 1.1.nor ſitteth in the ſeat of the *ſcornfull*

Scripture.

2 *Tim*.3.16.all *Scripture* is given by the inſpiration of G.
2 *Pet*.1.20.no *Scripture* is of any private interpretation

Scriptures.

Mat.22.29.ye doe erre,not knowing the *Scriptures*,nor
Iohn 5.39.ſearch the *Scriptures*,for in them ye thinke
Act.17.11.and ſearched the *Scriptures* daily
Rom.15.4.and comfort of the *Scriptures*,might have hope
2 *Tim*.3.15.the holy *Scriptures*,which are able to make

Scourgeth, &c.

Mat.27.26.and——*ſcourged* Jeſus See *Iohn* 19.1.
Heb.12.6.he *ſcourgeth* every ſon that he receiveth

Sea.

Pſal.107.23.they that goe downe to the *Sea* in ſhips
Pro.8.29.when he gave to the *Sea* his decree,that the
See *Iob* 38.10.
Iſa.57.20.the wicked are like a troubled *Sea*,when
Ier.5.22.the ſand for the bound of the *Sea*, by a
Lam.4.3.even the *Sea*-monſters draw out the breſt
Micah 7.19.caſt all their ſins into the depths of the *Sea*

Seale.

Cant.8.6.ſet me as a *ſeale* on thy heart,as a *ſeale* upon thy
2 *Tim*.2.19.ſtandeth ſure,having this *ſeale*,The Lord
Rev.9.4.which have not the *ſeal* of G.in their foreheads

Sealed, &c.

Iob 33.16.eares of men,and *ſealeth* their inſtruction
Iohn 6.27.for him hath God the Father *ſealed*
Epheſ.1.13.ye were *ſealed* with the holy Spirit of promiſe
See 2 *Cor*.1.22.
4.30.by whom ye are *ſealed* to the day of redemption
Rev.7.3.till we have *ſealed* the ſervants of God in

Search.

Ier.17.10.I the Lord *ſearch* the heart See *Pſal*.139.23.
Rom.8.27.*Rev* 2.23.
Lam.3.40.let us *ſearch* and trie our wayes
Zeph.1.12.I will *ſearch* Jeruſalem with candles
Iohn 5.39.*ſearch* the Scriptures,for in them ye thinke
See *Act*.17.11.

Searched, &c.

*Pſal.*139.1.O Lord thou haſt *ſearched* me,and knowne
1 *Cor.*2.10.the ſpirit *ſearcheth* all things,yea the &c.

Searching.

*Pro.*20.27.*ſearching* all the inward parts of the belly

Seaſon.

*Pſal.*145.15.thou giveſt them their meat in due *ſeaſon*
*Eccleſ.*3.1.to every thing there is a *ſeaſon*
*Iſa.*50.4.how to ſpeake a word in *ſeaſon* to him that is
Luke 4.13.the Divell—departed from him for a *ſeaſon*
*Gal.*6.9.for in due *ſeaſon* we ſhall reap,if we faint not
2 *Tim.*4.2.be inſtant in *ſeaſon*,and out of *ſeaſon*
*Heb.*11.25.to injoy the pleaſures of ſin for a *ſeaſon*

Secret.

*Deut.*29.29.*ſecret* things belong unto the Lord our God
*Pſal.*19.12.cleanſe thou me from *ſecret* ſinnes
See *Pſal.*90.8.
25.14.the *ſecret* of the Lord is with them that feare
*Pro.*3.32.the Lord,but his *ſecret* is with the righteous
9.17.ſweet,and bread eaten in *ſecret* is pleaſant
25.9.and diſcover not a *ſecret* to another
*Eccleſ.*12.14.into judgement,with every *ſecret* thing
Amos 3.7.he revealeth his *ſecret* unto his ſervants
*Mat.*6.4.the Father which ſeeth in *ſecret* will reward
6.pray to thy Father which is in *ſecret*,and thy
See Ver.18.
*Mar.*4.22.kept *ſecret*,but that it ſhould come abroad
Luke 8.17.nothing in *ſecret* that ſhall not be—manifeſt
*Epheſ.*5.12.thoſe things which are done of them in *ſecret*

Secrets.

*Pſal.*44.21.for he knoweth the *ſecrets* of the heart
*Pro.*11.13.a tale-bearer revealeth *ſecrets* : but he that is
See Chap.20.19.
*Dan.*2.28.is a God in heaven that revealeth *ſecrets*
*Rom.*2.16.when God ſhall judge the *ſecrets* of men by

Sect.

*Act.*28.22.as concerning this *Sect*,we know that it

Secure.

*Judg.*18.7.the people dwelt—quiet and *ſecure*
See Verſe 10.27.

See.

Job 9.11.he goeth by me,and I *ſee* him not : he
19.26.in my fleſh I ſhall *ſee* God — See Ver.27.
31.4.doth not he *ſee* my waies, and count all my ſteps ?
*Pſal.*10.11.he will never *ſee* it See *Pſal.*94.7.
*Iſa.*29.15.*Ezek.*8.12.& 9.9.
*Iſa.*30.10.which ſay to the Seers,*See* not,and to the
*Mat.*5.8.bleſſed are the pure in heart,for they ſhal *ſee* G.
Luke 8.10.that ſeeing they might not *ſee*,and hearing
John 9.41.but now ye ſay,We *ſee*,therefore your ſin
1 *Cor.*13.12.now we *ſee* through a glaſſe darkly,but
1 *John* 3.2.be like him, for we ſhall *ſee* him as he is

Seeſt, &c.

1 *Sam.*16.7.the Lord *ſeeth* not as man *ſeeth*
Job 10.4.eyes of fleſh ? or *ſeeſt* thou as man *ſeeth* ?

Seed.—Seed.

*Pſal.*126.6.and weepeth,bearing precious *ſeed*
*Eccleſ.*11.6.in the morning ſow thy *ſeed*, and in the
*Iſa.*44.3.I will poure my ſpirit upon thy *ſeed*,and my
*Mal.*2.15.one,that he might ſeeke a godly *ſeed*
*Mat.*13.31.is like a graine of muſtard-*ſeed*,which a man
Luke 8.5.a Sower went to ſow his *ſeed*,and as he ſowed
See *Mat.*13.19.
11.parable is this : the *ſeed* is the word of God
*Rom.*1.3.made of the *ſeed* of David
9.29.except the Lord of Sabbath had left a *ſeed*
1 *Pet.*1.23.not of corruptible *ſeed*,but of incorruptible
1 *John* 3.9.for his *ſeed* remaineth in him : and he

Seeke.

*Deut.*4.29.if thou *ſeeke* him with all thy heart,and
1 *Chro.*16.11.*ſeeke* the Lord—*ſeek* his face con
See Chap.22.19.2 Chro
28.9.if thou *ſeeke* him,he will be found of the
See 2 Ch
2 *Chro.*19.3.and haſt prepared thy heart to *ſeeke* G
See Chap
*Pſal.*9.10.Lord,haſt not forſaken them that *ſeeke* th
27.8.thy face Lord will I *ſeeke*
34.10.they that *ſeeke* the Lord ſhal not want any
See Pro
40.16.let all thoſe that *ſeeke* thee rejoyce
See *Pſal.*70.4.
69.32.and your heart ſhall live that *ſeeke* the Lo
105.4.*ſeeke* the Lord and his ſtrength,*ſeeke* his
119.2.and that *ſeeke* him with the whole hea
176.*ſeeke* thy ſervant : for I doe not forget
See Ezek
*Pro.*8.17.thoſe that *ſeeke* me early, ſhall find me
*Cant.*3.2.I will *ſeeke* him whom my ſoule loveth,I
*Iſa.*8.19.ſhould not a people *ſeeke* unto their God
55.6.*ſeeke* ye the Lord whileſt he may be found
*Jer.*29.13.ye ſhall *ſeeke* me, and find me,when ye
*Ezek.*34.16.I will *ſeeke* that which was loſt
*Hoſ.*5.6.to *ſeeke* the Lord,but they ſhall not find hi
15.they will *ſeeke* me early See
10.12.for it is time to *ſeeke* the Lord till he
Amos 5.6.*ſeeke* the Lord,and ye ſhall live,leſt he
See Z
*Mat.*6.33.*ſeeke* ye firſt the Kingdome of God,and
7.7.*ſeeke* and ye ſhall find,knocke and it ſhall
Luke 19.10.the Son of man is come to *ſeek* and
1 *Cor.*10.24.let no man *ſeeke* his owne,but every
See P
2 *Cor.*12.14.I *ſeeke* not yours,but you : for the
Col. 3.1.*ſeeke* thoſe things which are above, where
*Heb.*11.6.a rewarder of them that diligently *ſe*
See the word

Seemeth.

1 *Sam.*3.18.let him doe what *ſeemeth* him good
See 2 Sa

Seen.

*Num.*23.21.nor hath he *ſeen* perverſneſſe in Iſrael
*Mat.*6.1.before men,to be *ſeen* of them : otherwiſe
5.that they may be *ſeen* of men : Verily I ſay
John 1.18.no man hath *ſeen* God at any time
1 *Cor.*2.9.eye hath not *ſeen*,nor eare heard,nor h

Selfe.

*Pſal.*49.18.praiſe thee when thou doſt well to thy
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath made all things for himſ
See
*Jer.*22.5.I ſweare by my *ſelfe* See Chap
& 51.14.
*Tit.*2.14.who gave him*ſelfe* for us
*Heb.*7.27.& 9.
*Heb.*1.3.when he had by him*ſelfe* purged our ſin
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne *ſelfe* bare our ſinnes in hi

Sell.

*Lev.*25.14.if thou *ſell* ought to thy neighbour,or
See Ver.15.
Amos 8.5.that we may *ſell* corne,and the refuſe

Send.

*Gen.*45.5.God did ſend me before you to preſerve
See V

Senſuall.

*Jam.*3.15.but is earthly *ſenſuall*,and diveliſh

Sent.

John 3.17.God *ſent* not his Son—to condemne the
5.24.& beleeveth on him that *ſent* me,hath ever
30.the will of the Father,which hath *ſent* me
See Ver.37.& Chap.6.38.& 7.16.

Sentence.

8.11.because *ſentence* againſt an evill work is not

Separate.

8.35.who ſhall *ſeparate* us from the love of God

Separated.

59.2. your iniquities have *ſeparated* between me

Sepulchres.

23.27.ye are like unto whited *Sepulchres*,which

Serpent, &c.

3.1. now the *Serpent* was more ſubtile then any
See Ver.13,14.
21.8.make thee a fiery *Serpent* See Ver.9.
18.4.and brake in pieces the brazen *Serpent*
27.1.even Leviathan that piercing *Serpent* &c.
7.10.if he aske a fiſh, will he give him a *Serpent*?
10.16.be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*,and harmleſſe
3.14.as Moſes lift up the *Serpent* in the wilderneſſe
12.9.that old *Serpent* called the Divell, and Sathan
See Chap.20.2.

Servant.

21.5.if the *ſervant* ſhal plainly ſay,I love my Maſt.
26.if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſervant*,or the
See Verſe 27.
12.7.my *ſervant* Moſes is not ſo,who is faithfull
24.14.thou ſhalt not oppreſſe an hired *ſervant*
34.5.ſo Moſes the *ſervant* of the Lord died
See *Ioſh*.1.2.*Pſal*.105.26.
116.16.I am thy *ſervant*,I am thy *ſervant* &c.
See *Pſal*.119.125.
11.29.the foole ſhalbe *ſervant* to the wiſe of heart
14.35.the Kings favour is towards a wiſe *ſervant*
17.2.a wiſe *ſervant* ſhall have rule over a ſon that
19.10.much leſſe for a *ſervant* to have rule over Princes
29.19.a *ſervant* will not be corrected by words
21.delicately bringeth up his *ſervant* from a childe
See Chap.30.22.
30.10.accuſe not a *ſervant* to his maſter,leſt he
7.21.leſt thou heare thy *ſervant* curſe thee
1.6.honoureth his father,and a *ſervant* his maſter
18.32.O thou wicked *ſervant*,I forgave thee
24.45.who is a faithfull and wiſe *ſervant*
See *Luke* 12.37.38,43.
46.bleſſed is that *ſervant* whom his Lord when he
48.but if that evill *ſervant* ſhall ſay in his heart
25.30.caſt the unprofitable *ſervant* into outer darkneſſe
8.34.committeth ſin is the *ſervant* of ſin
13.16.the *ſervant* is not greater then his Lord
7.21.art thou called,being a *ſervant*? care not
See Ver.22.
1.10.I ſhould not be the *ſervant* of Chriſt
2.7.tooke on him the forme of a *ſervant*,and
19.10.I am thy fellow-*ſervant*, and of thy brethren

Servants.

5.11.we are the *ſervants* of the God of Heaven
123.2.as the eies of *ſervants* looke unto the hand
10.7.I have ſeen *ſervants* upon horſes,and
65.13.my *ſervants* ſhall eate,but ye ſhalbe &c.
17.10.we are unprofitable *ſervants* See *Mat*.25.30.
15.15.henceforth I call you not *ſervants*,for the
6.16.as *ſervants* to obey, his *ſervan*. ye are to whom
See Ver.17,22.
7.23.a price,be not ye the *ſervants* of men
6.5.*ſervants* be obedient to—your maſters
See *Col*.3.22.& *Tit*.2.9.& 1 *Pet*.2.18.
4.1.give unto your *ſervants* that which is juſt,and
6.1.let—*ſervants*—count their maſters worthy

Serve.

23.25.ye ſhall *ſerve* the Lord your God,and he
See *Deut*.6.13.& 10.12,20.& 13.4.2 *Chro*.
4.8.& 35.3.*Mat*.4.1.
Deut.11.13.*ſerve* him with all your heart. See *Ioſh*.22.5.
& 24.14.1 *Sam*.12.20,24.
Ioſh.24.15.as for me and my houſe,we will *ſerve* the Lord
1 *Chro*.28.9.*ſerve* him with a perfect heart,and with a
Pſal.2.11.*ſerve* the Lord with feare,and rejoyce with
100.2.*ſerve* the Lord with gladneſſe,come before
Iſa.43.24.thou haſt made me to *ſerve* with thy ſins
Mal.3.14.ye have ſaid,It is in vaine to *ſerve* God
Mat.6.24.no man can *ſerve* two Maſters: for either he
Luke 1.74.enemies,might *ſerve* him without feare
4.8.and him only ſhalt thou *ſerve*
John 12.26.if any man *ſerve* me, him will my Father
Gal.5.13.fleſh,but by love *ſerve* one another
Heb.12.28.*ſerve* God—with reverence and godly feare

Serveth.

Mal.3.17.a man ſpareth his owne ſon that *ſerveth* him
18.between him that *ſerveth* God,and him that

Service.

2 *Chron*.12.8.that ye may know my *ſervice*
and the *ſervice* of the kingdomes of
Ier.22.13.that uſeth his neighbours *ſervice* without
Iohn 16.2.will thinke that he doth God *ſervice*
Ephef.6.6.not with eye-*ſervice*,as men-pleaſers,but
See *Col*.3.22.
7.with good will doing *ſervice*.

Serving.

Act.20.19.*ſerving* the Lord with all humility of mind
Rom.12.11.fervent in ſpirit,*ſerving* the Lord

Set.

Pſal.16.8.I have *ſet* the Lord alwaies before me

Settled.

Zeph.1.12.puniſh the men that are *ſettled* on their lees

Seven.

Levit.26.18.puniſh you *ſeven* times more for your ſin
Pſal.119.164.*ſeven* times a day doe I praiſe thee &c.
Pro.24.16.a juſt man falleth *ſeven* times, and riſeth
Mat.18.22.I ſay not unto thee,Untill *ſeven* times
but untill ſeventy times *ſeven*
See *Luke* 17.4.

Seventh day.

Gen.2.3.and God bleſſed the *ſeventh day*,and ſanctified
See *Exod*.20.11.
Exod.16.26.the *ſeventh day*,which is the Sabbath
20.10.the *ſeventh day* is the Sabbath of the L. thy God
See Chap.34.21.

Shadow.

1 *Chro*.29.15.our daies upon earth are as a *ſhadow*
See *Iob* 8.9.& 14.2.& 17.7.*Pſal*.102.11.
& 109.23.& 144.4.
Pſal.17.8.hide me under the *ſhadow* of thy wings
See *Pſal*.36.7.& 57.1.& 63.7.
& 91.1.*Cant*.2.3.
Col.2.17.which are a *ſhadow* of things to come, but

Shaft.

Iſa.49.2.and made me a poliſhed *ſhaft* in his quiver

Shaken, &c.

Levit.26.36.the ſound of a *ſhaken* leafe ſhall chaſe them
Iob 9.6.which *ſhaketh* the earth out of her place

Shame.

Pſal.83.16.fill their faces with *ſhame*,that they may ſeeke
Pro.12.16.but a prudent man covereth *ſhame*
17.2.over a ſon that cauſeth *ſhame* See Chap.19.26.
Iſa 50.6.I hid not my face from *ſhame* and ſpitting
Dan.12.2.and ſome to *ſhame* and everlaſting contempt
Zeph.3.5.but the unjuſt knoweth no *ſhame*
Phil.3.19.whoſe glory is their *ſhame*,who mind
Heb.12.2.endured the croſſe, deſpiſing the *ſhame*,and

Shamefaſtneſſe.

1 *Tim*.2.9.with *ſhamefaſtneſſe* and ſobriety,not

Shape

Shape.
John 5.37.neither heard his voice —nor ſeen his *ſhape*
Sheep.
*Pſal.*119.176.I have gone aſtray like a loſt *ſheep*,ſeeke
*Iſa.*53.6.all we like *ſheep* have gone aſtray,we
*Ezek.*34.11,I will both ſearch my *ſheep*,and ſeek them
12.ſo will I ſeek out my *ſheep*,and will deliver
*Mat.*7.15.falſe Prophets,which come—in *ſheeps* clothing
10.16.I ſend you—as *ſheep* in the midſt of wolves
15.24.I am not ſent but to the loſt *ſheep* of the
18.12.if a man have an hundred *ſheep*,and one of
25.32.as a ſhepheard divideth his *ſheep* from the
Luke 15.4.what man of you having an hundred *ſheep*
John 10.3.and the *ſheep* heare his voice See Verſe 27.
4.the *ſheep* follow him,for they know his voice
11.the good ſhepheard giveth his life for the *ſheep*
21.16.feed my *ſheep* Ver.17.feed my *ſheep*
*Act.*8.32.he was led as a *ſheep* to the ſlaughter,and
See *Iſa.*53.7.
1 *Pet.*2.25.for ye were as *ſheep* going aſtray,but are
Shepheard.
*Pſal.*23.1.the Lord is my *ſhepheard*,I ſhall not want
*Iſa.*40.11.ſhall feed his flocke like a *ſhepheard* : he
See *Ezek.*34.12,23.
*Zech.*11.16.I will raiſe up a *ſhepheard* in the land,which
17.woe to the idoll *ſhepheard* that leaveth the
13.7.awake,O ſword,againſt my *ſhepheard*,and
*Mat.*26.31.I will ſmite the *ſhepheard* See *Zech.*13.7.
*Heb.*13.20.Jeſus,that great *ſhepheard* of the ſheep
1 *Pet.*2.25.unto the *ſhepheard* and Biſhop of your ſoules
5.4.when the chiefe *ſhepheard* ſhall appeare,ye
See the word **Sheep.**
Shepheards.
*Jer.*50.6.their *ſhepheards* have cauſed them to goe
*Ezek.*34.2.woe to the *ſhepheards*— that feed themſelves
*Zech.*11.5.their owne *ſhepheards* pity them not
Shew.—Shew.
*Pſal.*4.6.who will *ſhew* us any good ? Lord, lift thou
39.6.every man walketh in a vaine *ſhew* : ſurely
*Iſa.*3.9.the *ſhew* of their countenance doth witneſſe
Shield.
*Gen.*15.1.I am thy *ſhield* and exceeding great reward
*Deut.*33.29.by the Lord, the *ſhield* of thy help
*Pſal.*28.7.the Lord is my ſtrength and my *ſhield*
See *Pſal.*33.20.& 115.9.& 144.2.
84.11.God is a ſun and *ſhield*,the Lord will give
*Pro.*30.5.he is a *ſhield* to them that—truſt in him
*Epheſ.*6.6.above all,taking the *ſhield* of faith,wherewith
Shiloh.
*Jer.*7.12.goe ye to my palace which is in *Shiloh*,where
14.your fathers,as I have done to *Shiloh*
Shine.
*Dan.*12.3.they that be wiſe, ſhall *ſhine* as the brightneſſe
*Mat.*13.43.the righteous ſhall *ſhine* forth as the ſun
Shining.
*Pro.*4.18.path of the juſt is as the *ſhining* light,that
Ships.
*Pro.*31.14.ſhe is like the Merchant *ſhips*,ſhe
Shooes.
*Exod.*3.5.put off thy *ſhooes* from off thy feet, for
*Amos.*2.6.they ſold—the poore for a paire of *ſhooes*
See Chap.8.6.
*Act.*7.33.put off thy *ſhooes* from thy feet : for the
Short,&c.
*Num.*11.23.is the Lords hand waxen *ſhort* ? thou ſhalt
See *Iſa.*50.2.& 59.1.
*Pro.*10.27.the yeeres of the wicked ſhall be *ſhortned*
*Heb.*4.1.any of you ſhould ſeem to come *ſhort* of it
*Rev.*12.12.he knoweth he hath but a *ſhort* time

Shoulder.
*Iſa.*9.6.the government ſhall be upon his *ſhoulder*
*Zech.*7.11.and pulled away the *ſhoulder* See Ver.
Shulamite.
*Cant.*6.13.returne,returne,O *Shulamite*,returne
Shutteth.
*Rev.*3.7.he openeth,and no man *ſhutteth*,and ſhuts
See *Iſa.*
Sicke.
*Cant.*2.5.I am *ſicke* of love See Chap.
*Iſa.*1.5.the whole head is *ſicke*,and the whole
*Hoſ.*7.5.the Princes have made him *ſicke* with
*Mat.*9.12.need not a Phyſitian,but they that are *ſicke*
25.36.I was *ſicke*,and ye viſited me : I was in
*Jam.*5.14.is any *ſicke* among you ? let him call for
Sicknesse.
*Exod.*23.25.I wil take *ſickneſſe*—from the midſt of
See *Deut.*
*Pſal.*41.3.wilt make all his bed in his *ſickneſſe*
*Mat.*8.17.tooke our infirmities, and bare our *ſickneſ*
Side.
John 19.34.with a ſpeare pierced his *ſide*, and forth
20.25.and thruſt my hand into his *ſide*,I will not
Sift.
Luke 22.31.to have you,that he may *ſift* you as wheat
Sigh,&c.
*Pſal.*12.5.of the poore,for the *ſighing* of the needy
79.11.let the *ſighing* of the priſoner come before
*Ezek.*9.4.on the foreheads of the men that *ſigh*
*Mar.*7.34.looking up to heaven,he *ſighed*,and
8.12.he *ſighed* deeply in his ſpirit, and ſaith
Sight.
*Pſal.*76.7.who may ſtand in thy *ſight*,when once thou
143.2.in thy *ſight* ſhall no man living be juſtified
*Iſa.*11.3.he ſhall not judge after the *ſight* of the eyes
*Heb.*4.13.creature that is not manifeſt in his *ſight*
Signe.
*Exod.*31.13.my Sabbath —it is a *ſigne* between
See Verſe
*Iſa.*7.11.aske thee a *ſigne* of the Lord See Chap.
*Mat.*24.3.what ſhall be the *ſigne* of thy comming
See Ver.
Luke 2.34.for a *ſigne* which ſhall be ſpoken againſt
Signes.
2 *Theſ.*2.9.all power,and *ſignes*,and lying wonders
Silence.
*Pſal.*32.3.when I kept *ſilence* my bones waxed old
50.21.haſt thou done,and I kept *ſilence*
*Eccleſ.*3.7.a time to keep *ſilence*,and a time to ſpeake
*Iſa.*62.6.mention of the Lord,keep not *ſilence*
Amos 5.13.the prudent ſhall keep *ſilence* in that time
1 *Cor.*14.34.let your women keep *ſilence* in the Church
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the woman learne in *ſilence* with all
Silver.
Job 27.16.though he heap up *ſilver* as the duſt
*Pſal.*119.72.then thouſands of gold and *ſilver*
*Eccleſ.*5.10.he that loveth *ſilver*,ſhall not be ſatisfied
*Ezek.*7.19.their *ſilver* and gold ſhall not deliver
*Zech.*13.9.I—will refine them as *ſilver* is refined
See
*Act.*3.6.*ſilver* and gold have I none,but ſuch as
20.33.I have coveted no mans *ſilver*
Similitude.
*Deut.*4.15.you ſaw no manner of *ſimilitude* See
Simple,&c.
*Pſal.*19.7.is ſure,making wiſe the *ſimple*
*Pſal.*119.130.
116.6.the Lord preſerveth the *ſimple*,I was
*Pro.*14.15.the *ſimple* beleeveth every word : but he
*Rom.*12.8.

*Rom.*12.8.giveth,let him doe it in *ſimplicity*
16.19.which is good,and *ſimple* concerning evill

Sincere.

*Phil.*1.10.that ye may be *ſincere*,and without offence
1 *Pet.*2.2.deſire the *ſincere* milke of the word,that

Sincerity, &c.

*Ioſh.*24.14.ſerve him in *ſincerity* and in truth, and
1 *Cor.*5.8.with the unleavened bread of *ſincerity*,and
2 *Cor.*1.12.in ſimplicity and godly *ſincerity*,not with
See Chap.2.17.& 11.3.
*Epheſ.*6.24.that love our Lord Ieſus Chriſt in *ſincerity*
*Phil.*1.16.of contention,not *ſincerely*,ſuppoſing to
*Tit.*2.7.ſhewing—gravity,*ſincerity*

Sing, &c.

*Pſal.*30.4.*ſing* unto the Lord See *Pſal.*32.2,3.
& 68.4.& 81.1.& 96.1.*Ier.*20.13.
*Ier.*31.7.*ſing* with gladneſſe for Iacob,and
1 *Cor.*14.15.I will *ſing* with the underſtanding alſo
*Epheſ.*5.19.*ſinging*,and making melody in your hearts
*Col.*3.16.*ſinging* with grace in your hearts to the Lord
*Iam.*5.13.is any man merry ? let him *ſing* Pſalmes

Single, &c.

*Mat.*6.22.if thine eye be *ſingle*,thy whole body ſhall
*Act.*2.46.meat with gladneſſe and *ſingleneſſe* of heart
*Epheſ.*6.5.in *ſingleneſſe* of your heart,as unto Chriſt
See *Col.*3.22.

Sin.

*Gen.*4.7.If thou doſt not well, *ſin* lyeth at the doore
39.9.doe this great wickedneſſe,and *ſin* againſt God?
*Lev.*4.13.*ſin* through ignorance See *Num.*15.27.
*Num.*5.7.they ſhall confeſſe their *ſin* which they have
32.23.be ſure your *ſin* will finde you out
1 *Sam.*2.25.if a man *ſin* againſt the Lord,who ſhall
2 *Chro.*6.36.if they *ſin* againſt thee, for there is no
*Pſal.*32.1.and whoſe *ſin* is covered See *Rom.*4.7.
5.I acknowledged my *ſin* unto thee,and mine
38.18.my iniquity,I will be ſorry for my *ſin*
51.3.and my *ſin* is ever before me
5.and in *ſin* did my mother conceive me
59.3.not for my tranſgreſſion,nor for my *ſin*,O Lord
109.7.and let his prayer become *ſin*
*Prov.*14.9.fooles make a mocke at *ſin*,but among the
34.but *ſin* is a reproach to any people
*Iſa.*3.9.they declare their *ſin* as Sodome,they hide
5.18.and *ſin* as it were with a cart-rope
*Ier.*31.34.I will remember their *ſin* no more
See *Hebr.*8.12.
*Hoſ.*4.8.they eat up the *ſin* of my people,and they
*Mich.*6.7.the fruit of the body for the *ſin* of my ſoule
*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine—for *ſin* and uncleanneſſe
*Ioh.*1.29.Lamb—which taketh away the *ſin* of the world
5.14.*ſin* no more,leſt a worſe thing come unto thee
See Chap.8.11.
8.34.whoſoever committs *ſin*, is the ſervant of *ſin*
9.2.who did *ſin*,this man or his parents,that he
41.if ye were blind,ye ſhould have no *ſin*,but
15.22.but now they have no cloake for their *ſin*
16.8.he will reprove the world of *ſin*,and of &c.
*Rom.*3.9.that they all are under *ſin* See Ver.23.
5.12.as by one man *ſin* entred into the world,and
See Verſe 13.to 21.
20.where *ſin* abounded,grace did much more
6.1.ſhall we continue in *ſin*,that grace may abound?
See Verſe 2. to 11.
12.let not—*ſin* reigne in your mortall bodies
See Ver.14.to 23.
7.14.ſpirituall,but I am carnall,ſold under *ſin*
17.but *ſin* that dwelleth in me See Ver.20.
23.bringing me into captivity to the law of *ſin*
1 *Cor.*15.56.the ſting of death is *ſin*,and the ſtrength of
2 *Cor.*5.21.hath made him to be *ſin* for us,who
*Heb.*3.13.hardned through the deceitfulneſſe of *ſin*
10.26.if we *ſin* wilfully,after we have received the
12.1.and *ſin*,which doth ſo eaſily beſet us,and
*Iam.*1.15.*ſin*,when it is finiſhed,bringeth forth death
3.2.in many things we *ſin* all : if any man
1 *Pet.*2.22.who did no *ſin*,neither was guile found in
See 1 *Iohn* 3.5.
1 *Iohn* 1.7.bloud of Chriſt—cleanſeth us from all *ſin*
8.if we ſay that we have no *ſin*,we deceive our
2.1.if any man *ſin*,we have an Advocate with the Father
3.4.the Law,*ſin* is the tranſgreſſion of the Law
8.he that committeth *ſin* is of the Divell,for
5.16.there is a *ſin* unto death,I doe not ſay that
17.all unrighteouſneſſe is *ſin*,and there is

Sinned.

Iob 7.20.I have *ſinned*,what ſhall I doe unto thee, O
33.27.if any ſay,I have *ſinned*
*Pſal.*51.4.againſt thee,thee onely have I *ſinned*,and
See 2 *Sam.*12.13.
*Ier.*2.35.thee,becauſe thou ſayeſt,I have not *ſinned*
50.7.we offend not,becauſe they have *ſinned*
*Lam.*5.16.woe unto us that we have *ſinned*
*Dan.*9.5.we have *ſinned* and committed Ver.8,11,15.
Luke 15.18.Father,I have *ſinned* againſt heaven and
*Rom.*2.12.as many as have *ſinned* without Law, ſhall
and as many as have *ſinned* in the *Law*
3.23.for all have *ſinned*,and come ſhort of the glory of
1 *Iohn* 1.10.if we ſay that we have not *ſinned*, we make

Sinner, &c.

*Pro.*1.10.if *ſinners* entice thee,conſent thou not
13.21.evill purſueth *ſinners*, but to the righteous
*Eccleſ.*8.12. though a *ſinner* doth evill an hundred times
*Iſa.*33.14.the *ſinners* in Sion are afraid
*Mat.*9.13.to call the righteous, but *ſinners* to repentance
Iohn 9.31.God heareth not *ſinners* ; but if any
*Rom.*5.8.whilſt we were yet *ſinners*,Chriſt died for us
1 *Tim.*1.15.Chriſt came into the world to ſave *ſinners*

Sins.

*Pſal.*19.13.keep thy ſervant from preſumptuous *ſins*
25.7.remember not the *ſins* of my youth,nor my
90.8.our ſecret *ſins* in the light of thy countenance
*Iſa.*1.18.though your *ſins* be as ſcarlet,they ſhalbe
43.24. thou haſt made me ſerve with thy *ſins*,thou
*Ier.*5.25.your *ſins* have withholden good things from
*Dan.*4.27.breake off thy *ſins* by righteouſneſſe,and thine
*Mat.*26.28.is ſhed for many for the remiſſion of *ſins*
Luke 7.47.her *ſins* which are many are forgiven her
24.47.repentance and remiſſion of *ſins* ſhould be
Iohn 20.23.whoſe *ſins* ye remit,they are remitted
1 *Cor.*15.3.Chriſt died for our *ſins*,according to the
*Gal.*1.4.who gave himſelfe for our *ſins*,that he might
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne ſelfe bare our *ſins* in his body
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is faithfull—to forgive us our *ſins*,and to
2.2.and he is the propitiation for our *ſins* : and
See Chap.4.10.
*Rev.*1.5.and hath waſhed us from our *ſins* in his owne
18.4.that ye be not partakers of her *ſins*,and
5.her *ſins* have reached unto heaven, and

Sinneſt, &c.

1 *Kin.*8.46.for there is no man that *ſinneth* not
See 2 *Chro.*6.36.*Eccleſ.*7.20.
Iob 35.6.if thou *ſinneſt*,what doſt thou againſt him?
*Ezek.*18.4.the ſoule that *ſinneth*,it ſhall die See Ver.20.
1 *Iohn* 3.9.he that is borne of God *ſinneth* not
See Chap.5.18.

Sit.

*Iſa.*30.7.have cryed—their ſtrength is to *ſit* ſtill
*Epheſ.*2.6.and made us *ſit* together in heavenly places

Sitteth.

*Zech.*1.11.all the earth *ſitteth* ſtill,and is at reſt

Skin.

Job 2.4.*ſkin* for *ſkin*,yea all that a man hath,will
19.26.and though after my *ſkin* wormes deſtroy this
Jer.13.23.can the Ethiopian change his *ſkin*? or the
Micah 3.3.plucke off their *ſkin* from off them,and their

Slacke.

Pro.10.4.becomes poore,that dealeth with a *ſlacke* hand
2 *Pet*.3.9.the Lord is not *ſlacke* concerning his promiſe

Slander,&c.

Pro.10.18.he that uttereth a *ſlander* is a foole
Jer.6.28.all grievous revolters,walking with *ſlanders*
See Chap.9.4.

Slandereth.

Pſal.101.5.whoſo privily *ſlandereth* his neighbour

Slay.

Exod.4.23.behold I will *ſlay* thy ſon
21.14.his neighbour to *ſlay* him with guile
Pſal.59.11.*ſlay* them not,leſt my people forget,ſcatter

Sleep.

Pſal.121.4.keeps Iſrael,ſhall neither ſlumber *nor ſleep*
127.2.ſorrowes,for ſo he giveth his beloved *ſleep*
Pro.4.16.they *ſleep* not,except, they have done miſchiefe
6.4.give not *ſleep* to thine eyes,nor ſlumber to thine
See Ver.9,10.Chap.24.33.
20.13.love not *ſleep*, leſt thou come to poverty
Eccleſ.5.12.the *ſleep* of a labouring man is ſweet
Cant.5.2.*ſleep*,but my heart waketh : it is the voice
Dan.12.2.many—that *ſleep* in the duſt—ſhall awake
Rom.13.11.it is high time to awake out of *ſleep*: for now
1 *Theſ*.4.13. concerning them that are *aſleep*, that ye ſorrow not See Ver.14,15.
5.6.let us not *ſleep* as doe others,but let us watch
7.they that *ſleep*,*ſleep* in the night,and they

Sleepeth,&c.

Pro.10.5.he that *ſleepeth* in harveſt—cauſeth ſhame
Mat.9.24.the maid is not dead, but *ſleepeth* : and
25.5.all ſlumbred and *ſlept*
Epheſ.5.14.awake thou that *ſleepeſt*,and ariſe from the

Slew.

Pſal.78.34.when he *ſlew* them,then they ſought him

Slightly.

Jer.6.14.they have healed the hurt—*ſlightly*
See Chap.8.11.

Sling.

1 *Sam*.25.29.ſling out as out of ths middle of a *ſling*
Pro.26.8.as he that bindeth a ſtone in a *ſling*,ſo is he

Slip.

Job 12.5.he that is ready to *ſlip* with his feet
Heb.2.1.leſt at any time we ſhould let them *ſlip*

Slippery.

Pſal.73.18.thou didſt ſet them in *ſlippery* places

Slothfull.

Pro.12.24.but the *ſlothfull* ſhalbe under tribute
27.the *ſlothfull* man roſteth not that which he
15.19.the way of a *ſlothfull* man is as an hedge of
18.9.he—that is *ſlothfull* in his worke,is brother to
19.24.a *ſlothfull* man hideth his hand in his boſome
21.25.the deſire of the *ſlothfull* killeth him : for
See Chap.24.30.
22.15.the *ſlothfull* man ſaith,There is a Lion without
See Chap.19.15.& 26.13.
26.14.his hinges ; ſo doth the *ſlothfull* upon his bed
Rom.12.11.not *ſlothfull* in buſineſſe,fervent in ſpirit
Heb.6.12.that ye be not *ſlothfull*,but followers of them

Slow. See Anger.

Sluggard.

Pro.6.6.goe to the Ant, thou *ſluggard* See Ver.9.
10.26.ſo is the *ſluggard* to them that ſend him
13.4.the ſoule of the *ſluggard* deſireth,and hath not
20.4.the *ſluggard* will not plow by reaſon of
26.16.the *ſluggard* is wiſer in his own

Slumber.

Pſal.121.3.he that keepeth thee will not *ſlumber*
132.4.or *ſlumber* to mine eye-lids
Rom.11.8.God hath given them the ſpirit of *ſlum*

Small.

1 *Kin*.19.12.and after the fire a ſtill *ſmall* voice
Amos 7.2.by whom ſhall Jacob ariſe? for he is
Zech.4.10.who hath deſpiſed the day of *ſmall* thing

Smite,&c.

Exod.21.18.if one *ſmite* another with a ſtone &c.
20.if a man *ſmite* his ſervant,or his maid with
See Ve
Pſal.141.5.let the righteous *ſmite* me,and it ſhall
Jer.18.18.come,let us *ſmite* him with the tongue
31.19.after I was inſtructed, I *ſmote* upon my th
See Ezek
Mat.5.39.ſhall *ſmite* thee on thy right cheeke,turne

Smiters.

Iſa.50.6.I gave my backe to the *ſmiters*,and my

Smiteth.

Exod.21.12.he that *ſmiteth* a man ſo that he dye,ſha
15.he that *ſmiteth* his father or mother ſhall
Deut.27.24.curſed be he that *ſmiteth* his neigh
Iſa.9.13.the people turneth not to him that *ſmiteth*

Smitten.

Iſa.53.4.*ſmitten* of God, and afflicted
Jer.2.30.in vaine have I *ſmitten* your children
See *Iſa*.1.5.& *Amos* 4.
Hoſ.6.1.he hath *ſmitten* us,and he will bind us up

Smoake.

Deut.29.20.his jealouſie ſhall *ſmoake* againſt the
See *Pſal*
Pro.10.26.as *ſmoake* to the eyes,ſo is the ſluggard

Smoaking.

Mat.12.20.*ſmoaking* flaxe ſhall not quench,till he

Smoother.

Pſal.55.21.words—were *ſmoother* then butter,
See Pro

Snare.

Pſal.69.22.let their table become a *ſnare* before th
See *Rom*
Pro.20.25.it is a *ſnare* to the man that devoureth
Hoſ.9.8.the Prophet is a *ſnare* of a fowler in all
Luke 21.35.for as a *ſnare* it ſhall come on all them
1 *Tim*.3.7.leſt he fall into—the *ſnare* of the Divel
See 2 *Tim*

Snares.

Pſal.11.6.he ſhall raine *ſnares*,fire,and brimſtone
Eccleſ.7.26.whoſe heart is *ſnares*,and nets,and her

Sober,&c.

Rom.12.3.but to thinke *ſoberly*,according as God
1 *Theſ*.5.6. let us watch and be *ſober* See V
1 *Tim*.3.11.*ſober*,faithfull in all things See Ti
Tit.2.12.that we ſhould live *ſoberly* and righteouſly
1 *Pet*.1.13.be *ſober*,and hope to the end,for the
See Chap.4.7

Soft.

Job 23.16.God maketh my heart *ſoft*,and the Almi
Pro.15.1.a *ſoft* anſwer turneth away wrath,but
25.15.and a *ſoft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

Pſal.39.12.I am a ſtranger with thee,and a *ſojourner*
See the word

Sold.

Deut.32.30.except their rockes had *ſold* them,and the
Neh.13.16.*ſold* on the Sabbath unto the children of

Iſa.5

*Iſa.*50.1.for your iniquities have *ſold* your ſelves
Amos 2.6.they *ſold* the righteous for ſilver, and
*Rom.*7.14.ſpirituall,but I am carnall,*ſold* under ſin

Song, &c.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my ſtrength and *ſong*
*Pſal.*69.12.and I was the *ſong* of the drunkards
77.6.I call to remembrance my *ſong* in the night
118.14.the Lord is my ſtrength and my *ſong*
119.54.thy ſtatutes have been my *ſongs*
*Iſa.*5.1.a *ſong* of my beloved touching his vineyard
*Ezek.*26.13.I will cauſe the noiſe of thy *ſongs* to ceaſe
See *Amos* 5.23
Amos 8.10.I will turne—your *ſongs* into lamentation

Son.

*Gen.*22.2.take now thy *ſon*,thine onely *ſon* Iſaac
*Exod.*4.22.Iſrael is my *ſon*— my firſt-borne
*Deut.*21.20.this our *ſon* is ſtubborne and rebellious
2 *Kin.*8.27.for he was *ſon*-in-law of the houſe &c.
*Pſal.*2.7.thou art my *Son*,this day have I begotten thee
See *Act.*13.33.*Heb.*1.5.
*Pro.*10.1.a wiſe *ſon* maketh a glad father |See Chap.13.1.& 15.20.
17.25.a fooliſh *ſon* is a griefe to his father,and
See Chap.10.1.& 19.13.
*Iſa.*7.14.a Virgin ſhall conceive and beare a *ſon*
9.6.unto us a *ſon* is given,and the government
*Mal.*1.6.a *ſon* honours his father,& a ſervant his maſter
3.17.a man ſpareth his owne *ſon* that ſerveth him
*Mat.*3.17.my beloved *ſon*,in whom I am well pleaſed
See Chap.17.5.
11.27.no man knoweth the *Son* but the Father,nor
14.33.thou art the *Son* of God See Chap.26.63.
Luke 1.33.*Rom.*1.4.
John 1.18.the onely begotten Son See 1 *John* 4.9.
*Rom.*8.32.he that ſpared not his own *Son*,but gave
2 *Theſ.*2.3.that man of ſin—the *ſon* of perdition

Sons.

*Iſa.*60.14.the *ſons* of them that afflicted thee ſhall
*Mat.*21.28.a certaine man had two *ſons*,and he came
John 1.12.gave he power to become the *ſons* of God
*Gal.*4.6.and becauſe ye are *ſons*,God hath ſent forth
1 *John* 3.2.now we are the *ſons* of God,and it doth

Sorry.

*Pſal.*38.18.mine iniquity,I will be *ſorry* for my ſins

Sorrow.

*Gen.*3.16.I will greatly multiply thy *ſorrow*,and
17.in *ſorrow* ſhalt thou eat of it all the dayes of
*Levit.*26.16.and cauſe *ſorrow* of heart: and ye ſhall ſow
See *Deut.*28.65.
*Pro.*10.22.maketh rich,and addes no *ſorrow* with it
15.13.by *ſorrow* of heart the ſpirit is broken
*Eccleſ.*11.10.remove *ſorrow* from thy heart,and put
*Iſa.*35.10.and *ſorrow*,and ſighing ſhall flee away
*Jer.*30.15.thy *ſorrow* is incurable, for the multitude of
*Lam.*1.12.if there be any *ſorrow* like my *ſorrow*,which
John 16.20.but your *ſorrow* ſhalbe turned into joy
2 *Cor.*7.10.for godly *ſorrow* workes repentance to &c.
but the *ſorrow* of the world works death
*Rev.*21.4.and there ſhalbe no more—*ſorrow*

Sorrowes.

1 *Sam.*22.6.the *ſorrowes* of hell have compaſſed me
Job 21.17.God diſtributeth *ſorrowes* in his anger
*Iſa.*53.3.rejected of men,a man of *ſorrowes*,and
4.borne our griefes,and carried our *ſorrowes*

Sorrowfull.

1 *Sam.*1.15.I am a woman of a *ſorrowfull* ſpirit: I
*Pſal.*69.29.I am poore and *ſorrowfull*,let thy &c.
*Mat.*19.22.he went away *ſorrowfull*,for he had
2 *Cor.*6.10.as *ſorrowfull* yet alwaies rejoycing
*Phil.*2.28.and that I may be the leſſe *ſorrowfull*

Sought.

1 *Chro.*15.4.and *ſought* him,he was found of them
15.and *ſought* him with their whole deſire
*Pſal.*78.34.when he ſlew them,then they *ſought* him
*Cant.*3.1.I *ſought* him whom my ſoule loveth,I
See Chap.5.6.
*Iſa.*65.1.I am *ſought* of them that asked not for me
*Jer.*50.20.iniquity of Iſrael ſhalbe *ſought* for,and there

Soule.

*Deut.*4.9.keep thy *ſoule* diligently,leſt thou forget
29.if thou ſeeke him with all thy *ſoule* 1 *Kin.*2.4.
1 *Chro.*22.19.ſet your heart and *ſoule* to ſeek the Lord
*Pſal.*16.10.thou ſhalt not leave my *ſoule* in hell, nor
See *Act.*2.27.
106.15.requeſt,but ſent leanneſſe into their *ſoule*
121.7.he ſhall preſerve the *ſoule* See *Pro.*24.12.
138.3.ſtrengthen me with ſtrength in my *ſoule*
143.8.for I lift my *ſoule* unto thee
11.righteouſneſſe—bring my *ſoule* out of trouble
*Pro.*22.5.he that doth keep his *ſoule* ſhalbe far from
*Iſa.*53.10.thou ſhalt make his *ſoule* an offering for ſin
See Verſe 12.
11.he ſhall ſee the travell of his *ſoule*,and
*Mat.*10.28.but are not able to kill the *ſoule*,but
16.26.gaine the whole world,if he loſe his own *ſoule*
26.38.my *ſoule* is exceeding ſorrowfull— to the death
Luke 12.20.this night thy *ſoule* ſhalbe required of thee
3 *John* 2.and be in health,even as thy *ſoule* proſpereth

Soules.

*Levit.*23.27.ye ſhall afflict your *ſoules* See Ver.29.
& *Numb.*29.7.
*Pro.*11.30.he that winneth *ſoules* is wiſe
*Ezek.*13.18.will ye hunt the *ſoules* of my people,and
See Ver.19,20.
18.4.all *ſoules* are mine,as the ſoule of the father
*Jam.*1.21.word,which is able to ſave your *ſoules*
*Rev.*18.13.the merchandiſe—of ſlaves,& *ſoules* of men

Sound, &c.

*Pſal.*119.80.let my heart be *ſound* in thy ſtatutes,that I
*Pro.*3.21.keep *ſound* wiſdome See Chap.2.7.& 8.14.
14.30.a *ſound* heart is the life of the fleſh,but
*Iſa.*1.6.there is no *ſoundneſſe* in it,but wounds
2 *Tim.*1.7.ſpirit—of love,and of a *ſound* mind
*Tit.*1.13.that they may be *ſound* in the faith
See Chap.2.2.

Sow—Sow, &c.

*Deut.*22.9.thou ſhalt not *ſow*—with divers ſeeds
*Pſal.*126.5.they that *ſow* in teares ſhall reap in joy
*Eccleſ.*11.4.he that obſerveth the wind ſhall not *ſow*
*Jer.*4.3.your fallow ground,*ſow* not among thornes
*Ezek.*13.18.woe to the women that *ſow* pillowes to all
*Mat.*13.3.a *ſower* went out to *ſow* So *Mar.*4.4.
1 *Cor.*15.36.that thou *ſoweſt* is not quickned,except it die
See Ver.37.42,43,44.

Sowed.

*Mat.*13.24.a man which *ſowed* good ſeed in his field
25.the enemy came and *ſowed* tares among
25.26.that I reap where I *ſowed* not,and

Sower. See Sow.

Soweth.

2 *Cor.*9.6.he which *ſoweth* ſparingly ſhall reap ſparingly.
*Gal.*6.7.whatſoever a man *ſoweth* that ſhal he reap
8.he that *ſoweth* to the fleſh,ſhall of the fleſh reap

Sowne.

*Hag.*1.6.ye have *ſowne* much,and bring in little; ye
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we have *ſowne* to you ſpirituall things
15.42.it is *ſowne* in corruption,it is raiſed

Spake.

2 *Sam.*7.7.*ſpake* I a word with any of the tribes of
John 7.46.anſwered,Never man *ſpake* like this man

Spare, &c.

Pſal.39.13.O *ſpare* me,that I may recover ſtrength
Mal.3.17.I will *ſpare* them,as a man *ſpareth* his owne
Rom.8.32.he that *ſpared* not his owne Son, but &c.
11.21.if God *ſpared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Iob 5.7.borne unto trouble,as the *ſparkes* flie upward
Iſa.50.11.and in the *ſparkes* that ye have *kindled*

Sparrowes.

Mat.10.29.are not two *Sparrowes* ſold for a farthing?

Speake.

Exod.7.2.thou ſhalt *ſpeake* all that I command thee
20.19.*ſpeake* thou—but let not God *ſpeake*
Deut.3.26.*ſpeake* no more of this matter
Iſa.19.18.five cities—*ſpeake* the language of Canaan
Mat.10.19.take no thought how or what ye ſhall *ſpeake*
12.34.how can ye,being evill,*ſpeake* good things
Luke 6.26.when all men ſhall *ſpeake* well of you
1 *Cor*.14.19.I had rather *ſpeake* five words with mine
See Ver.21.to 35.
35.it is a ſhame for a woman to *ſpeake* in the Church
Tit.3.2.to *ſpeake* evill of no man,to be no brawler
Iam.1.19.ſlow to *ſpeake*,ſlow to wrath ſlow to
4.11.*ſpeake* not evill one of another,brethren: he

Speaketh.

Exod.33.11.as a man *ſpeaketh* to his friend
Iob 33.14.God *ſpeaketh* once,yea twice
Pſal.15.2.*ſpeaketh* the truth in his heart
Iohn 7.18.he that *ſpeaketh* of himſelfe ſeeketh his owne
Heb.11.4.being dead,yet *ſpeaketh*
12.25.ſee that ye refuſe not him that *ſpeaketh*

Speaking.

Iſa.58.13.owne pleaſure,not *ſpeaking* thine own words

Speech.

Exod.4.10.I am ſlow of *ſpeech*
Pro.17.7.excellent *ſpeech* becommeth not a foole
Cant.4.3.the *ſpeech* is comely,thy temples are like
1 *Cor*.2.1.I—came not with excellency of *ſpeech*,or of
Col.4.6.let your *ſpeech* be alway with grace,ſeaſoned

Spiders.

Iob 8.14.and whoſe truſt ſhalbe a *Spiders* web
Iſa.59.5.and weave the *Spiders* web : he that

Spirit.

Gen.1.2.the *Spirit* of God moved upon the face of &c.
6.3.my *ſpirit* ſhall not alway ſtrive with man : for
Exod.31.3.filled him with the *Spirit* of God, in wiſdome
Pſal.31.5.into thy hands I commit my *ſpirit* : thou
34.18.and ſaveth ſuch as be of a contrite *ſpirit*
51.11.and take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12.and uphold me with thy free *ſpirit*
17.the ſacrifices of God are a broken *ſpirit* : a
Pro.16.32.he that ruleth his *ſpirit*,then he that maketh
See Chap.25.28.
17.22.but a broken *ſpirit* drieth up the bones
18.14.the *ſpirit* of a man will beare his infirmity,but
Eccleſ.8.8.no man that hath power over the *ſpirit*
12.7.the *ſpirit* ſhall returne unto God who gave it
Iſa.11.2.the *Spirit* of the Lord ſhall reſt upon him, the
40.13.who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord,or
57.15.that of a contrite and humble *ſpirit*,to
61.1.the *Spirit* of the Lord—is upon me, becauſe
See Chap.42.1.& *Mat*.12.18.*Luke* 4.18.
63.10.but they rebelled,and vexed his holy *Spirit*
66.2.that is poore,and of a contrite *ſpirit*,and
Ezek.11.19.I will put a new *ſpirit* within you
See Chap.18.31.& 36.26,27.
Ioel 2.28.I will powre my *Spirit* upon all fleſh *Act*.2.17.
Micah 2.7.is the *Spirit* of the Lord ſtraitned?
Zech.12.1.the Lord—formeth the *ſpirit* of man within
Mal.2.15.one ? yet had he the reſidue of the *ſpirit*
Mat.12.43.when the uncleane *ſpirit* is gone out of
Luke 12.13.give the holy *Spirit* to them that
24.39.a *ſpirit* hath not fleſh and bones as ye
Iohn 3.5.a man be borne of water and of the *ſpirit*,
6.that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*,and
34.God giveth not the *Spirit* by meaſure to
4.24.God is a *Spirit*,and they that worſhip
worſhip him in *Spirit* and
6.63.it is the *Spirit* that quickeneth ; the fleſh
Act.2.17.Ile poure out of my *Spirit* on all fleſh
Rom.7.6.that we ſhould ſerve in newneſſe of
8.1.who walke not after the fleſh,but after the
2.the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Chriſt Jeſus
4.walke not after the fleſh,but after the
9.if any man have not the *Spirit* of Chriſt, he
11.but if the *Spirit* of him that raiſed up
ken your mortall bodies by
14.as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God
15 not the *ſpirit* of bondage—but of adoption
16.the *Spirit*—beareth witneſſe with our
26.the *Spirit* alſo helpeth our infirmities : for
1 *Cor*.2.4.but in demonſtration of the *Spirit*, and
10.for the *Spirit* ſearcheth all things See
12.we have received—the *Spirit* which is of
3.16.know ye not that—the *Spirit* dwelleth in
6.20.glorifie God in your body,and in your
12.13.by one *Spirit* we are all baptized into
14.15.I will pray with the *Spirit* See
2 *Cor*.1.22.and giveth the earneſt of the *Spirit* in
See
3.6.for the letter kills,but the *Spirit* giveth life
Gal.3.3.having begun in the *Spirit*,are ye now
4.6.God hath ſent—the *Spirit* of his Son into
5.16.walke in the *Spirit*,and ye ſhall not fulfill
17.the fleſh luſteth againſt the *Spirit*,and
22.the fruit of the *Spirit* is love, joy &c.
25.if we live in the *Spirit*,let us—walke
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *Spirit*,ſhall of the *Spirit*
Epheſ.2.22.an habitation of God through the *Spirit*
4.4.there is one body,and one *Spirit*
30.grieve not the holy *Spirit* of God,whereby
5.18.be not drunke—but be filled with the
6.17.and the ſword of the *Spirit*,which is the
Phil.3.3.which worſhip God in *Spirit*,and rejoyce
1 *Theſ*.5.19.quench not the *Spirit*
2 *Theſ*.2.8.whom the Lord ſhall conſume with the
1 *Tim*.3.16.juſtified in the *Spirit*,ſeen of Angels
Heb.9.14.who through the eternall *Spirit* offered
10.29.hath done deſpite to the *Spirit* of grace
Iam.2.26.as the body without the *ſpirit* is dead, ſo
1 *Pet*.3.18.in the fleſh, but quickned in the *Spirit*
1 *Iohn* 4.1.beleeve not every *ſpirit* See
13.becauſe he hath given us of his *Spirit*
5.6.it is the *Spirit* that beareth witneſſe,becauſe
8.the *ſpirit*,and the water,and bloud,and

Spirits.

Num.16.22.O God,the God of the *ſpirits* of all fleſh
See Chap.
Pro.16.2.owne eyes,but the Lord weigheth the *ſpirits*
Heb.1.14.are they not all miniſtring *ſpirits*,ſent forth
12.9.in ſubjection to the father of *ſpirits*,and live
1 *Pet*.3.19.and preached unto the *ſpirits* in priſon
1 *Iohn* 4.1.try the *ſpirits*,whether they are of

Spirituall.

Rom.15.27.made partakers of their *ſpirituall* things
1 *Cor*.2.15.he that is *ſpirituall* judgeth all things
9.11.if we have ſowne unto you *ſpirituall* things
15.44.a naturall body,it is raiſed a *ſpirituall* body

Spiritually.

Rom.8.6.to be *ſpiritually* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor*.2.14.becauſe they are *ſpiritually* diſcerned.

Spit.

Mat.26.67.then did they *ſpit* in his face See *Luke* 18.32.

Spoile, &c.

Iſa.42.24.who gave Jacob for a *ſpoile*, and Iſrael to
Col.2.15.having *ſpoiled* principalities and powers, he
Heb.10.34.and tooke joyfully the *ſpoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Job 40.5.once have I *ſpoken*, but I will not anſwer

Sport.

Pro.10.23.it is a *ſport* to a foole to doe miſchiefe: but
26.19.that deceives——and ſaith, Am I not in *ſport*?

Spot.

Epheſ.5.27.not having *ſpot* or wrinkle, or any ſuch
1 Pet.1.19.a Lamb without blemiſh, and without *ſpot*
2 Pet.3.14.found——without *ſpot*, and blameleſſe

Spouse, &c.

Cant.4.9.my ſiſter, my *Spouſe* See Ver.8,11. & Chapt. 5. 1.
Hoſ.4.13.your *Spouſes* ſhall commit adultery See Ve.14.

Spue.

Lev.20.22.that the land——*ſpue* you not out
Rev.3.16.not hot, I will *ſpue* thee out of my mouth

Stablish, &c.

2 Cor.1.21.he that *ſtabliſheth* us——is God See *Rom.*16.25. 1 *Theſ.*3.2. 2 *Theſ.*3.3. 1 *Pet.*5,10. 2 *Pet.*1.12.
Col.2.7.and *ſtabliſhed* in the faith See *Heb.*13.9.
2 Theſ.2.17.*ſtabliſh* you in every good word and worke

Staffe.

Gen.32.10.with my *ſtaffe* I paſſed over this Jordan
Lev.26.26.have broken the *ſtaffe* of your bread See *Ezek.*4.16.& 5.16.& 14.13.
Pſal.23.4.thy rod and *ſtaffe*, they comfort me

Stammering.

Iſa.28.11.with *ſtammering* lips——will he ſpeake to See Chap.32.4.

Stand, &c.

Luke 21.36.and to *ſtand* before the Son of man
Rom.11.20.thou *ſtandeſt* by faith: be not high-minded
14.4.holpen up, for God is able to make him *ſtand*
1 Cor.10.12. let him that thinketh he *ſtandeth*, take heed
16.13.*ſtand* faſt in the faith, quit See 2 *Cor.*1.24.
Gal.5.1.*ſtand* faſt in the liberty wherewith Chriſt
Epheſ.6.11.that ye may be able to *ſtand* againſt the See Ver.13,14.
Phil.4.1.*ſtand* faſt in the Lord, my dearly beloved
2 Theſ.2.15.therefore, brethren, *ſtand* faſt, and hold the

Starre.

Num.24.17.there ſhall come a *ſtarre* out of Jacob, and
Iſa.47.13.the *ſtar*-gazers, the monethly Prognoſticators
2 Pet.1.19.and the day-*ſtarre* ariſe in your hearts
Rev.2.28.I will give to him the morning-*ſtarre*
22.16.I am——the bright and morning-*ſtarre*

Starres.

Job 25.5.the *ſtarres* are not pure in his ſight
1 Cor.15.41.the moon, and another glory of the *ſtarres*
Rev.1.16.he had in his right hand ſeven *ſtarres*
20.the myſterie of the ſeven *ſtarres*, which thou
6.13.and the *ſtarres* of heaven fell upon the earth

Statutes.

Exod.15.26.and keep all his *ſtatutes* See *Deut.*6.17.& 16.12.
Pſal.19.8. the *ſtatutes* of the Lord are right &c.
119.112.to performe thy *ſtatutes* alway, even to the
117.will have reſpect to thy *ſtatutes* continually

Stay &c.

2 Sam.22.19.the Lord was my *ſtay* See *Iſa.*10.20.
Iſa.26.3.in perfect peace, whoſe mind was *ſtayed* on thee
48.2.*ſtay*——on the God of Iſrael
50.10.and *ſtay* upon his God

Steale.

*Exod.*22.1.if a man ſhall *ſteale* an oxe or a ſheep
*Lev.*19.11.ye ſhall not *ſteale*, neither deale falſly
*Pro.*6.30.a thiefe, if he *ſteale* to ſatisfie his ſoule, when
30.9.leſt I be poore, and *ſteale*, and take the name
*Jer.*7.9.will ye *ſteale*, murder, and commit adultery
23.30.that *ſteale* my word, every man from his
*Epheſ.*4.28.let him that ſtole, *ſteale* no more, but

Stealeth, &c.

*Exod.*21.16.he that *ſtealeth* a man, and ſells him
*Deut.*24.7.if a man be found *ſtealing* any of his
*Hoſ.*4.2.killing, and *ſtealing*, and committing
*Zech.*5.3.every one that *ſtealeth* ſhalbe cut off

Stedfast, &c.

1 *Cor.*15.58.be ye *ſtedfaſt*, unmoveable See *Col.*2.5.
*Heb.*3.14.of our confidence *ſtedfaſt* unto the end
6.19.anchor of the ſoule both ſure and *ſtedfaſt*
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom reſiſt, *ſtedfaſt* in the faith
2 *Pet.*3.17.fall from your owne *ſtedfaſtneſſe*

Steps.

*Pſal.*37.23.the *ſteps* of a good man are ordered by the
*Pro.*16.9.but the Lord directeth his *ſteps*
1 *Pet.*2.21.example, that ye ſhould follow his *ſteps*

Steward, &c.

Luke 12.42.who then is that faithfull and wiſe *ſteward*?
1 *Cor.*4.1.and *ſtewards* of the myſteries of God See Ver. 2.& *Tit.*1.7.
1 *Pet.*4.10.as good *ſtewards* of the manifold grace of

Stewardship.

Luke 16.2.give an account of thy *ſtewardſhip*, for

Stickes.

*Num.*15.32.that gathered *ſtickes* on the Sabbath day

Stirre.

2 *Tim.*1.6.that thou *ſtirre* up the gift of God, which is
2 *Pet.*1.13.to *ſtir* you up, by putting you in remembrance
3.1.I *ſtirre* up your pure minds by way of remembrance

Stocke, &c.

*Iſa.*44.15.ſhall I fall downe to the *ſtocke* of a tree?
*Jer.*2.27.ſaying to a *ſtocke*, Thou art my Father
10.8.fooliſh; the *ſtocke* is a doctrine of vanities
*Hoſ.*4.12.aske counſell of their *ſtockes*, and their

Stolne.

*Pro.*9.17.*ſtolne* waters are ſweet, and bread eaten

Stone.

*Pſal.*91.12.leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt a *ſtone* See *Luke* 4.11.
*Pro.*26.8.as he that bindeth a *ſtone* in a ſling, ſo is he
*Iſa.*28.16.a tried *ſtone*, a precious corner *ſtone*
*Dan.*2.34.till a *ſtone* was cut out without hands
*Hab.*2.11.the *ſtone* ſhall cry out of the wall, and
19.to the dumbe *ſtone*, Ariſe, it ſhall teach
*Mat.*18.6.that a mill-*ſtone* were hanged about his necke
21.42.the *ſtone* which the builders refuſed See *Pſal.*118.22. *Epheſ.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.6,7.
Luke 11.11.will he give him a *ſtone*? or if he aske
1 *Pet.*2.4.comming as unto a living *ſtone* See Ver.5.
*Rev.*2.17.I will give unto him a white *ſtone*

Stoning.

1 *Sam.*30.6.for the people ſpake of *ſtoning* him

Stopped, &c.

*Iſa.*33.15.that *ſtoppeth* his eares from hearing of
*Zech.*7.11.and *ſtopped* their eares that they ſhould not

Storke.

*Jer.*8.7.the *Storke* knoweth her appointed times, and

Storme, &c.

*Pſal.*107.25.he commandeth, and raiſeth the *ſtormy* wind See *Pſal.*148.8.
29.he maketh the *ſtorme* a calme, ſo that the
*Iſa.*4.6.a covert from the *ſtorme* See Chap.25.

Straig

Straight.

*Iſa.*42.16.and crooked things *ſtraight*,theſe things
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the *ſtraight* gate,for wide is

Strange. Stranger.

*Exo.*22.21.thou ſhalt neither vexe nor oppreſs a *ſtranger*
See Chap.23.9. *Jer.*7.6.& 22.3.*Zech.*7.10.
*Lev.*19.10.thou ſhalt leave them for the— *ſtranger*
See Chap.23.22. *Deut.*24.20,21.
*Deut.*10.18.and loveth the *ſtranger* in giving him
24.17.nor perverteth the judgement of the *ſtranger*
Job 31.32.the *ſtranger* did not lodge in the ſtreet
*Pſal.*39.12.I am a *ſtranger* with thee See *Pſal.*119.19.
*Eccleſ.*6.2.but a *ſtranger* eateth it,this is vanity,and
*Jer.*14.8. why ſhouldeſt thou be as a *ſtranger* in the land
John 10.5.a *ſtranger* they will not follow,but
1 *Pet.*4.12.thinke it not *ſtrange* concerning the fiery

Strangers.

1 *Chro.*29.15.for we are *ſtrangers* before thee
*Pſal.*146.9.the Lord preſerveth the *ſtrangers*,he
*Iſa.*1.7.your land,*ſtrangers* devoure it in your preſence
*Jer.*5.19.ſo ſhall ye ſerve *ſtrangers* in a land that is not
*Epheſ.*2.19.ye are no more *ſtrangers* and forreiners
*Heb.*13.2.be not forgetfull to entertaine *ſtrangers*
1 *Pet.*2.11.I beſeech you as *ſtrangers* and pilgrims abſtain
See the word **Sojourner.**

Streets.

*Jer.*5.1.run ye to and fro through the *ſtreets* of Jeruſalem
*Zech.*8.5.boyes and girles playing in the *ſtreets*

Strength.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my *ſtrength* See 2 *Sam.*22.33.
*Pſal.*27.1.& 28.7.& 73.26. *Iſa.*12.2.
1 *Sam.*2.9.for by *ſtrength* ſhall no man prevaile
Job 12.13.with him is wiſdome and *ſtrength* See Ver.16.
& Chap.36.5. *Pſal.*29.1. *Dan.*2.37.
21.23.one dieth in his full *ſtrength*
23.6.no but he would put *ſtrength* into me
*Pſal.*68.35.God giveth *ſtrength* and power
73.26.God is the *ſtrength* of my heart
84.5.bleſſed is the man whoſe *ſtrength* is in thee
*Iſa.*26.4.in the Lord Jehovah is everlaſting *ſtrength*
49.4.I have ſpent my *ſtrength* in vaine,and my
*Rom.*5.6.when we were yet without *ſtrength* Chriſt died

Strengthen, &c.

*Pſal.*138.3.*ſtrengtheneſt* me with ſtrength in my ſoule
*Jer.*23.14.they *ſtrengthen* the hands of evill doers
See *Ezek.*13.22.
*Ezek.*16.49.nor did ſhe *ſtrengthen* the hand of the
*Zech.*10.12.I will *ſtrengthen* them in the Lord
See Chap.12.5.
*Rev.*3.2.*ſtrengthen* the things that remaine,that are

Stretch

Amos 6.4.*ſtretch* themſelves upon their couches

Stricken.

*Iſa.*1.5.why ſhould ye be *ſtricken* any more ?

Strife.

*Gen.*13.8.let there be no *ſtrife*, I pray thee
*Pro.*17.1.then an houſe full of ſacrifices with *ſtrife*
14.the beginning of *ſtrife* is as when one lets out
19.he loveth tranſgreſsion—that loveth *ſtrife*
20.3.it is an honour for a man to ceaſe from *ſtrife*
26.17.and meddle with *ſtrife* belonging not to
*Iſa.*58.4.ye faſt for *ſtrife* and debate,and to
*Rom.*13.13.not in *ſtrife* and envying See 1 *Cor.*3.3.
*Phil.*2.3.let nothing be done through *ſtrife*
See Chap.3.14.
*Jam.*3.16.where envying and *ſtrife* is,there is confuſion

Stripes.

*Deut.*25.3.forty *ſtripes* may be give him,and not exceed
See 2 *Cor.*11.24.
*Pro.*17.10.then an hundred *ſtripes* into a foole
19.29.and *ſtripes* for the backe of fooles
*Iſa.*53.5.with his *ſtripes* we are healed 1 Pe
Luke 12.47.his will,ſhall be beaten with many *ſtripe*

Strive, &c.

*Pro.*3.30.*ſtrive* not with a man without a cauſe,
See Chap.
*Hoſ.*4.4.people are as they that *ſtrive* with the Prie
Luke 13.24.*ſtrive* to enter in at the ſtraight gate
1 *Cor.*9.25.that *ſtriveth* for the maſtery,is tempera
2 *Tim.*2.5.if any man alſo *ſtrive* for maſteries,yet is
14.that they *ſtrive* not about words to no p
24.the ſervant of the Lord muſt not *ſtrive*
*Heb.*12.4.unto bloud *ſtriving* againſt ſin

Strong.

*Pſal.*89.8.who is a *ſtrong* Lord,like unto thee ? o
*Eccleſ.*9.11.not the battell to the *ſtrong*,nor yet
*Mat.*12.29.how can one enter into a *ſtrong* mans ho
*Epheſ.*6.10.be *ſtrong* in the Lord,and in the powe

Strong-drinke.

*Pro.*20.1.*ſtrong-drinke* is raging,and whoſoever is
31.6.give *ſtrong-drinke* to him that is ready to
*Iſa.*5.11.riſe early,that they may follow *ſtrong-drinke*
28.7.through wine,and through *ſtrong-drinke*
Micah 2.11. propheſie to thee of wine and *ſtrong-d*

Stubborne.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man have a *ſtubborne*—ſon,which
*Pro.*7.11.ſhe is loud and *ſtubborne*,her feet

Study.

*Eccleſ.*12.12.much *ſtudy* is a wearineſſe of the fleſh
1 *Theſ.*4.11.that ye *ſtudy* to be quiet,and
2 *Tim.*2.15.*ſtudy* to ſhew thy ſelfe approved to God

Stumbling.

*Lev.*19.14.nor put a *ſtumbling* block before the blind
1 *Cor.*1.23.unto the Jewes a *ſtumbling* blocke
See 1 Pet

Subject, &c.

Luke 2.51.went downe—and was *ſubject* unto them
*Rom.*13.5.ye muſt needs be *ſubject*,not onely for
1 *Cor.*15.28.then ſhall the ſon himſelfe alſo be *ſubject*
1 *Pet.*3.1.ye wives, be in *ſubjection* to your—hu

Submit, &c.

*Epheſ.*5.21.*ſubmitting* your ſelves one to another in
22.wives,*ſubmit* your ſelves to your—husb
*Jam.*4.7.*ſubmit* your ſelves—to God,reſiſt the
1 *Pet.*2.13.*ſubmit* your ſelves to every ordinance of
5.5.ye younger,*ſubmit* your ſelves to the elder

Subſtance.

*Pſal.*17.14.and leave—their *ſubſtance* to their babes
139.15.my *ſubſtance* was not hid from thee
*Pro.*3.9.honour the Lord with thy *ſubſtance*, and
10.3.he caſteth away the *ſubſtance* of the wicked
*Heb.*10.34.in heaven a better and enduring *ſubſtance*

Sucke.

*Iſa.*60.16.thou ſhalt *ſucke* the breaſt of Kings,and
66.11.that ye may *ſucke* and be ſatisfied
*Lam.*4.3.they give *ſucke* to their young ones,the

Sue.

*Mat.*5.40.if any man will *ſue* thee at the Law

Suffer.

*Rom.*8.17.if ſo be we *ſuffer* with him,that we may
*Phil.*1.29.not onely to beleeve—but alſo to *ſuffer* for
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *ſuffer*,we ſhall—reigne with him
1 *Pet.*3.14.if ye *ſuffer* for righteouſneſſe—happy are
17.that ye *ſuffer* for well-doing, then for evill
4.15.let none—*ſuffer* as a murderer,or as a
16.if any man *ſuffer* as a Chriſtian &c. Ve

Suffered.

Luke 24.26.ought not Chriſt to have *ſuffered* Ver
Acts 17.3.& 26
*Heb.*5.8.

Heb.5.8.obedience through the things which he *ſuffered*
1 Pet.2.21.Chriſt *ſuffered* for us,leaving us an example
23.when he *ſuffered*, he threatned not,but
3.18.Chriſt alſo *ſuffered* for ſins See Chap.4.1.
5.10.after ye have *ſuffered* a while,make you perfect

Suffereth.

1 Cor.13.4.charity *ſuffereth* long, and is kind &c.

Sufferings.

Rom.8.18.the *ſufferings* of this preſent——are not worthy
2 Cor.1.5.as the *ſufferings* of Chriſt abound in us,ſo
Col.1.24.who now rejoyce in my *ſufferings* for you
Heb.2.10.captaine——perfect through *ſufferings*
1 Pet.4.13.as ye are partakers of Chriſts *ſufferings*

Suffice.

Deut.3.26.let it *ſuffice* thee,ſpeake no more &c.

Sufficient, &c.

2 Cor.2.16.and who is *ſufficient* for theſe things?
3.5.not that we are *ſufficient* of our ſelves &c.
but our *ſufficiency* is of God
12.9.my grace is *ſufficient* for thee ; for my &c.

Summer.

Prov.10.5.he that gathers in *ſummer* is a wiſe ſon
See Cha.30.25.

Sun.

Joſh.10.12.*Sun*,ſtand thou ſtill upon Gibeon,and
Pſal.84.11.the Lord God is a *Sun* and a ſhield,he will
Cant.6.10.cleare as the *Sun*,and terrible as an army
Iſa.60.19.the *Sun* ſhalbe no more thy light
Mal.4.2.ſhall the *Sun* of righteouſneſſe ariſe with
Mat.5.45.he maketh his *Sun* to ariſe upon the evill
13.43.then ſhall the righteous ſhine——as the *Sun*
See Chap.17.2.
Epheſ.4.26.let not the *Sun* goe downe on your wrath
Rev.12.1. a woman clothed with the *Sun*,and the Moone
21.23.the city had no need of the *Sun*,nor of the

Sup. Supper.

Luke 14.16.a certaine man made a great *ſupper*, and
Rev.3.20.I will come in to him,and will *ſup* with him
19.9.to the marriage *ſupper* of the Lamb See Ver.17.

Supplication, &c.

Dan.9.23.at the beginning of thy *ſupplications*
Zech.12.10.the ſpirit of grace and *ſupplication*
Epheſ.6.18.with all——*ſupplication* in the ſpirit,and
Phil.4.6.by praier and *ſupplication*,with &c.
1 Tim.2.1.*ſupplications*,prayers,interceſſions
Heb.5.7.had offered up prayers and *ſupplications*

Support.

Act.20.35.how——ye ought to *ſupport* the weake, and to
See 1 Theſ.5.14.

Sure.

Iſa.55.3.with you,even the *ſure* mercies of David
John 6.69. we beleeve,and are *ſure* that thou art that
Rom.4.16.the promiſe might be *ſure* to all the ſeed
2 Pet.1.10.make your calling and election *ſure*
19.we have alſo a more *ſure* word of propheſie

Surety, &c.

Prov.6.1.if thou be *ſurety* for thy friend,if thou
11.15.he that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger ſhall ſmart
See Chap.17.18 & 27.13.
20.16.take his garment that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger
22.26.be not of——them that are *ſuerties* for debts

Surfetting.

Luke 21.34.your hearts be overcharged with *ſurfetting*

Sware. Sweare.

Levit.19.12.ye ſhall not *ſweare* by my name falſly
Num.30.2.if a man——*ſweare* an oath to bind his ſoule
Deut.6.13.ſhalt——*ſweare* by his name Ch.10.20.Jer.5.7.
Iſa.48.1.*ſweare*——but not in truth and righteouſneſſe
Jer.4.2.thou ſhalt *ſweare* the Lord liveth,in truth
5.2.ſurely they *ſweare* falſly See Cha.7.9.
Zeph.1.5.that *ſweare* by the Lord——and Malcham
Mat.5.34.*ſweare* not at all,neither by heaven,for it is
See James 5.12.
23.16.whoſoever ſhall *ſweare* by the Temple
See Ver.20,21.
Luke 1.73.the oath which he *ſware* to our Father
Heb.6.13.could *ſweare* by no greater,he *ſware* by himſelf
See Ver.16.

Swearers.

Mal.3.5.adulterers,and againſt falſe *ſwearers*,and

Sweareth, &c.

Levit.6.3.and lieth concerning it,and *ſweareth* falſly
See Hoſ.10.4.Zech.5.4.
Pſal.15.4.he that *ſweareth* to his owne hurt,and &c.
63.11.every one that *ſweareth* by him ſhall glory
Eccleſ.9.2.he that *ſweareth*,as he that feareth an oath
Iſa.65.16.*ſweareth*——ſhall ſweare by the God of truth
Jer.23.10.becauſe of *ſwearing* the land mourneth
Hoſ.4.2.by *ſwearing*,and lying,and killing
Zech.5.3.every one that *ſweareth* ſhalbe cut off

Sweat.

Gen.3.29.in the *ſweat* of thy face thou ſhalt eate
Luke 22.44.his *ſweat* was as great drops of bloud

Sweet.

Job 20.12.though wickedneſſe be *ſweet* in his mouth

Swift.

Eccleſ.9.11.the race is not to the *ſwift*,nor the
Amos 2.14.flight ſhall periſh to the *ſwift*,and the

Sword.

Levit.26.45.I will bring a *ſword* upon you See Ver.33.
1 Sam.17.45.thou commeſt unto me with a *ſword*,and
47.the Lord ſaveth not with *ſword* and ſpeare
Job 36.12.if they obey not,they ſhal periſh by the *ſword*
Pſal.44.3.in poſſeſſion by their owne *ſword* Ver.6.
Iſa.2.4.nation ſhall not lift up *ſword* againſt nation
Jer.24.10.I will ſend the *ſword* See Cha.25.16,29.
Ezek.29.8.Amos 9.4.
48.10.that keepeth backe his *ſword* from bloud
Zech.13.7.awake,O *ſword*,againſt my ſhepheard
Mat.26.52.they that take the *ſword*,ſhall periſh by the
Luke 2.35.a *ſword* ſhall pierce——thy ſoule alſo,that
Epheſ.6.17.the *ſword* of the Spirit,which is the Word
Heb.4.12.ſharper then any two-edged *ſword*
Rev.2.16.fight againſt them with the *ſwo.* of my mouth
13.10.he that killeth with the *ſword*,muſt be killed
19.15. out of his mouth goeth a ſharp *ſword*

Swords.

Iſa.2.4.ſhall beat their *ſwords* into plow-ſhares

Sworne.

Gen.22.16.by my ſelfe have I *ſworne* See Iſa.45.23.
Pſal.24.4.ſoule unto vanity,nor *ſworne* deceitfully
119.106.I have *ſworne*,and will performe it,that

Tabernacle, &c.

Pſal.15.1.Lord,who ſhall abide in thy *Tabernacle* ?
84.1.how amiable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord of
2 Pet.1.14. that ſhortly I muſt put off this my *Tabernacle*

Table, &c.

Exod.32.16.and the *tables* were the worke of God
Pſal.23.5.thou prepareſt a *table* before me in the
69.22.let their *table* become a ſnare before them
See Rom.11.9.
2 Cor.3.3.nor in *tables* of ſtone,but in the fleſhly *tables*

Taile.

Iſa.9.15.the head,the Prophet——he is the *taile*

Take.

1 Cor.11.24.*take*,eate,this is my body See Mat.26.26

Take heed.

Take heed to thy ſelfe, &c.

*Exod.*10.28.*take heed to thy ſelfe* See Cha.34.12.
*Deut.*4.9,15.& 11.16.& 12.13,19,30. *Jerem.*
17.21. *Mar.*13.9,33. *Luke* 21.34. *Act.*5.35.
& 20.28. 1 *Tim.*4.16.
*Pſal.*119.9.*taking heed* thereto according to thy word
*Jer.*9.4.*take ye heed* every one of his neighbour
*Mar.*4.24.*take heed* what you heare: with what
13.33.*take ye heed*, watch and pray: for ye know
Luke 8.18.*take heed*—how ye heare, for whoſo hath

Tale, &c.

*Pſal.*90.9.we ſpend our yeeres as a *tale* that is told
*Ezek.*22.9.are men that carry *tales* to ſhed bloud

Tale-bearer.

*Lev.*19.16.ſhalt not goe up and downe as a *tale-bearer*
*Pro.*11.13.a *tale-bearer* revealeth ſecrets See Cha.20.19.
18.8.the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds, and
See Chap.26.22.
26.20.where there is no *tale-bearer*, ſtrife ceaſeth

Talents.

*Mat.*18.24.which ought him ten thouſand *talents*
25.15.unto one he gave five *talents*, to another

Talke, &c.

*Deut.*6.7.thou ſhalt *talke* of them when thou ſitteſt in
*Pſal.*7.24.my—tongue ſhall *talke* of thy righteouſneſſe
See *Pſal.*77.12.& 119.27.& 145.11.
*Pro.*14.23.the *talke* of the lips tendeth to—penury
*Jer.*12.1.yet let me *talke* with thee of thy judgements
*Ephes.*5.4.neither filthineſſe, nor fooliſh *talking*

Tares.

*Mat.*13.25.the enemy came and ſowed *tares*

Tarry.

*Jer.*14.9.man that turneth aſide, to *tarry* for a night
*Hab.*2.3.though it *tarry*, wait for it, becauſe it will

Taſte, &c.

*Pſal.*34.8.O *taſte*, and ſee that the Lord is good &c.
119.103.how ſweet are thy words unto my *taſte*
See *Cant.*2.3.
*Heb.*6.4.and have *taſted* of the heavenly gift, and
1 *Pet.*2.3.if ye have *taſted* that the Lord is gracious

Taught.

*Eccle.*12.9.was wiſe, he ſtill *taught* the people knowledge
*Iſa.*54.13.all thy children ſhalbe *taught* of the Lord
See *Pſal.*71.17.
*Mat.*7.29.he taught—as one having authority, and not
Luke 13.26.and thou haſt *taught* in our ſtreets
John 6.45.they ſhalbe all *taught* of God See 1 *Theſ.*4.9.
*Gal.*6.6. let him that is *taught* in the word communicate

Teach.

*Deut.*4.9.but *teach* them thy ſons See Ver.10.
& Chap.6.7.& 11.19.
*Pſal.*25.8.the Lord—will *teach* ſinners in the way
119.12.*teach* me thy ſtatutes See Ver.26,64,68.
*Iſa.*28.9.whom ſhall he *teach* knowledge? and whom
Micah 3.11.the Prieſts—*teach* for hire, and the Prophets
*Mat.*28.19 goe ye—and *teach* all nations, baptizing
Luke 12.12.the Holy Ghoſt ſhall *teach* you in the ſame
John 14.26.he ſhall *teach* you all things, and bring
2 *Tim.*2.2.who ſhalbe able to *teach* others alſo
24.apt to *teach*, patient See 1 *Tim.*3.2.
*Heb.*8.11.they ſhall not *teach* every man his neighbour
See *Jer.*31.34. 1 *John* 2.27.

Teacher, &c.

*Iſa.*30.20.thy *teachers* ſhall not be removed into a corner
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image, and a *teacher* of lies
2 *Tim.*4.3.ſhall heap to themſelves *teachers*, having
*Heb.*5.12.when for the time ye ought to be *teachers*

Teacheth, &c.

Job 36.22.who *teacheth* like him? See *Pſal.*94.10.
*Pro.*6.13.with his feet: he *teacheth* with his finge
*Iſa.*48.17.thy God, which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21.thou which *teacheſt* another, *teacheſt* th
12.7.miniſtring, or he that *teacheth*, on teaching

Teaching.

2 *Chro.*15.3.without a *teaching* Prieſt, and without la
*Col.*3.16.*teaching* and admoniſhing one another in

Teares.

Job 16.20.but mine eye powreth out *teares* unto Go
*Pſal.*6.6.to ſwim, I water my couch with *teares*
42.3.my *teares* have been my meat day and nigh
56.8.wanderings, put thou my *teares* into thy bo
126.5.they that ſow in *teares* ſhall reap in joy
*Iſa.*25.8.God will wipe away all *teares* from off
*Jer.*9.1 and mine eyes a fountaine of *teares*, that I
14.17.let mine eyes run down with *teares* day &
See Chap.13.17. *Lam.*2.18.&
*Heb.*5.7.with ſtrong cryings, and *teares* unto him th
12.17.though he ſought it carefully with *teares*
*Rev.*7.17. God ſhall wipe away all *teares* from thei
See *Iſa.*65.19.& Chap.

Teeth.

*Jer.*31.29.the childrens *teeth* are ſet on edge
See Ez
Amos 4.6.I have given you cleanneſſe of *teeth* in all
*Mat.*8.12.there ſhalbe weeping and gnaſhing of te
See *Luk*

Tell.

*Mat.*18.15.goe and *tell* him his fault between thee
17.to heare them, *tell* it unto the Church

Temperance.

*Gal.*5.23.meekneſſe, *temperance*, againſt ſuch there
2 *Pet.*1.6.to knowledge *temperance*, and to *temperan*

Temple.

*Jer.*7.4 the *temple* of the Lord, the *temple* of the Lord
1 *Cor.*3.16.know ye not that ye are the *temple* of God
17.if any man defile the *temple* of God &c.
6.19.that your body is the *temple* of the holy Gho
2 *Cor.*6.16.ye are the *temple* of the living God, as G
2 *Theſ.*2.4.ſitteth in the *temple* of God, ſhewing th
*Rev.*21.22.and I ſaw no *temple* therein: for the Lord

Tempt.

*Gen.*22.1.God did *tempt* Abraham, and ſaid to him
*Deut.*6.16.ye ſhall not *tempt* the Lord your God
*Iſa.*7.12.I will not aske, nor will I *tempt* the Lord
*Mat.*4.7.thou ſhalt not *tempt* the Lord thy God

Temptation, &c.

*Mat.*26.41.pray, that ye enter not into *temptation*
Luke 8.13.and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 *Cor.*10.13.there hath no *temptation* taken you, but
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be rich fall into *temptatio*
*Jam.*1.12.bleſſed is the man that endureth *temptatio*

Temptations.

Luke 22.28.continued with me in my *temptations*
*Jam.*1.2.joy when ye fall into divers *temptations*
2 *Pet.*2.9.knoweth how to deliver the godly out of te

Tempted.

*Mat.*4.1.led—of the ſpirit to be *tempted* of the Di
1 *Cor.*10.13.will not ſuffer you to be *tempted* above
*Gal.*6.1.conſidering thy ſelfe, leſt thou alſo be *temp*
*Heb.*2.18.in that himſelfe hath ſuffered, being *temp*
he is able to ſuccour them that are *temp*
See Chap
*Jam.*1.13.let no man ſay, I am *tempted* of God

Terrible.

*Deut.*7.21.a mighty God, and *terrible* See Cha
*Neh.*9.32. *Job* 37.22. *Pſal.*

Terrour.

*Jer.*20.4.I will make thee a *terrour* to thy ſelfe, and
1 *Cor.*5.11.know

knowing—the *terrour* of the Lord,we

Terrours.

the *terrours* of God doe ſet themſelves in
it ſhall bring him to the King of *terrours*
while I ſuffer thy *terrours*,I am &c. Ver.16.

Teſtament.

he is the Mediator of the *new Teſtament*
See Ver.16,17,18.

Teſtifie.

our ſins *teſtifie* againſt us See *Ier*.14.7.
the pride of Iſrael doth *teſtifie* to his face
See *Iſa*.3.9.

Teſtified.

a falſe witneſſe,and hath *teſtified* falſly

Teſtimonies.

thy *teſtimonies* are very ſure: holineſſe
are they that keep his *teſtimonies*
See Ver.14,22,99.&c.

Thanks,&c.

it is a good thing to give *thankes* to the Lord
midnight will I riſe to give *thankes* to
the righteous ſhall give *thankes* to thy name
thanke thee,O Father,Lord of heaven and
he tooke the cup,and gave *thankes*,and
he tooke bread,and gave *thankes* to God in
eateth to the Lord,for he giveth God *thankes*
thankes be unto God for his unſpeakable gift
giving *thankes* alwaies for all things to God
giving *thankes* to God and the Father,by him
See Chap.1.12.
give *thankes* to God alwaies for you all
for this cauſe alſo *thanke* we God without
in every thing give *thankes*

Thankfull.

be *thankfull* unto him,and bleſſe his name
God in your hearts—and be ye *thankfull*

Thankſgiving.

offer unto God *thankſgiving* See
Pſal.69.30.& 147.7.
the ſacrifice of *thankſgiving* See *Pſal*.116.17.
thankſgiving,and the voice of melody
praier and ſupplication with *thankſgiving*
See *Col*.2.7.
and watch in the ſame with *thankſgiving*
good—if it be received with *thankſgiving*

Theefe,&c.

if a *theefe* be found breaking up,& be ſmitten
men doe not deſpiſe a *theefe*,if he ſteale to
thy Princes are—companions of *theeves*
it ſhall enter into the houſe of the *theefe*
where *theeves* breake through and ſteale
that day ſhould overtake you as a *theefe*
will come as a *theefe* in the night,in the which
See *Rev*.3.3.& 16.15.

Theft.

have nothing,then he ſhal be ſold for his *theft*
See Ver.4,7.

Thigh.

I ſmote upon my *thigh*, I was aſhamed
cry—ſmite therefore upon thy *thigh*

Things.

your ſins have withholden good *things* from
for of him,and through him are all *things*
all *things* are yours

Thinke.

doth his heart *thinke* ſo,but it is in his
the thoughts that I *thinke* towards you
not to *thinke* of himſelfe more highly then
See *Gal*.6.3.

Thirſt.

Deut.29.19.heart to adde drunkenneſſe to *thirſt*
Mat.5.6.bleſſed are they that hunger and *thirſt* after rig-
Iohn 4.14.drinketh of this water—ſhall never *thirſt*
6.35.he that beleeveth on me ſhall never *thirſt*
7.37.if any man *thirſt*,let him come unto me,and
19.28.after this,Jeſus—ſaith, I *thirſt*
Rom.12.20.if he *thirſt*,give him drink,for in ſo doing
Rev.7.16.neither *thirſt* any more,neither ſhall the
21.6.I will give to him that is a *thirſt* of the fountain
22.17.let him that is a *thirſt* come,and whoſo

Thirſteth.

Pſal.42.2.my ſoule *thirſteth* for God *Pſal*.63.1.& 143.6.
Iſa.55.1.Ho,every one that *thirſteth*,come ye to

Thirſty.

Iſa.35.7.and the *thirſty* land ſprings of water
44.3.I will powre water on him that is *thirſty*, and

Thorne.

2 *Cor*.12.7.there was given me a *thorne* in the fleſh

Thornes.

Gen.3.18.*thornes* alſo and thiſtles ſhall it bring forth
Ioſh.23.13.and *thornes* in your eies,till ye periſh from
See *Num*.33.55.& *Iudg*.2.3.
Ier 4.3.and fallow ground,ſow not among *thornes*
Mat.7.16.doe men gather grapes of *thornes*,or figs of
13.7.and ſome fell among *thornes* See Ver.22.
27.29.a crowne of *thornes*,and put it on his head
Heb.6.8.but that which beareth *thornes* and briars is

Thought.—Thought.

Iob 42.2.no *thought* can be withholden from thee
Pſal.119.59.I *thought* on my waies,and turned my
139.2.thou underſtandeſt my *thought* afar off
Amos 4.13.and declareth to man what is his *thought*
Mal.3.16.the Lord,and that *thought* upon his name
Mat.6.25.take no *thought* for your life See Ver.31.
28.and why take ye *thought* for raiment &c.
34.take no *thought* for the morrow,for the &c.
Mar.13.11.take no *thought* beforehand what ye &c.
Luke 12.26.is leaſt,why take ye *thought* for the reſt?
1 *Cor*.13.11.I *thought* as a child: but when I became
2 *Cor*.10.5.every *thought* to the obedience of Chriſt

Thoughts.

Pſal.10.4.God is not in all his *thoughts*
94.11.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of man
119.113.I hate vaine *thoughts*
Pro.12.5.the *thoughts* of the righteous are right: but
15.26.the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomination
Iſa.55.8.my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*, nor
Ier.4.14.how long ſhall thy vaine *thoughts* lodge &c.
Mat.9.4.and Jeſus knowing their *thoughts*,ſaid
See Chap.12.25.
1 *Cor*.3.20.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the wiſe

Thouſand.

Deut.32.30.how ſhould one chaſe a *thouſand* *Ioſh*.23.10.
Iob 9.3.he cannot anſwer him one of a *thouſand*
Pſa.90.4.a *thouſand* yeers in thy ſight are but 2 *Pet*.3.8.
1 *Cor*.14.19.then ten *thouſand* words in an unknown &c.
Rev.20.6.ſhall reigne with him a *thouſand* yeers Ver.4.

Three.

1 *Iohn* 5.7.*three* that beare record in heaven

Threefold.

Eccleſ.4.12.a *threefold cord* is not quickly broken

Throat.

Pſal.5.9 their *throat* is a open ſepulchre *Rom*.3.13.
Pro.23.2.put a knife to thy *throat*,if thou be given

Throne.

Pſal.11.4.the Lords *throne* is in heaven: his eies behold
45.6.thy *throne*,O God,is for ever See *Heb*.1.8.
Pro.16.12.the *throne* is eſtabliſhed by righteouſneſſe

Iſa.66.1.the

Iſa.66.1.the heaven is my *throne*, and the earth is my
See *Mat*.5.34.& 23.22.*Act* 7.49.
Heb.4.16.let us come boldly to the *throne* of grace
Rev.3.21.will grant to ſit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

Exod.28.30.in the breaſt-plate—Urim & the *Thummim*
See *Levit*.8.8.*Deut*.33.8.
See the word **Urim**.

Thunder.

Job 28.26.made a way for the lightning and the *thunder*
See Chap.38.25.
Mar.3.17.Boanerges,which is, the ſons of *thunder*

Tidings.

Pſal.112.7.ſhalt not be affraid of evill *tidings*
Iſa.52.7.the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*
See *Nah*.1.15.*Rom*.10.15.

Timber.

Hab.2.11.the beame out of the *timber* ſhall anſwer it

Time.

Job 7.1.is there not an appointed *time* to man upon
Pſal.89.47.how ſhort my *time* is : wherefore
102.13.the *time* to favour her—yea the ſet *ti*. is come
Eccleſ.3.1.a *time* to every purpoſe under heaven
7.17.why ſhouldeſt thou die before thy *time*?
8.5.a wiſe mans heart diſcerneth both *time* and judgm.
See Verſe 6.
9.11.*time* and chance hapneth to them all
12.a man alſo knoweth not his *time*, as he
Jer.51.6.this is the *time* of the Lords vengeance : he
Ezek.16.8.the *time* was the *time* of love,and I ſpread
Hoſ.10.12.it is *time* to ſeeke the Lord,till he come and
Mar.13.33.watch—for ye know not when the *time* is
Rom.13.11.it is high *time* to awake out of ſleep : for
1 *Cor*.4.5.judge nothing before the *time*,untill the Lord
2 *Cor*.6.2.I have heard thee in a *time* accepted *Iſa*.49.8.
Gal.4.4.when the fulneſſe of *time* was come,God
1 *Pet*.4.2.no longer ſhould live the reſt of his *time* in the fleſh
See Verſe 3.
1 *John* 2.18.little children,it is the laſt *time* : and as
Rev.12.12.he knoweth that he hath but a ſhort *time*

Times.

Levit.19.26.ſhall ye uſe enchantment,nor obſerve *times*
Deut.18.14.hearkned to obſervers of *times*,and unto
See 2 *Kin*.21.6.
Pſal.106.3.and he that doth righteouſneſſe at all *times*
119.20.it hath unto thy judgements at all *times*
Pro.5.19.let her breaſts ſatisfie thee at all *times*
Jer.8.7.the Storke—knoweth her appointed *times*
Act.1.7.it is not for you to know the *ti*. or the ſeaſons

Tingle.

Sam.3.11.eares of every one that heareth it ſhall *tingle*
See 2 *Kin*.21.12.*Jer*.19.3.
1

Tithe,&c.

Gen.14.20.he gave him *tithes* of all See *Heb*.7.4.
Levit.27.30.all the *tithe* of the land—is the Lords
31.if a man will redeem his *tithes*—he ſhall adde
Deut.14.22.ſhalt truly *tithe* all the increaſe Ver.23,28.
Mal.3.8.have we robbed thee? In *tithes* and offerings
10.bring all the *tithes* into the ſtore-houſe
Luke 11.42.ye *tithe* Mint and Rue See Chap.18.12.

Titles.

Job 32.21.nor—give flattering *titles* unto man

Tongue.

Exod.4.10.I am ſlow of ſpeech,and of a ſlow *tongue*
Job 5.21.ſhalt be hid from the ſcourge of the *tongue*
20.12.though he hide it under his *tongue* *Pſal*.10.7.
Pſal.34.13.keep thy *tongue* from evill, and thy lips from
See 1 *Pet*.3.10.
39.1.to my waies,that I ſin not with my *tongue*
45.1.King,my *tongue* is the pen of a writer
57.4.arrowes,and their *tongue* a ſharp ſword
71.24.my *tongue* ſhall talke of thy righteouſ
Pro.10.20.the *tongue* of the juſt is as choiſe ſilver
31.but the froward *tongue* ſhalbe cut out
12.18.the *tongue* of the wiſe is health See Ch
19.a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4.a wholſome *tongue* is a tree of life,but &c.
16.1.the anſwer of the *tongue* is from the Lord
17.20.a perverſe *tongue* falleth into miſchiefe
18.21.death and life are in the power of the
21.23.whoſo keepeth his—*tongue*,keepeth his
25.15.and a ſoft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26.wiſdome,in her *tongue* is the law of ki
Iſa.50.4.the Lord hath given me the *tong*. of the
Jer.18.18.come, let us ſmite him with the *tongue*
Ezek.3.26.I will make thy *tongue* cleave to the
Luke 16.24.tip of his finger in water, & cool my
1 *Cor*.14.14.if I pray in an unknowne *tongue* See
Jam.1.26.ſeem to be religious,& bridleth not his
3.5.the *tongue* is a little member,and boaſteth
See V
1 *John* 3.18.let us not love in word,nor in *tongue*,

Tongued.

1 *Tim*.3.8.not double *tongued*,not given to wine

Tongues.

Pſal.12.4.with our *tongues* we will prevaile, our
Act.2.3.there appeared to them cloven *tongues*
1 *Cor*.13.1.with the *tongues* of men and Angels,and

Tooth.

Exod.21.24.*tooth* for *tooth*,hand for hand
27.if he ſmite out his man-ſervants *tooth* &c.

Topheth.

Iſa.30.33.*Topheth* is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

Gen.3.3.neither ſhall ye *touch* it,leſt you dye
1 *Chro*.16.22.*touch* not mine annointed See *Pſa*.
Job 5.19.yea, in ſeven there ſhall no evill *touch* thee
6.7.things that my ſoule refuſed to *touch*,are
Iſa.52.11.*touch* no uncleane thing,goe ye out of
Hag.2.12.with his skirt doe *touch* bread or potta
Mat.9.21.if I may but *touch* his garment,I ſhalbe
Mar.6.56.that they might—*touch* the border of
John 20.17.Jeſus ſaith unto her,*Touch* me not : for
2 *Cor*.6.17.and *touch* not the uncleane thing,and I
Col.2.21.*touch* not,taſte not,handle not

Touched,&c.

1 *Sam*.10.26.a band of men,whoſe hearts God had
Zech.2.8.he that *toucheth* you,*toucheth* the apple of
Heb 4.15.which cannot be *touched* with the feeling

Tower.

2 *Sam*.22.51.he is the *tower* of ſalvation for his King
See *Pſal*.
Pro.18.10.the name of the Lord is a ſtrong *tower*
Luke 14.28.which of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

Mat.15.3.the commandement of God by your *tradition*
See Ver
Col.2.8.after the *tradition* of men,after the &c. Ver

Traditions.

2 *Theſ*.2.15.hold the *traditions* which ye have bin

Traine.

Pro.22.6.*traine* up a child in the way he ſhould goe

Transfigured.

Mat.17.2.and was *transfigured* before them,and his

Transgreſſe.

Pſal.25.3.be aſhamed,which *transgreſſe* without a
Pro.28.21.that man will *transgreſſe* for a piece of

Transgreſſion,&c.

Job 14.17.my *transgreſſion* is ſealed up in a bag,and
31.

1.33.if I covered my *tranſgreſſion* as Adam,by
19.13.I ſhalbe innocent from the great *tranſgreſſion*
32.1.bleſſed is he whoſe *tranſgreſſion* is forgiven
59.3.not for my *tranſgreſſion*,nor for my ſin,O Lord
17.9.he that covereth a *tranſgreſſion*, ſeeketh love
43.25.he that blotteth out thy *tranſgreſſions* for
See Chap.44.22.
53.5.he was wounded for our *tranſgreſſions*,he
See Verſe 8.
18.28. becauſe he turneth from all his *tranſgreſſions*
See Ver.30,31.
6.7.give my firſt-borne for my *tranſgreſſion*, the
7.18.paſſeth by the *tranſgreſſion* of the remnant
4.15.where no law is,there is no *tranſgreſſion*
3.4.who—committs ſin,*tranſgreſſeth* the Law
for ſin is the *tranſgreſſion* of the Law

Tranſgreſſors.

2.22.*tranſgreſſors* ſhalbe rooted out of it
See Chap. 11.6.
53.12.he was numbred with the *tranſgreſſors*.

Travaile.

1.13.ſore *travaile* hath God given to the ſons of
See Chap.3.10.& 4.4,6,8.
53.11.he ſhall ſee the *travaile* of his ſoule, and
16.21.a woman,when ſhe is in *travail*,hath ſorrow
5.3.as *travaile* upon a woman with child,and

Travaileth.

7.14.he *travaileth* with iniquity,and hath &c.
8.22.the whole creation groaneth and *travaileth*

Treaſure.—Treaſure.

19.5.ye ſhalbe a peculiar *treaſure* unto me
17.14.whoſe belly thou filleſt with thy hid *treaſure*
135.4.himſelfe, and Iſrael for his peculiar *treaſure*
6.21. where your *treaſure* is,there wil your heart be
12.35.out of the good *treaſure* of the heart bringeth
13.44.like unto a *treaſure* hid in a field,the which
52.bringeth of his *treaſure* things new and old
12.33.a *treaſure* in the heavens that faileth not
Cor.4.7.we have this *treaſure* in earthen veſſels

Treaſures.

10.2.*treaſures* of wickedneſſe profit nothing
6.19.lay not up—*treaſures* in earth,where moth
2.3.in whom are hid all the *treaſures* of wiſdome

Treaſureſt.

2.5.*treaſureſt* up unto thy ſelfe wrath See Iam.5.3.

Tree.

2.9.the *tree* of life in the midſt of the garden
3.1.ye ſhall not eate of every *tree* of the garden
See Ver.3,6,11,17.
Pſal.1.3.like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water
See Pſal.52.8.& 92.12.Jer.17.8
37.35.himſelfe like a green bay-*tree*
leſ.11.3.place where the *tree* falleth,there it ſhalbe
47.12.*trees* for meat,whoſe leafe ſhall not fade
See Rev.22.2.
3.10.the axe is laid to the root of the *tree*,therefore
7.17.every good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33.corrupt,for the *tree* is knowne by the fruit
21.19.when he ſaw a figg-*tree* in the way,he came to it
See Mat.11.13.
13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vineyard,and
23.31.if they doe theſe things in a green *tree*,what
2.7.will I give to eate of the *tree* of life,which

Tremble.

ra 10.3.thoſe that *tremble* at the commandment of our
God See Chap.9.4.Iſa.66.2,5.
5.22.will ye not *tremble* at my preſence, which
2.19. the Divels alſo beleeve and *tremble*

Trembled.

27.33.and Iſaac *trembled* very exceedingly,and ſaid

Hab.3.16.when I heard,my belly *trembled*, my lips
and I *trembled* in my ſelfe,that I might reſt in the

Trembling.

Deut.28.65.ſhall give thee there a *trembling* heart
Pſal.2.11.feare,and rejoyce in him with *trembling*
Hoſ.13.1.when Ephraim ſpake *trembling*,he &c.
2 Cor.7.15.with feare and *trembling* ye received him
Epheſ.6.5.with feare and *trembling*,in ſingleneſſe of
Phil.2.12.work out your ſalvation with feare & *trembl.*

Treſpaſſe.

Mat.18.15.if thy brother ſhall *treſpaſſe* againſt thee

Treſpaſſes.

Mat.6.14.if ye forgive men their *treſpaſſes*, your
Col.2.13.having forgiven you all *treſpaſſes*

Triall.

1 Pet.1.7.that the *triall* of your faith being—more
4.12.thinke it not ſtrange, concerning the fiery *triall*

Tribulation.

Deut.4.30.when thou art in *tribulation*
Act.14.22.we muſt through much *tribulation* enter
Rom.5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* alſo,knowing
See 2 Cor.7.4.& 12.
8.35.ſhall *tribulation*, or diſtreſſe,or—ſword
2 Cor.1.4.comforteth us in all our *tribulation*,that
2 Theſ.1.6.to recompence *tribulation* to them that

Tribute.

Rom.13.6.for this cauſe pay ye *tribute* alſo See Ve.7.

Trie.

2 Chro.32.31.God left him to *trie* him
Ier.17.10.ſearch the heart,I *trie* the reines Cha.11.20.
& Pſal.7.9.& 139.23.
Lam.3.40.let us ſearch and *trie* our waies
Zech.13.9.and will *trie* them as gold See Pſal.66.10.
1 Iohn 4.1.*trie* the ſpirits,whether they are of God
Rev.3.10.to *trie* them that dwell upon the earth
See the word **Prove.**

Tried.

Iob 23.10.when he hath *tried* me,I ſhall come forth as
Pſal.12.6.as ſilver *tried* in a fornace of earth purified
Iam.1.12.when he is *tried*,he ſhall receive the crowne
Rev.2.10.ſome of you into priſon, that ye may be *tried*

Trieth, &c.

1 Chro.29.17.thou *trieſt* the heart See Pſa.7.9.Pro.17.3.
Ier.11.20.1 Theſ.2.4.Rev.2.23.
Pſal.11.5.the Lord *trieth* the righteous,but the wicked
See Ier.20.12.

Trying.

Iam.1.3.knowing this,that the *trying* of your faith

Troden.

Heb.10.29.*troden* under foot the Son of God

Trouble.

2 Chro.15.4.in their *trouble* did turne unto the Lord
Iob 5.6.nor doth *trouble* ſpring out of the ground
7.man is borne to *trouble*,as the ſparks flie upward
14.1.man—is of few daies,and full of *trouble*
Pſal.73.5.they are not in *trouble* as other men,nor
91.15.I will be with him in *trouble*
107.6.they cryed to the Lord in their *trouble*
Iſa.26.16.Lord, in *trouble* have they viſited thee
33.2.be thou—our ſalvation alſo in time of *trouble*
See Pſal.37.39.
Ier.2.27.in—their *trouble* they will ſay, Ariſe and
Nah.1.7.the Lord is a ſtrong hold in the day of *trouble*

Troubled.

Iohn 12.27.now is my ſoule *troubled*—Father ſave me
2 Cor.4.8.we are *troubled*—yet not diſtreſſed

Troubles.

Iob 5.19.he ſhall deliver thee in ſixe *troubles*,yea in
Pſal.34.6.and ſaved him out of all his *troubles*

True

True.

Jer.10.10.the Lord is the true God, he is the living
Rom.3.4.yea, let God be true, and every man a lyar
Reu.3.7.ſaith, He that is holy, he that is true

Truth.

Exod.34.6.and abundant in goodneſſe and truth
Deut.32.4.a God of truth, and without See Iſa.65.16.
Joſh.24.14.ſerve him in ſincerity and truth 1 Sam.12.24.
Pſal.15.2.and ſpeaketh the truth in his heart
51.6.thou deſireſt truth in the inward parts
100.5.his truth endureth to all generations See Pſal.117.2.& 146.6.
145.18.to all that call upon him in truth
Pro.12.19.the lip of truth ſhalbe eſtabliſhed for ever
23.23.buy the truth and ſell it not : alſo
Iſa.38.3.how have I walked before thee in truth
59.4.none calls for juſtice, nor any pleadeth for truth
14.truth is fallen in the ſtreets See Ver.15.
Jer.4.2.in truth, in judgement, in righteouſneſſe
5.3.are not thine eyes upon the truth?
7.28.truth is periſhed, and is See Hoſ.4.1.
Zech.8.8.their God in truth and righteouſnes Hoſ.2.19.
16.ſpeake ye every man the truth to his neighbour
19.therefore love the truth and peace
Mal.2.6.the law of truth was in his mouth, and
John 1.14.full of grace and truth See Ver.17.
4.23.ſhall worſhip—in ſpirit and in truth Ver.24.
14.6.I am the way, the truth, and the life : no man
17.even the ſpirit of truth, whom See Cha.15.26. 1 John 4.6.& 5.6.
16.13.he will guide you into all truth : for he
17.17.ſanctifie them with the truth See Ver.19.
1 Cor.13.6.not in iniquity, but rejoyceth in the truth
Epheſ.4.25.ſpeake every man truth with his neighbour
5.9.goodneſſe, and righteouſneſſe, and truth
6.14.having your loines girt about with truth
2 Theſ.2.10.they received not the love of truth
1 Tim.3.15.the pillar and ground of the truth

Truſt.

Job 4.18.he put no truſt in his ſervants See Cha.15.15.
8.14.whoſe hope—and—truſt ſhalbe a Spiders web
13.15.though he kill me, yet will I truſt in him
35.14.is before him, therefore truſt thou in him
Pſal.2.12.bleſſed are all they that put their truſt in him See Pſal.34.8.& 40.4.& 84.12.& Jer.17.7.Pro.16.20.
4.5.and put your truſt in the Lord See Pſal.5.11.& 37.3,5,40.& 40.3.& Iſa.50.10.
17.7.thou ſaveſt—them that put their truſt in thee See Pſal.[illegible]. Pro.29.25.Iſa.57.13.
18.30.he is a buckler to all them that truſt in him
20.7.ſome truſt in charets, and ſome in horſes
34.22.none that truſt in him ſhalbe deſolate
44.6.I will not truſt in my bow, nor See Pſal.20.7.
52.8.I truſt in the mercy of God See Pſa.13.5.& 61.4.
62.8.truſt in him at all times, ye See Iſa.25.4.
118.8.it is better to truſt in the Lord, then to put
125.1.they that truſt in the Lord ſhalbe as Mount Sion See Pſal.37.40.& Pro.28.25.
145.put not your truſt in Princes, nor in any
Pro.3.5.truſt in the Lord with all thine heart, and
30.5.he is a ſhield to them that truſt in him
31.11.of her husband doth ſafely truſt in her
Iſa.59.4.they truſt in vanity, and conceive lies
Jer.7.4.truſt ye not in lying words See Verſe 8.
9.4.truſt ye not in any brother
Nah.1.7.he knoweth them that truſt in him
Mar.10.24.how hard is it for them that truſt in riches
1 Tim.6.17.that they truſt not in uncertaine riches

Truſted.

Pſal.22.4.our fathers truſted in thee &c. See Verſe 5.
Iſa.47.10.thou haſt truſted in thy wickedn
Jer.13.25.haſt forgotten me, and truſted in fa
48.7.thou haſt truſted in thy workes, and in
Luke 18.9.truſted in themſelves, that they were

Truſteth.

Pſal.84.12.bleſſed is the man that truſteth in the
Pro.11.28.hee that truſteth in his riches ſhall f
28.26.that truſteth in his owne heart is a f
Jer.17.5.curſed be the man that truſteth in man

Turne.

Deut.4.30.if thou turne to the Lord thy God
2 Chro.6.26.confeſſe thy Name, and turne from
See V
7.14.and turne from their wicked waies : the
30.6.turne againe to the Lord See
Jer.3.[illegible] Lam.3.40.Hoſ.1
Pſal.60.1.O turne thy ſelfe to us againe See Pſ
80.3.turne us againe, O Lord God See Ve
1 Kin.18.37.Pſ
Jer.31.18.turne thou me, and I ſhalbe turned La
Ezek.3.19.and he turne not from his wickedne
20.when a righteous man doth turne from hi
18.21.if the wicked will turne from all his ſi
See Chap.
30.repent and turne your ſelves See Cha
Ver.[illegible]
33.11.turne ye, turne ye from your evill waies
Dan.12.3.they that turne many to righteouſne
Joel 2.12.turne ye to me with all your heart
Jonah 3.8.let them turne every one from his evill w
Zech.1.3.turne ye unto me, and I will turne unto
Act.26.18.to turne them from darkneſſe to light
20.that they ſhould repent, and turne to God

Turned.

Jer.5.25.your iniquities have turned away theſe th
31.19.ſurely after I was turned, I repented : a

Turneth.

Iſa.9.13.people turneth not to him that ſmiteth
Ezek.18.24.when the righteous turneth away
27.when the wicked man turneth from his
See Ver.28.Cha

Two.

Pro.30.7.two things have I required of thee
Eccleſ.4.9.two are better then one, becauſe they
Mat.18.20.where two or three are gathered in my

Vaine.

Deut.32.47.it is not a vaine thing for you, becauſe
1 Sam.12.21.for then ſhould you goe after vaine th
Pſal.26.4.I have not ſate with vaine perſons, nor
39.6.ſurely every man walketh in a vaine ſhew
119.113.I hate vaine thoughts, but thy Law doe I
127.1.they labour in vaine that build it See V
Pro.12.11.he that followeth vaine perſons is void
See Chap.
30.9.and take the Name of my God in vaine
Iſa.49.4.I have laboured in vaine, I have ſpent my
Mal.3.14.ye have ſaid, It is in vaine to ſerve God
Rom.1.21.became vaine in their owne imaginations
1 Cor.3.20.thoughts of the wiſe, that they are vaine
Gal.5.26.let us not be deſirous of vaine glory &c.

Valiant.

Jer.9.3.they are not valiant for the truth upon the

Vanity, &c.

Job 7.16.let me alone, for my dayes are vanity
15.31.truſt in vanity : for vanity ſhalbe his recom
Pſal.39.5.every man at his beſt ſtate is—vanity
See Ver.11.& 144
62.9.they are altogether lighter then vanity
94.11.

94.11.the thoughts of man, that they are *vanity*
Pro.30.8.remove far from me *vanity* and lies &c.
Eccleſ.1.2.*vanity* of vanities, all is *vanity* See
Ver.14.Chap.2.17.& 3.19.& 12.8.&c.
11.10.for childhood and youth are *vanity*
Iſa.5.18.that draw iniquity with cords of *vanity*, and
40.17.all nations leſſe then nothing and *vanity*
See Chap.41.29.
44.9.that make a graven image, are all——*vanity*
58.9.putting forth of the finger, and ſpeaking *vanity*
10.8.the ſtocke is the doctrine of *vanities*
See Ver.15.& Chap.51.18.
2.13.ſhall weary themſelves for very *vanity*
10.2.the idols have ſpoken *vanity*, and the diviners
8.20.the creature was made ſubject to *vanity*
4.17.Gentiles walke in the *vanity* of their minds

Vapour.

4.14.what is your life? it is even a *vapour*

Variableneſſe.

1.17.with whom is no *variableneſſe* nor ſhadow of

Vengeance.

32.35.to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence
See *Rom*.12.19.*Heb*.10.30.
41.I'le render *vengeance* to mine enemies Ver.43.
94.1.O Lord God, to whom *vengeance* belongeth
99.8.forgaveſt them, though thou tookeſt *vengeance*
51.6.this is the time of the Lords *vengeance*: he
25.15.taken *vengeance* with a deſpitefull heart

Verity.

Tim.2.7.a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *verity*

Vertue.

Pet.1.3.him that hath called us to glory and *vertue*
5.adde to your faith *vertue*, & to *vertue* knowledge

Veſſell, &c.

48.11.not emptied from *veſſell* to *veſſell*, nor
9.15.he is a choſen *veſſell* unto me, to beare
9.21.one *veſſell* unto honour, & another to diſhon.
22.*veſſels* of wrath fitted for deſtruction
Cor.4.7.we have this treaſure in earthen *veſſels*
Theſ.4.4.poſſeſſe his *veſſell* in ſanctification and
Pet.3.7.unto the wife, as unto the weaker *veſſell*

Vexation.

1.14.all is vanity and *vexation* of ſpirit
See Ver.17.Chap.2.11,17,22,26.& 4.4,6,16.

Vexed.

Pet.2.7.*vexed* with the filthy converſation of the
8.*vexed* his righteous ſoule from day to day

Victory.

Cor.15.54.written, death is ſwallowed up in *victory*
57.which giveth us *victory* through——Jeſus Chriſt
Iohn 5.4.this is the *victory* that overcommeth the

Vile.

Sam.6.22.I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eies
40.4.behold, I am *vile*, what ſhall I anſwer thee?
ſal.15.4.in whoſe eies a *vile* perſon is contemned, but
Dan.11.21.ſhall ſtand up a *vile* perſon, to whom they
hil.3.21.who ſhall change our *vile* body, that it may

Vileſt.

ſa.12.8.wicked walk——when the *vileſt* men are exalted

Vinegar.

ſal.69.21.and in my thirſt gave me *vinegar* to drinke
See *Iohn* 16.29.
ro.10.26.as *vinegar* to the teeth, and as ſmoake to the

Vine.

ek.15.2.what is the *Vine* tree more then any tree, or
ohn 15.1.I am the true *Vine* See Verſe 5.

Vineyard.

ſa.5.1.a ſong of my Beloved, touching his *Vineyard*
at.20.1.to hire labourers into his *Vineyard*

Violl, &c.

Iſa.5.12.the Harp and *Violl*——are in their feaſts, but
Amos 5.23.I will not heare the melody of thy *Viols*
6.5.chaunt to the ſound of the *Violl*, and invent

Violence.

Gen.6.11.the earth was filled with *violence* Ver.13.
Pſal.11.5.him that loveth *violence*, his ſoule hateth
73.6.*violence* covereth them as a garment
Pro.28.17.a man that doth *violence*——ſhall flie to the
Ezek.7.23.of bloudy crimes, the city is full of *violence*
18.12.hath ſpoiled by *violence*, hath not reſtored
Micah 6.12.the rich men are full of *violence*
Mat.11.12.the Kingdome of heaven ſuffereth *violence*
See *Luke* 5.1.& 16.16.
Luke 3.14.doe *violence* to no man, nor accuſe

Violent.

Pro.16.29.a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour, and

Viper.

Iob 20.16.the *Vipers* tongue ſhall ſlay him
Act.28.3.there came a *Viper* out of the heat, and

Virgin, &c.

Deut.22.23.if a damſell that is a *virgin* be betrothed
See Verſe 28.
Iſa.7.14.behold, a *virgin* ſhall conceive and beare
See *Mat*.1.23.
Mat.25.1.be likened to ten *virgins* See Verſe 7.
1 *Cor*.7.25.concerning *virgins* I have no commandement
See Ver.28,34,36,37.
2 *Cor*.11.2.preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt
Rev.14.4.theſe were not defiled——for they are *virgins*

Viſage.

Iſa.52.14.his *viſage* was ſo marred more then any

Viſion, &c.

Pro.29.18.where there is no *viſion* the people periſh
Ezek.12.27.the *viſion*——is for many daies to come, and
Ioel 2.28.dreames, your young men ſhall ſee *viſions*
See *Act*.2.17.
Hab.2.3.the *viſion* is yet for an appointed time, but

Viſit, &c.

Exod.32.34.in the day when I *viſit*, I will *viſit* their ſin
Ier.5.9.ſhall not I *viſit* for theſe things,——and ſhall not
See Ver.29.Chap.9.9.
Luke 19.44.thou knoweſt not the time of thy *viſitation*
Iam.1.27.to *viſit* the fatherleſſe and widowes in their

Viſited.

Num.16.29.if they be *viſited* after the viſitation of
Pſal.17.3.thou haſt *viſited* me in the night, thou haſt
Iſa.26.16.O Lord, in trouble have they *viſited* thee
Mat.25.36.I was ſicke, and ye *viſited* me: I was
Luke 1.68.hath *viſited* and redeemed his people

Viſiting.

Exod.34.7.*viſiting* the iniquity of the fathers upon the

Unbeleevers.

Luke 12.46.appoint him his portion with *unbeleevers*

Unbeleeving.

1 *Cor*.7.14.the *unbeleeving* husband is ſanctified by
Tit.1.15.to them that are——*unbeleeving* is nothing pure
Rev.21.8.but the fearfull, and *unbeleeving*, & abominable

Unbeliefe.

Mat.13.58.not many workes——becauſe of their *unbeliefe*
17.20.Ieſus ſaid——becauſe of your *unbeliefe*: for &c.
Mar.9.24.Lord, I beleeve, help thou my *unbeliefe*
Rom.11.20.becauſe of *unbeliefe* they were broken off
32.God hath concluded them all in *unbeliefe*
Heb.3.12.leſt there be——an evill heart of *unbeliefe* in

Unblameable, &c.

Col.1.22.to preſent you holy and *unblameable* and
1 *Theſ*.2.10.how holily, juſtly, and *unblameably* we behaved
3.13.ſtabliſh your hearts *unblameable* in holineſſe

Uncircumciſed, &c.

*Ier.6.*10.their eare is *uncircumciſed* See Cha.7.26.
9.26.are *uncircumciſed* in the heart See *Act.*7.51.
*Gal.*5.6.nor *uncircumciſion*,but faith See Cha.6.15.

Uncleane.

*Eccleſ.*9.2.to the cleane,and to the *uncleane*, to him
*Iſa.*6.5.I am a man of *uncleane* lips See *Lev.*13.45.
52.11.touch no *uncleane* thing, goe ye out
64.6.we are all as an *uncleane* thing,and all
*Rom.*14.14.there is nothing *uncleane* of it ſelfe : but

Uncleanneſſe.

*Zech.*13.1.a fountain opened—for ſin,and for *uncleannes*
*Rom.*1.24. God gave them up to *uncleanneſſe*
6.19.your members ſervants to *uncleanneſſe*,and to
*Gal.*5.19.fornication,*uncleanneſſe*,laſciviouſneſſe &c.

Uncomely.

1 *Cor.*12.23.our *uncomely* parts have more—comelineſſe

Unction.

1 *Iohn* 2.20.ye have an *unction* from the Holy One
See the word **Annoint.**

Undefiled.

*Pſal.*119.1.bleſſed are the *undefiled* in the way : who
*Cant.*5.2.my love,my dove,my *undefiled* See Cha.6.9.
*Heb.*13.4.and the bed *undefiled* : but whoremongers

Underſtand.

*Neh.*8.7.cauſed the people to *underſtand* the Law : and
Pſal 119.100.I *underſtand* more then the Ancients
*Iſa.*6.9.people,heare ye indeed,but *underſtand* not
See *Mat.*13.14. *Act.*28.26.
*Hoſ.*4.14.the people that *underſtand* not ſhall fall

Underſtandeth.

*Pro.*8 9.they are plaine to him that *underſtandeth*
14.6.knowledge is eaſie to him that *underſtandeth*

Underſtanding.

1 *Kin.*3 9.give—thy ſervant an *underſtanding* heart to
Iob 38.36.who hath given *underſtanding* to the heart
*Pſal.*47.7.ſing ye praiſes with *underſtanding*
119.34.give me *underſtanding* See Ver.125. 144.
104.through thy precepts I get *underſtanding*
130 light, it giveth *underſtanding* to the ſimple
147.5.his *underſtanding* is infinite
*Pro.*2.6.the Lord giveth wiſedome—and *underſtanding*
11.preſerve thee, *underſtanding* ſhall keep thee
3.5.and leane not to thine owne *underſtanding*
13.happy is the man that findeth—*underſtanding*
4.7.with all thy gettings,get *underſtanding* See Ch.9.6.
13.15.good *underſtanding* giveth favor : but the
16.16.to get *underſtanding* rather—then ſilver
22.*underſtanding*—is a well-ſpring of life to him
17.27.a man of *underſtanding* is of an excellent
24.3.an houſe—by *underſtanding* is eſtabliſhed
*Eccleſ.*9.11.nor yet riches to men of *underſtanding*
*Iſa.*27.11.it is a people of no *underſtanding*,therefore
29.14.the *underſtanding* of their prudent 1 *Cor.*1.19.
40.28.there is no ſearching of his *underſtanding*
Luke 24.45.then opened he their *underſtanding*,that
1 *Cor.*14.14.mine *underſtanding* is without fruit
15.rather ſpeake five words with my *underſtanding*
20.be not children in *underſtanding*,howbeit
*Epheſ.*4.18.having the *underſtanding* darkened,being
*Col.*1.9.in all wiſedome and ſpirituall *underſtanding*
2 *Tim.*2.7.the Lord give thee *underſtanding* in all things

Unfained.

2 *Cor.*6.6.by the Holy Ghoſt, by love *unfained*
1 *Tim.*1.5.and of faith *unfained* See 2 *Tim.*1.5.

Ungodly. Ungodlineſſe.

2 *Chro.*19 2.ſhouldeſt thou help the *ungodly*, and
*Pſal.*1 01.walketh not in the counſell of the *ungodly*
See Ver.4,5.6.
*Pro.*16.27.an *ungodly* man diggeth up evill, and
*Rom.*4.5.beleeveth on him that juſtifies the *ungodly*
5.6.in due time,Chriſt died for the *ungodly*
*Tit.*2.12.ſhould deny *ungodlineſſe* and worldly luſts

Unite. Unity.

*Pſal.*86.11.*unite* my heart to feare thy Name
133.1.for brethren to dwell together in *unity*
*Epheſ.*4.3.endevouring to keep the *unity* of the Spirit
13.we all come in the *unity* of the faith, and of

Unjuſt.

*Pro.*29.27.an *unjuſt* man is an abomination to the ju
*Zeph.*3.5.faileth not,but the *unjuſt* knoweth no ſha
*Mat.*5.45. and ſendeth raine on the juſt and *unjuſt*
Luke 16.10.he that is *unjuſt* in the leaſt,is *unjuſt* al
1 *Pet.*3 18.ſuffered for ſins, the juſt for the *unjuſt*
2 *Pet.*2.9.reſerve the *unjuſt* to the day of judgemen
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *unjuſt*,let him be *unjuſt* ſtill

Unpoſſible.

*Mat.*19.26.with men this is *unpoſſible*,but with God
Luke 1.37.with God nothing ſhalbe *unpoſſible*
*Heb.*6.4.it is *unpoſſible* for thoſe who were once &c.
18.in which it was *unpoſſible* for God to lye

Unprofitable.

*Mat.*25.30.caſt ye the *unprofitable* ſervant into
Luke 17.10.ſay,We are *unprofitable* ſervants

Unreaſonable.

2 *Theſ.*3.2.be delivered from *unreaſonable*—men

Unrebukable.

1 *Tim.*6.14.without ſpot,and *unrebukable*, untill the

Unrighteous.

*Iſa.*10.1.woe to them that decree *unrighteous* decree
55.7.and the *unrighteous* man his thoughts , and
1 *Cor.*6.9.the *unrighteous* ſhall not inherit the King

Unrighteouſly.

*Deut.*25.16.that doe *unrighteouſly* are an abominatio

Unrighteouſneſſe.

*Ier.*22.13.builds his houſe by *unrighteouſneſſe*,and
*Rom.*6.13 inſtruments of *unrighteouſneſſe* unto ſin
2 *Theſ.*2.12.truth,but had pleaſure in *unrighteouſneſ*
1 *Iohn* 1.9.to cleanſe us from all *unrighteouſneſſe*
5.17.all *unrighteouſneſſe* is ſin,and there is a ſin

Unſearchable.

*Rom.*11.33.how *unſearchable* are his judgements, and
*Epheſ.*3 8.preach—the *unſearchable* riches of Chriſ

Unſeemly.

1 *Cor.*13.5.doth not behave it ſelfe *unſeemly*,it ſeekes

Unſpotted.

*Iam.*1.27.keep himſelfe *unſpotted* of the world

Unſtable.

*Iam.*1.8.double-minded man is *unſtable* in all his w
2 *Pet.*3.16.which they that are—*unſtable* wreſt, as

Vocation.

*Epheſ.*4.1.walke worthy of the *vocation* wherewith

Voice.

*Deut.*4.12.onely ye heard a *voice* See V
1 *Kin.*19.12.fire,and after the fire a ſtill ſmall *voice*
*Cant.*2.8.the *voice* of my beloved, behold he
*Ezek.*33 32.as of one that hath a pleaſant *voice*
Iohn 5.28.that are in the graves ſhall heare his *voice*
10.3.the ſheep heare his *voice*,and he calls his
See Ver.4
27.my ſheep heare my *voice*,and I know them
*Act.*12.22.it is the *voice* of a god, and not of a man

Voluntary.

*Col.*2.18.in a *voluntary* humility, and worſhipping

Vomit.

*Pro.*26.11.as a dogge returneth to his *vomit*, ſo a fo
See 2 *Pe*

Vomiteth.

Levit.18.25.the land it ſelfe *vomiteth* her inhabitants

Vow, &c.

Num.30.2.if a man *vow* a *vow*—he ſhall not break &c.
See Ver.3,4,8,9,13.*Deut*.13.18.
Deut.23.21.when thou ſhalt *vow* a *vow*—thou ſhalt
See *Pſal*.76.11.& *Eccleſ*.5.4,5.& *Iſa*.19.21.
22.if thou forbeare to *vow*,it ſhalbe no ſin in
22.27.and thou ſhalt pay thy *vowes* See *Pſal*.50.14.
Pro.20.25.is holy, and after *vowes* to make inquiry

Vpbraideth.

1.5.to all men liberally,and *upbraideth* not

Vphold.

Pſal.51.12.*uphold* me with thy free Spirit
41.10.I will *uphold* thee with the right hand of my

Vpright.

1.1.and *upright*,and one that feared God See Ch.2.3.
12.4.the juſt *upright* man is laughed to ſcorne
Pſal.7.10.God ſaveth the *upright* in heart
11.7.his countenance doth behold the *upright*
37.37.the *upright*: the end of that man is peace
49.14.the *upright* ſhall have dominion over them
64.10.the *upright* in heart ſhall glory
112.4.to the *upright* there ariſeth light in the
125.4.to them that are *upright* in their hearts
See *Pſal*.36.10.
140.13.the *upright* ſhall dwell in thy preſence See
Pſal.37.18.*Pro*.2.21.& 14.11.
Pro.11.6.the righteouſneſſe of the *upright* ſhall deliver
See Ver.11.Chap.12.6.& 13.6.
20.ſuch as are *upright*—are his delight
15.8.the praier of the *upright* is his delight
16.17.the high-way of the *upright* is to depart from
See Cha.21.29.
28.10.the *upright* ſhall have good things in poſſeſsion
29.27.he that is *upright*—is abomination to the
1.4.remember thy love—the *upright* love thee
2.4.his ſoule that is lifted up is not *upright*

Vprightly.

15.2.he that walketh *uprightly* See *Iſa*.33.15
84.11.withhold from them that walke *uprightly*
See *Pſal*.34.9.& *Pro*.2.7.
10.9. he that walketh *uprightly* walketh ſurely
See Chap.15.21.& 28.18.
33.15.he that walketh righteouſly,& ſpeaketh *upright*.
See *Micah* 2.7.

Vprightneſſe.

29.17.trieſt the heart,& haſt pleaſure in *uprightnes*
25.21.let integrity and *uprightneſſe* preſerve me
119.7.I will praiſe thee with *uprightneſſe* of heart
14.2.he that walketh in his *uprightneſſe*,feareth the
26.10.in the land of *uprightneſſe* he will deale
57.2.each one walking in his *uprightneſſe*

Vrim.

28.30.the *Vrim* and the Thummim See
Lev.8.8.*Deut*.33.8.*Num*.27.21.1 *Sam*.
28.6.*Ezra* 2.63.*Neh*.7.65.

Vſury.

22.25.neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *uſury*
25.36.take thou no *uſury* of him or increaſe
37.thou ſhalt not give—thy mony upon *uſury*
23.19.thou ſhalt not lend upon *uſury* See Ver.20.
5.7.you exact *uſury* every one of his neighbour
See Verſe 10.
15.5.he that puts not out his money to *uſury*, nor
28.8.he that by *uſury* and unjuſt gaine increaſeth
24.2.as with the taker of *uſury*,ſo with the giver
15.10.I have neither lent on *uſury*,nor men lent me
18.8.not given forth upon *uſury* See Ver.17.
22.12.thou haſt taken *uſury* and increaſe,and

Luke 19.23.might have required mine owne with *uſury*

Vtter.

Pro.23.33.and thine heart ſhall *utter* perverſe things
Eccleſ.5.2.let not thy heart be haſty to *utter* any thing

Vttereth.

Pro.29.11.a foole *uttereth* all his mind: but a wiſe man

Wages.

Ier.22.13.uſeth his neighbour—without *wages*
Hag.1.6.earneth *wages* to put it in a bag full of holes
Luke 3.14.any falſly,be content with your *wages*
Rom.6.23.the *wages* of ſin is death, but the

Wait.

2 *Kin*.6.33.what ſhould I *wait* for the Lord any longer
Iob 14.14.all—my appointed time will I *wait*,till
Pſal.25.3.let none that *wait* on thee be aſhamed: let
See *Pſal*.69.6.*Iſa*.49.23.
27.14.*wait* on the Lord—*wait* I ſay on the Lord
See *Pſal*.37.34.*Zeph*.3.8.
37.7.*wait* patiently for him: fret not thy ſelfe
See *Pſal*.40.1.
9.they that *wait* upon the Lord ſhall inherit
62.5.my ſoule,*wait* thou onely upon God; for my
69.3.mine eyes faile while I *wait* for my God
104.27.theſe wait all upon thee See *Pſal*.145.15.
123.2.our eyes *wait* upon the Lord See *Pſal*.25.21.
& 130.5.*Ier*.14.22.*Micah* 7.7.
Pro.20.22.*wait* upon the Lord,and he ſhall ſave thee
Iſa.8.17.I will *wait* upon the Lord that hideth his face
30.18.therefore will the Lord *wait*,that he may &c.
bleſſed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31.they that *wait* on the Lord ſhall renew their
49.23.they ſhall not be aſhamed that *wait* for me
Lam.3.25.is good to them that *wait* for him See Ver.26.
Hoſ.12.6.and *wait* on thy God continually
Micah 7.7.I will *wait* for the God of my ſalvation
Hab.2.3.though it tarry,*wait* for it,becauſe it will &c.
Gal.5.5.*wait* for the hope of righteouſneſſe by
1 *Theſ*.1.10.to *wait* for his Son from heaven,whom he

Waited, &c.

Gen.49.18.I have *waited* for thy ſalvation,O Lord
Pſal.40.1.I *waited* patiently for the Lord See
Pſal.62.1,5.& 35.20.& *Iſaiah*.25.9.
& 25.8.& 33.2.
Iſa.64.4.he prepared for him that *waiteth* for him
See 1 *Cor*.2.9.
Dan.12.12.bleſſed is he that *waiteth* and commeth to
Rom.8.19.*waiteth* for the manifeſtation of the ſons of

Waiting.

Rom.8.23.*waiting* for the adoption,to wit,the redemption
1 *Cor*.1.7.*waiting* for the comming of our L. Jeſus Chriſt

Waketh.

Pſal.127.1.city,the watch-man *waketh* but in vaine
Cant.5.2.I ſleep,but my heart *waketh*,it is the

Walke.

Gen.17.1.*walke* before me and be thou perfect
Lev.26.3.if ye *walke* in my ſtatutes,and keep my
21.if ye *walke* contrary to me, and will not
See Ver.23.24,27,28.
Deut.5.33.ye ſhall *walke* in all the waies which the Lord
See Chap.8.6.& 10.12.& 11.22.& 26.17.
& 28.9.& 30.16.*Ioſh*.22.5.
19.9.love the Lord—and to *walke* ever in his waies
Pſal.116.9.I will *walke* before the Lord in the land of
119.1.who *walke* in the Law of the Lord See Ver.3.
Eccleſ.11.9.*walke* in the waies of thine heart,and in the
Iſa.30.21.this is the way, *walke* ye in it,when ye
Ier.6.16.where is the good way, and *walke* therein

7.23.*walke* ye in all the waies that I have commanded
Amos 3.3.can two *walke* together,except they be agreed?
Iohn 11.9.if any man *walke* in the day, he ſtumbleth not
— See Verſe 10.
12.35.*walke* while ye have the light, leſt &c.
*Epheſ.*4.1.*walke* worthy the vocation wherewith ye are
5.15.ſee that ye *walke* circumſpectly, not as
*Col.*1.10.*walke* worthy of the Lord See 1 *Theſ.*2.12.
2.6.as ye have received Chriſt,ſo *walke* in him
4.5.*walke* in wiſedome towards them that are
1 *Theſ.*4.12.*walke* honeſtly towards them that are

Walked,&c.

*Gen.*5.22.and Enoch *walked* with God See Ver.24.
6.9.a juſt man—and Noah *walked* with God
1 *Kin.*3.6.*walked* before thee in truth See *Pſal.*26.3.
*Ier.*9.14.*walked* after the imagination of their—heart
10.23.it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his ſteps
2 *Theſ.*3.6.from every brother that *walketh* diſorderly
See Verſe 11.

Walking.

*Luk.*1.6.*walking* in all the commandements—of the L.

Wall.

*Hab.*2.11.the ſtone ſhall cry out of the *wall*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be to her a *wall* of fire round about

Wander.

*Pſal.*119.10.O let me not *wander* from thy commandem.
*Ier.*14.10.thus have they loved to *wander*
Amos 8.12.they ſhall *wander* from ſea to ſea,and from

Want.

*Pſal.*34.9. feare the Lord—for there is no *want* to them that feare him See Ver.10.

Wantonneſſe.

*Rom.*13.13.not in chambering and *wantonneſſe*,not in

Warne.

*Ezek.*3.18.nor ſpeakeſt to *warne* the wicked from his
See Ver.19,20,21.Chap.33.Ver.3.to 9.& *Acts* 20.31.
1 *Theſ.*5.14.*warne* them that are unruly, comfort

War.

*Exod.*15.3.the Lord is a man of *war*,the Lord is his
2 *Kin.*18.20.I have counſell and ſtrength for the *war*
Iob 5.20.and in *war* from the—ſword
*Pſal.*18.34.teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Pſal.*144.1.
68.30.ſcatter thou the people that delight in *war*
*Pro.*20.18.with good advice make *war* See Chap.24.6.
*Iſa.*2.4.nation,nor ſhall they learne *war* any more
36.5.counſell and ſtrength are for the *war*
2 *Cor.*10.3.in the fleſh we doe not *war* after the fleſh
1 *Pet.*2.11.fleſhly luſts which *war* againſt the ſoule
*Rev.*17.14.theſe ſhall make *war* with the Lambe,and

Warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4.no man that *warreth*,entangleth himſelfe

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9.7. who goeth a *warfare*—at his own charges
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall
1 *Tim.*1.18.might war a good *warfare*

Wars.

*Pſal.*46.9.he maketh *wars* to ceaſe unto the end of
*Iam.*4.1.from whence come *wars* and fightings

Waſh.

Iob 9.30.if I *waſh* my ſelfe with ſnow water, and make
*Pſal.*26.6.I will *waſh* my hands in innocency: ſo
51.2.*waſh* me throughly from mine iniquity
See Verſe 7.
*Iſa.*1.16.*waſh* ye,make ye cleane,put away the evill
*Ier.*2.22.though thou *waſh* thee with nitre &c.
4.14.*waſh* thy heart from wickedneſſe,that thou
Luke 7.38.began to *waſh* his feet with teares, and
Iohn 13.5.and began to *waſh* the Diſciples feet, and

Waſhed. Waſhing.

*Pſal.*73.13.my heart in vaine,and *waſhed* my hands i
*Cant.*5.3.I have *waſhed* my feet, how ſhall I defile
*Ezek.*16.4.nor waſt thou *waſhed* in water See Ve
Iohn 13.10.he that is *waſhed* needeth not,ſave to
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *waſhed*,but ye are ſanctified
*Epheſ.*5.26.with the *waſhing* of water by the word
*Tit.*3.5.by the *waſhing* of regeneration, and renewi
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *waſhed* with pure wate
2 *Pet.*2.22.the Sow that was *waſhed* to her wallowin
*Rev.*1.5. and *waſhed* us from our ſins in his owne
7.14.*waſhed* their robes—in the bloud of the La

Waſter,&c.

*Pro.*18.9.worke, is brother to him that is a—*waſte*
19.26.he that *waſteth* his father—is a ſon that

Watch.

*Pſal.*90.4.is paſt,and as a *watch* in the night
130.6.more then they that *watch* for the mornin
141.3.ſet a *watch* O Lord before my mouth: kee
*Ier.*31.28.ſo will I *watch* over them to build,and
44.27.I will *watch* over them for evill, and not
*Hab.*2.1.I will ſtand upon my *watch*,and ſet me
*Mat.*25.13.*watch* therefore,for ye know not the d
So *Mar.*13
26.41.*watch* & pray,that ye enter not into te
See *Luke* 21.36.*Epheſ.*6.18.
*Mar.*14.37.couldſt thou not *watch* one houre!
Luke 12.39.theefe would come,he would have *wat*
1 *Cor.*16.13.*watch* ye, ſtand faſt in the faith,quit yo
1 *Theſ.*5.6.as doe others: but let us *watch* and be
See 1 *Pet.*4.7.
2 *Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things, endure affli
*Heb.*13.17.they *watch* for your ſoules, as they tha
*Rev.*3.3.if thou ſhalt not *watch*, I will come on the
16.15.bleſſed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth hi

Watchman.

*Ezek.*3.17.I have made thee a *watchman* unto the
33.2.and ſet him for their *watchman* See Ve

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *watchmen* that goe about—found
See Chap
*Iſa.*56.10.his *watchmen* are blind,they are all ig
62.6.I have ſet *watchmen* upon thy walls
See *Ier.*

Water.

*Num.*20.10.muſt we fetch *water* out of this rock
1 *Sam.*7.6.drew out *water*,and poured it out before
Iob 15.16.is man, which drinkes iniquity like *wa*
*Pro.*17.14.of ſtrife,is as one that letteth out *water*
*Iſa.*1.22.become droſſe,thy wine is mixt with *wate*
12.3.with joy ſhall ye draw *water* out of the We
35.7.poole, and the thirſty land ſprings of *wate*
*Mat.*10.42.ſhall give to drink—a cup of cold *wa*
Iohn 3.5.a man be borne of *water*, and of the Spiri
4.10.he would have given thee living *water*
See Ver.11.
7.38.out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of living *w*
19.34.forthwith came there out bloud and *water*
See 1 *Iohn*
*Rev.*22.17.let him take of the *water* of life freely
See Chap

Watered,&c.

*Pro.*11.25.he that *watereth*, ſhalbe *watered* alſo hi
*Iſa.*58.11.and thou ſhalbe like a *watered* garden
See *Ier.*

Waters.

*Pro.*5.15.drinke *waters* out of thine owne ciſterne
*Eccleſ.*11.1.caſt thy bread upon the *waters*,for tho
*Iſa.*54.9.for this is as the *waters* of Noah unto me
*Ier.*2.13.forſaken me the fountaine of living *wa*
*Ezek.*47.1.

47.1.behold the *waters* iſſued out See Ver.3.to 123.

Wavering.

10.23.profeſſion of our faith without *wavering*
1.6.let him aske in faith,nothing *wavering*

Waves.

38.11.there ſhall thy proud *waves* be ſtayed

Way.

Kin.2.2.I goe the *way* of all the earth,be thou
8.36.that thou teach them the good *way* wherein
ſal.18.30.as for God,his *way* is perfect See Ver.31.
37.5.commit thy *way* to the Lord See *Pro.16.3.*
119.101.reſtrained my feet from every evill *way*
104.therefore I hate every falſe *way* See Ver.128.
o.4.15.goe not in the *way* of evill men
10.29.the *way* of the Lord is ſtrength to the upright
12.15.the *way* of a foole is right in his owne eyes
28.in the *way* of righteouſneſſe is life
15.24.the *way* of life is above to the wiſe
16.9.a mans heart deviſeth his *way*,but the Lord
See Chap.20.24.
21.2.every *way* of man is right in his owne eyes
8.the *way* of man is froward and ſtrange
a.30.21.this is the *way* walke ye in it
42.16.bring the blind by a *way* they knew not
48.17.leadeth thee by a *way* that thou ſhouldeſt
55.7.let the wicked forſake his *way*,& the unrighteous
56.11.all looke to their owne *way* every one for his
4.18.thy *way* and thy doings have procured theſe
6.16.aske—where is the good *way*,and walke therein
10.23.the *way* of man is not in himſelfe: it is not
32.39.I will give them one heart and one *way*
at.7.13 broad is the *way* that leadeth to deſtruction
14.6.I am the *Way*,the Truth,and the Life
10.20.by a new and living *way* which he hath
See the word **Walke.**

Wayes.

32.4.all his *wayes* are judgement: A God of
34.21.his eyes are upon the *wayes* of man,and
See *Pro.5.21.*
ſal.39.1.I will take heed to my *wayes* that I ſin not
91.11.charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy *wayes*
119.59.I thought on my *wayes*, and turned my feet
168.kept thy precepts—all my *wayes* are before
145.17.the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*: and
ro.16.2.all the *wayes* of man are cleane in his own eyes
7.when a mans *wayes* pleaſe the Lord,he
a.55.8.nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*,ſaith the Lord
64.5.thoſe that remember thee in thy *wayes*
er.18.11.make your *wayes* and your doings good
32.19.to give to every one according to his *wayes*
k.16.61.remember thy *wayes* and be aſhamed
See Chap.20.43.& 36.31.
om.11.33.his judgements,and his *wayes* paſt finding out
am.1.8.double-minded man is unſtable in all his *wayes*

Wayfaring.

er.14.8.and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth aſide—

Weake.

Iob 4.3.ſtrengthned the *weake* hands See *Iſa.35.3.*
*Act.*20.35.ye ought to ſupport the *weake*, and to
om.14.1.him that is *weake* in the faith, receive you
15.1.beare the infirmities of the *weake*, and not to
*Cor.*1.27.choſen the *weake* things of the world to;
8.11.*weake* brother periſh,for whom Chriſt died
9.22.to the *weake* became I as *weake*,that I
11.30.for this cauſe many are *weake* and ſickly among
12.10.when I am *weake*, then I am ſtrong
2 *Cor.*11.29.who is *weake*,and I am not *weake*? who
1 *Theſ.*5.14.ſupport the *weake*,be patient toward all

Weakneſſe.

1 *Cor.*1.25.the *weakneſſe* of God is ſtronger then men
15.43.it is ſowne in *weakneſſe*,it is raiſed in glory
2 *Cor.*12.9.my ſtrength is made perfect in *weakneſſe*
See Chap.13.4,9.

Wealth.

*Deut.*8.18.that giveth thee power to get *wealth*
Iob 21.13 they ſpend their dayes in *wealth*,and
31.25.if I rejoyced becauſe my *wealth* was great
*Pſal.*49.6.they that truſt in their *wealth*, and boaſt
10.periſh,and leave their *wealth* to others
112.3.*wealth* and riches ſhalbe in his houſe,and
*Pro.*10.15.the rich mans *wealth* is his ſtrong city
So Chap.18.11.
13.11.*wealth* gotten by vanity ſhalbe diminiſhed
22.the *wealth* of the ſinner is laid up for the juſt
19.4.*wealth* maketh many friends
*Eccleſ.*5.19.God hath given—*wealth*, and hath given
6.2.God hath given riches,*wealth*—and not power

Weaned.

*Pſal.*131.2.as a childe that is *weaned* of his mother
*Iſa.*11.8.the *weaned* childe ſhall put his hand on
28.9.them that are *weaned* from the milke,and

Weapons.

2 *Cor.*10.4.the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall

Weare.

*Deut.*22.5.the woman ſhall not *weare* that which
11.not *weare* a garment of divers ſorts

Weary.

*Iſa.*1.14.are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to beare them
7.13.to *weary* men,but ye will *weary* God alſo
43.22.O Iacob, thou haſt bin *weary* of me, O Iſrael
50.4.ſpeake a word in ſeaſon to him that is *weary*
*Ier.*9.5.and *weary* themſelves to commit iniquity
15.6.and deſtroy thee,I am *weary* with repenting
20.29.I was *weary* with forbearing,and I could not
31.25.ſatiated the *weary* ſoule,and I have repleniſht
*Hab.*2.13.ſhall *weary* themſelves for very vanity
*Gal.*6.9.let us not be *weary* in well-doing 2 *Theſ.*3.13.

Wearied, &c.

*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt *wearied* me with thy iniquities
Micah 6.3.wherein have I *wearied* thee?
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearineſſe* it is,and ye have
2.17.ye have *wearied* the Lord with your words
*Heb.*11.3.leſt ye be *wearied*,and faint in your minds

Weaver.

Iob 7.6.daies are ſwifter then a *Weavers* ſhuttle
*Iſa.*38.12.I have cut off like a *Weaver* my life: he

Weekes.

*Dan.*9.24.ſeventy *weeks* are determined upon the people

Weep.

*Eccleſ.*3.4.a time to *weep*,and a time to laugh, a time
*Ier.*9.1.that I might *weep* day and night for the ſlaine
13.17 my ſoule ſhall *weep* in ſecret places for your
Luke 6.21.bleſſed are ye that *weep* now,for ye ſhall
25.that laugh now,for ye mourne and *weep*
23.28.*weep* not for me,but *weep* for your ſelves, and
Iohn 16.20.ye ſhall *weep* and lament, but the world
*Act.*21.13.what meane ye to *weep* and breake my heart
*Rom.*12.15.rejoyce, and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *weep*, as though they wept not

Weepeth.

*Pſal.*126.6.he that goeth forth and *weepeth*, bearing

Weeping.

*Pſal.*30.5.*weeping* may endure for a night,but joy &c.
Ioel 2.12.with faſting and with *weeping*,and with
*Mat.*8.12.there ſhalbe *weeping* and gnaſhing of teeth
See Chap.13.42,50.& 22.13.

Weighed, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.3.by him actions are *weighed* See *Dan.*5.27.
*Pro.*16.2.owne eyes,but the Lord *weigheth* the ſpirits

Weight, &c.

*Levit.*19.35.mete-yard, *weight*, or meaſure See Ver.36.*Deut.*25.13.
*Deut.*25.15.thou ſhalt have a perfect and juſt *weight*
*Pro.*11.1.but a juſt *weight* is his delight See Chap.16.11.& 20.10,23.
*Ezek.*4.16.ſhall eate bread by *weight* See *Lev.*26.26.
Micah 6.11.and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*.
*Heb.*12.1.let us lay aſide every *weight*, and the ſin

Weighty.

*Mat.*23.23.omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law

Well.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe *well*, ſhalt thou not be accepted?

Well.

*Pro.*5.15.drinke—waters out of thine owne *Well*
*Cant.*4.15.*Well* of living waters,and ſtreames
Iohn 4.14.ſhalbe in him a *Well* of water

Wells.

*Iſa.*12.3.draw water out of the *Wells* of ſalvation

Went.

1 *Iohn* 2.19.they *went* out from us,but they were &c.

Wept.

*Hoſ.*12.4.he *wept* and made ſupplication unto him
*Mat.*26.75.went out and *wept* bitterly See *Luke* 22.62.
*Luke.*19.41.he beheld the city and *wept* over it
Iohn 11.35.Jeſus *wept*.

Whiſperer.

*Pro.*16.28.*whiſperer* ſeparateth chiefe friends

Whiſperings.

2 *Cor.*12.20.backbitings,*whiſperings*,ſwellings

White.

*Cant.*5.10.my Beloved is *white* and ruddy,the
*Iſa.*1.18.as ſcarlet,they ſhalbe as *white* as ſnow
*Rev.*3.4.they ſhall walke with me in *white*,for See Ver.5.18. Chap.4.4. & 6.11.& 7.9,14. & 19.8,14.

Whoredome.

*Hoſ.*4.11.*whoredome* and wine—take away the heart

Whore. Whoring.

*Exod.*34.16.make thy ſons goe a *whoring*
*Deut.*23.17.there ſhalbe no *whore* of—of Iſrael,nor
18.thou ſhalt not bring the hire of a *whore*, or
*Pro.*23.27.an *whore* is a deep ditch,and a ſtrange
*Rev.*17.1.the judgement of the great *Whore* See Ver.5,15,16.Chap.19.2.

Whoremonger.

*Epheſ.*5.5. no *whoremonger*—hath any inheritance See *Rev.*21.8.& 22.15.

Whoremongers.

*Heb.*13.4.*whoremongers* and adulterers God will judge

Whoriſh.

*Pro.*6.26.by a *whoriſh* woman a man is brought to
*Ezek.*6.9.I am broken with their *whoriſh* heart

Wicked.

*Gen.*18.25.to ſlay the righteous with the *wicked*
*Exod.*23.7.not,for I will not juſtifie the *wicked*
2 *Chro.*7.14.and turne from their *wicked* waies, then
Job 15.20.the *wicked* travelleth with paine all his
18.5.the light of the *wicked* ſhalbe put out See *Pro.*13.9.& 24.32.
20.5.the triumphing of the *wicked* is ſhort
21.7.wherefore doe the *wicked* live?
30 the *wicked* is reſerved to—deſtruction
*Pſal.*7.11.God is angry with the *wicked* every day
11.6.upon the *wicked* he ſhall raine ſnares,fire
26.5.evill doers,and will not ſit with the *wicked*
34.21.evill ſhall ſlay the *wicked* See *Pſal.*37.20.
37.28.but the ſeed of the *wicked* ſhalbe cut off See Ver.38.*Pro.*2.22.& 14.11.
50.16.but unto the *wicked* God ſaith, Why
92.7.when the *wicked* ſpring as graſſe
101.3.I will ſet no *wicked* thing before mine e
See Ve
112.10.the deſire of the *wicked* ſhall periſh
*Pro.*5.22.his owne iniquities ſhall take the *wicked*
10.3.caſteth away the ſubſtance of the *wicked*
12.21.the *wicked* ſhalbe filled with miſchiefe
13.5.a *wicked* man is loathſome,and commeth to
15.9.the way of the *wicked* is an abomination
29.the Lord is farre from the *wicked*: but he
16.4.yea even the *wicked* for the day of evill
17.4.a *wicked* doer giveth heed to falſe lips,and
15.he that juſtifieth the *wicked*,and he that
21.12.God overthroweth the *wicked* for his
24.24.he that ſaith to the *wicked*,Thou art righ
28.1.the *wicked* flee when no man purſueth:
12.when the *wicked* riſe, a man is hidden
29.2.when the *wicked* beareth rule,the people
27.the upright—is abomination to the *wicked*
*Eccleſ.*7.15.there is a *wicked* man that prolongeth
8.13.but it ſhall not be well with the *wicked*
9.2.to the righteous,and to the *wicked*,to the
*Iſa.*3.11.woe to the *wicked* it ſhall be ill with him
55.7.let the *wicked* forſake his way,& the
*Ier.*12.1.why doth the way of the *wicked* proſper?
*Ezek.*3.18.when I ſay to the *wicked* thou ſhalt die,
ſame *wicked* man ſhall die See Cha
10,24.& 33.8,12,14,
*Hab.*1.4.the *wicked* doth compaſſe about the righte
*Epheſ.*6.16.able to quench all the fiery darts of the
2 *Theſ.*2.8.then ſhall that *wicked* be revealed,whom

Wickedly.

*Mal.*4.1.all that doe *wickedly* ſhalbe ſtubble

Wickedneſſe.

*Gen.*39.9.how can I doe this great *wickedneſſe*, and
Job 35.8.the *wickedneſſe* may hurt a man,as thou
*Pſal.*5.4.not a God that hath pleaſure in *wickedneſſe*
45.7.thou—hateſt *wickedneſſe* See *Pro*
*Pro.*13.6.but *wickedneſſe* overthroweth the ſinner
*Eccleſ.*8.8.nor ſhall *wickedneſſe* deliver thoſe that
*Iſa.*9.18.*wickedneſſe* burneth as a fire: it ſhall devo
47.10.thou haſt truſted in thy *wickedneſſe*: thou
*Ier.*2.19.thy owne *wickedneſſe* ſhall correct thee
4.14 O Jeruſalem,waſh thy heart from *wickedneſſe*
18.this is thy *wickedneſſe*,becauſe it is bitter
*Ezek.*18.27.when the wicked—turns from his
See Chap.
1 *Cor.*5.8.nor with the leaven of malice and *wicked*
*Epheſ.*6.12.againſt ſpirituall *wickedneſſe* in high-pla

Wide.

*Deut.*15.11.ſhalt open thy hand *wide* to thy brother
*Pſal.*81.10.open thy mouth *wide*,and I will fill it

Widow, &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye ſhall not afflict any *widow*, or See *Ier.*7.6.& 22.3. *Ezek.*22.7.*Zech.*
& *Mal.*
Lev 21.14.a *widow* or divorced woman ſhall he not See *Ezek.*44
*Deut.*10.18.judgement of the fatherleſſe and *widow* See *Pſal.*
24.17.nor take a *widowes* raiment to pledge
19.ſhalbe for the fatherleſſe and for the *widow* See Ver.20,21.Cha.26.12,13.& *Pſal.*
27.19.that perverteth the judgement of the *widow*
Iob 29.13.I cauſed the *widowes* heart to ſing for joy
*Pſal.*146.9.he relieveth the—*widow*, but the way
*Iſa.*1.17.plead for the *widow* See Ve
*Ier.*49.11 them alive,let thy *widowes* truſt in me
*Mat.*23.14.ye devoure *widowes* houſes,and for a
*Mar.*12.43.this poore *widow* hath caſt in more
1 *Tim.*5.3.hono

1 *Tim.*5.3.honour *widowes* that are *widowes* indeed
*Iam.*1.27.to viſit the fatherleſſe and *widowes* in

Wife.

*Gen.*2.24.and ſhall cleave unto his *wife*
*Levit.*18.18.thou ſhalt not take a *wife* to her ſiſter
*Deut.*13.6.as the *wife* of thy boſome See Chap.28.54.
24.5.when a man hath taken a new *wife*, he ſhall
1 *Kin.*8.18.for the daughter of Ahab was his *wife*
*Pſal.*128.3.thy *wife* ſhalbe as the fruitfull vine by
*Pro.*5.18.and rejoyce with the *wife* of thy youth
18.22.whoſo findeth a *wife*, findeth a good thing
19.13.the contentions of a *wife* are a continuall dropping
14.and a prudent *wife* is from the Lord
*Eccleſ.*9.9.live joyfully with the *wife* whom thou
*Mal.*2.14.between thee,and the *wife* of thy youth
*Mat.*5.31.whoſoever ſhall put away his *wife* See Ver.33.Chap.19.3,9.
19.5.and ſhall cleave to his *wife* See *Epheſ.*5 31,
Luke 14.20.I have married a *wife*,and therefore I
1 *Cor.*7.2.let every man have his owne *wife*, and
4.the *wife* hath not power of her owne body,but
14.unbeleeving husband is ſanctified by the *wife*
27.art thou bound to a *wife* ? ſeeke not to be looſed
33.of the world, how he may pleaſe his *wife*
1 *Cor.*9.5.power to lead about a ſiſter, a *wife*
*Epheſ.*5.33.& the *wife* ſee that ſhe reverence her husband
*Rev.*19.7.his *wife* hath made her ſelfe ready
See Chap.21.9.

Wilderneſſe.

*Pſal.*107.33.turnes rivers into a *Wilderneſſe* See Ver.35. *Iſa.*35.6.& 43.20.
*Iſa.*51.3.he will make her *Wilderneſſe* like Eden
*Mat.*11.7.what went ye into the *Wilderneſſe* to ſee ?

Will.—will.

*Pſal.*40.8.I delight to doe thy *will*,O my God, yea
143.10.teach me to doe thy *will*,for thou art my
*Mat.*7.21.but he that doth the *will* of my Father
26.39.neverthele ſſe, not as I *will*,but as thou wilt
Luke 2.14.on earth peace,towards men good *will*
12.47.the ſervant that knew his Lords *will*,and
*Ioh.*1.13.not of the *will* of the fleſh,nor of the *wil* of man
4.34.meat is to doe the *will* of him that ſent me
See Chap.5.30.& 6.38.
7.17.doth his *will*,he ſhall know of the doctrine
*Rom.*7.18. for to *will* is preſent with me, but how &c.
9.15.I *will* have mercy on whom I *will* have mercy
See Verſe 18.
19.fault ? for who hath reſiſted his *will*
*Epheſ.*1.5.according to the good pleaſure of his *will*
See Ver.9.11.
6.6.doing the *will* of God from the heart See Verſe 7.
*Phil.*2.13.that worketh in you both to *will* and to doe
*Heb.*10.7.Loe,I come——to doe thy *will*, O God
See Verſe 9.
10.by the which *will* we are ſanctified &c.
*Iam.*1.18.of his owne *will* begat he us with the word
4.15.if the Lord *will* we ſhall live, and doe this or
2 *Pet.*3.10.the Lord *will* come as a thiefe in the night
1 *Iohn* 2.17.he that doth the *will* of God,abideth for
5.14.if we aske any thing according to his *will*, he

Willeth.

*Rom.*9.16.it is not of him that *willeth*,not of him

Wilfully.

*Heb.*10.26.if we ſin *wilfully* after we have received

Willing.

*Exod.*35.5.whoſoever is of a *willing* heart, let him
See Ver.21,22,29.1 *Chro.*29.5.
1 *Chro.*28.3.with a perfect heart,and——willing mind
*Pſal.*110.3.thy people ſhalbe *willing* in the day of
*Iſa.*1.19.if ye be *willing* and obedient ye ſhall eate
*Mat.*26.41.the ſpirit indeed is *will*. but the fleſh is weak
2 *Cor.* 8.12.if there be firſt a willing mind,it is &c.

Willingly.

*Exod.*25.2.he that gives it *willingly* with his heart
See 1 *Chro.*29.6,9,14.
*Lam.*3.33.he doth not afflict *willingly*,nor grieve
1 *Cor.*9.17.if I doe this thing *willingly*,I have
1 *Pet.*5.2.not by conſtraint,but *willingly*, not for

Will-worſhip.

*Col.*2.23.a ſhew of wiſedome in *will-worſhip*

Wind.

*Eccleſ.*11.4.he that obſerveth the *wind* ſhall not ſow
*Ier.*4.12.a dry *wind*——not to fanne nor cleanſe
*Hoſ.*12.1.Ephraim feedeth on *wind*
Iohn 3.8.the *wind* blowes where it liſteth

Wine. Wine-bibber.

*Gen.*9.21.he dranke of the *wine*,and was drunken
*Deut.*28.39.but ſhalt neither drinke of the *wine*,nor
*Iudg.*9.13 ſhould I leave my *wine* which cheereth
*Pſal.*104 15.*wine* that maketh glad the heart of man
*Pro.*20.1.*wine* is a mocker, and ſtrong drinke raging
23.20.be not among *wine-bibbers*, amongſt
31.looke not thou upon the *wine* when it is red
See Ver.30.& Cha.21.17.
31.6.and *wine* unto thoſe that be of heavy hearts
*Eccleſ.*10.19.*wine* maketh merry,but mony anſwers
*Cant.*1.2.thy love is better then *wine* See Ver.4.Chap.7.9.& 8.2.
*Iſa.*1.22.droſſe,thy *wine* is mixt with water
5.11.continue till night, till *wine* enflame them
28.7.they have erred through *wine* , and
29.9.they are drunken,but not with *wine*,they
65.8.as the new *wine* is found in the cluſter
*Hoſ.*4.11.whoredome and *wine*——take away the heart
7.5.made him ſicke with bottles of *wine*, he
Amos 6.6.that dranke *wine* in bowls, and annoint
Micah 2.11.I will propheſie to thee of *wine*,and of
*Hab.*2.5.he tranſgreſſeth by *wine*, he is a proud &c.
*Mat.*9.17.neither doe men put new *wine* into old bottles
11.19.a man gluttonous,and a *wine-bibber*,a
*Act.*2.13.ſaid, Theſe men are full of new *wine*
*Epheſ.*5.18.be not drunke with *wine* wherein is exceſſe
1 *Tim.*3.3.not given to *wine*,no ſtriker,nor greedy of
8.not double-tongued, nor given to much *wine*
See *Tit.*1.7.& 2.3.
5.23.uſe a little *wine* for thy ſtomackes-ſake,and

Wine-preſſe.

*Iſa.*63.3.I have trodden the *wine-preſſe* alone, and
See *Rev.*19.15.

Winne.

*Phil.*3.8.count them but dung that I might *winne* Chriſt
See the word Gaine.

Winneth.

*Pro.*11.30.and he that *winneth* ſoules is wiſe

Winter.

*Mat.*24.20.that your flight be not in the *winter*,nor

Wiſdome.

*Exod.*31.6.that are wiſe-hearted,I have put *wiſdome*
2 *Chro.*1.10.give me now *wiſdome* and knowledge
Iob 28.18.the price of *wiſdome* is above rubies
See *Pro.*8.11.& 16.16.
28.the feare of the Lord,that is *wiſdome* See *Pſal.*111.10.*Pro.*1.7.& 9.10.
38.36.who hath put *wiſdome* in the inward parts
*Pſal.*51.6.thou ſhalt make me to know *wiſedome*
90.12.we may apply our hearts unto *wiſdome*
*Pro.*1.7.but fooles deſpiſe *wiſdome* and inſtruction
2.6.the Lord giveth *wiſdome* out of his mouth
3.13.happy is the man that findeth *wiſdome*

4.5.get *wiſdome*,get underſtanding See Verſe 7. & Chap.16.16.
9.1.*wiſdome* hath built her an houſe : ſhe hath
19.8.he that getteth *wiſdome*,loveth his owne ſoule
21.30.there is no *wiſdome*—againſt the Lord
23.4.to be rich,ceaſe from thine owne *wiſdome*
24.3.through *wiſdome* is an houſe builded, and
29.3.whoſo loveth *wiſdome*, rejoyceth his father
Eccleſ.1.18.in much *wiſdome* is much griefe : and
2.13.*wiſdome* excelleth folly, as light darkneſſe
7.11.*wiſdome* is good with an inheritance See Ver.12.
19.*wiſdome* ſtrengtheneth the wiſe more then
8.1.a mans *wiſdome* maketh his face to ſhine,and
9.16.*wiſdome* is better then ſtrength, nevertheleſſe the poore mans *wiſdome* is deſpiſed See Ver.18.
10.10.but *wiſdome* is profitable to direct
Iſa.10.13.and by *wiſdome*,for I am prudent and
11.2.the ſpirit of *wiſdome* and underſtanding
29.14.the *wiſdome* of their wiſe men ſhall periſh See 1 *Cor*.1.19.
47.10.the *wiſdome* —hath perverted thee, and
Ier.8.9.the word—and what *wiſdome* is in them ?
9.23.let not the wiſe man glory in his *wiſdome*
10.12.he hath eſtabliſhed the world by his *wiſdome* See Chap.51.15.
Dan.2.20.ever, for *wiſdome* and ſtrength are his
21.he giveth *wiſdome* to the wiſe, and knowledge
Micah 6.9.the man of *wiſdome* ſhall ſee thy Name
Mat.11.19 *wiſdome* is juſtified of her children
Luke 1.17.the diſobedient to the *wiſdome* of the juſt
2.52 Jeſus increaſed in *wiſdome* and ſtature,and
21.15.I will give a mouth and *wiſdome*,which
1 *Cor*.1.17.not with *wiſdome* of words, leſt the
19.I will deſtroy the *wiſdome* of the wiſe,and
20.God made fooliſh the *wiſdome* of the world See Ver.21.
24.Chriſt,the power of God, and *wiſdome* of God
30.who of God is made unto us *wiſdome* &c.
2.1.not with excellency of ſpeech,or of *wiſdome* 4.with enticing words of mans *wiſdome* See Verſe 5,13.
6.not the *wiſdome* of this world,nor of the
7.we ſpeake the *wiſdome* of God in a myſtery
3.19.the *wiſdome* of this world is fooliſhneſſe with
12.8.to one is given—the word of *wiſdome*,to another
2 *Cor*.1.12.not with fleſhly *wiſdome*,but by the
Epheſ.1.8.abounded towards you in all *wiſdome*
17.may give unto you the ſpirit of *wiſdome*
3.10.the manifold *wiſdome* of God
Col.1.9.with the knowledge of his will in all *wiſdome*
28.teaching every man in all *wiſdome*,that
2.3.in whom are hid all the treaſures of *wiſdome*
23.which things have—a ſhew of *wiſdome* in
3.16.word—dwell in you richly in all *wiſdome*
4.5.walke in *wiſdome* towards them that are
Iam.1.5.if any of you lacke *wiſdome*, let him
3.15.this *wiſdome* deſcendeth not from above See Verſe 17.
Rev.13.18.here is *wiſdome* ; let him that hath &c.

Wiſe.

Gen.3.6.a tree deſired to make one *wiſe*, ſhe tooke
Exod.23.8.for the gift blindeth the *wiſe*,and &c. See *Deut*.16.19.
Deut.4.6.ſurely this great Nation is *wiſe*,and &c.
32.29.Oh that they were *wiſe*,that they
1 *Kin*.3.12.I have given thee a *wiſe*—heart to
Iob 5.13.he taketh the *wiſe* in their owne craftineſſe
9.4.he is *wiſe* in heart,and mighty in ſtrength
11.12.vaine man ſhould be *wiſe* : though man
22.2.as he that is *wiſe* may be profitable to &c.
32.9.great men are not alwaies *wiſe*,nor
37.24.he reſpecteth not any that are *wiſe*
Pſal.2.10.be *wiſe* now therefore,O ye Kings, be
36.3.he hath left off to be *wiſe*,and to doe good
94.8.the people, ye fooles,when will ye be *wiſe*?
107.43.whoſo is *wiſe*, and will obſerve theſe thi
Pro.1.5.a *wiſe* man will heare,and will increaſe
3.7.be not *wiſe* in thine owne eyes : feare the
35.the *wiſe* ſhall inherit glory, but ſhame
6.6.ſluggard conſider her waies,and be *wiſe*
9.8.rebuke a *wiſe* man and he will love thee
12.if thou be *wiſe*,thou ſhalt be *wiſe* for thy
10.5.he that gathers in ſummer is a *wiſe* ſon : he
8.the *wiſe* in heart will receive commandem
19.but he that refraines his lips, is *wiſe*
11.29.the foole ſhalbe ſervant to the *wiſe* of hea
30.and he that winneth ſoules is *wiſe*
12.18.but the tongue of the *wiſe* is health
13.14.the law of the *wiſe* is a fountaine of life
20.he that walkes with a *wiſe* man ſhalbe *wiſ*
14.3.the lips of the *wiſe* ſhall preſerve them
16.but a *wiſe* man feareth and departeth from
15.7.the lips of the *wiſe* diſperſe knowledge,but
20.a *wiſe* ſon maketh a glad father : but a
24.the way of life is above to the *wiſe*, that he
16.21.the *wiſe* in heart ſhalbe called prudent
17.28.a foole when he holds his peace is counted
18.15.and the eare of the *wiſe* ſeekes knowledge
21.22.a *wiſe* man ſcaleth the city of the mighty
23.15.if thy heart be *wiſe*, my heart ſhall rejoyce
24.he that begets a *wiſe* childe ſhall have joy
24.5.a *wiſe* man is ſtrong,yea a man of knowle
26.12.ſeeſt thou a man *wiſe* in his owne conceit?
27.11.be *wiſe* and make my heart glad,that I
28.7.whoſo keeps the law, is a *wiſe* ſon : but
29.8.ſnare,but *wiſe* men turne away wrath
Eccleſ.2.14.the *wiſe* mans eyes are in his head,but
16.no remembrance of the *wiſe* more then of
4.13.better is a poore and *wiſe* childe, then an
6.8.what hath the *wiſe* more then the foole ? wh
7.4.the heart of the *wiſe* is in the houſe of m
16.neither make thy ſelfe over *wiſe* : why
8.5.a *wiſe* heart diſcerneth time and judgement
9.11.neither yet bread to the *wiſe*, nor yet riches
15.a poore *wiſe* man,and he by his wiſdome
17.the words of *wiſe* men are heard in quiet &c.
10.2.a *wiſe* mans heart is at his right hand, but
12.11.the words of the *wiſe* are as goads,and as
Iſa.5.21.that are *wiſe* in their owne eyes, and pru
31.1,2.nor ſeeke the Lord,yet he alſo is *wiſe*
44.25.that turneth *wiſe* men backward,and
Ier.4.22 they are *wiſe* to doe evill,but to doe good th
9.23.let not the *wiſe* man glory in his wiſdome
Dan.2.21.he giveth wiſdome to the *wiſe*, and know
12.3.they that be *wiſe* ſhall ſhine as the firmament
Hoſ.14.9.who is *wiſe* he ſhall underſtand theſe things
Mat.10.16.be *wiſe* as Serpents, and harmeleſſe as D
11.25.thou haſt hid theſe things from the *wiſe*,and So *Luke*
25.2.and five of them were *wiſe*,and five fooliſh See Ver.4
Rom.1.22.profeſſing themſelves to be *wiſe*,they beca
12.16.eſtate,be not *wiſe* in your owne conceits
16.19.you *wiſe* unto that which is good,and ſimple
27.to God only *wiſe* be glory through Jeſus Chri
1 *Cor*.1.20.where is the *wiſe* ? where is the Scribe ?
26.not many *wiſe* men after the fleſh See Ver.27.
3.18.if any man ſeemeth to be *wiſe* &c. See Ver.19.20.
the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the *wiſe*
Epheſ.5.15.circumſpectly,not as fooles,but as *wiſe*
1 *Tim*.1.17.the inviſible and onely *wiſe* God, be &c.
2 *Tim*.3.15.which are able to make thee *wiſe* to ſalvatio
Iam.3.13.who is a *wiſe* man,& endued with knowledge?

Wiſely.

Exod.1.10.come, let us deale *wiſely* with them,leſt they
Pro.16.20.he that handleth a matter *wiſely* ſhall finde
See Chap.28.26.

Wiſer.

35.11.and make us *wiſer* then the fowles of heaven
Pſal.119.98.haſt made me *wiſer* then mine enemies
Pro.9.9.inſtruction to a wiſe man,and he will——be *wiſer*
26.16.the ſluggard is *wiſer* in his owne conceit then
Luke 16.8.are in their generation *wiſer* then the children
1 Cor.1.25.the fooliſhneſſe of God is *wiſer* then men

Wiſh.

Pſal.73.7.they have more then heart could *wiſh*
Rom.9.3.I could *wiſh* my ſelfe accurſed from Chriſt

Wiſhing.

31.30.mouth to ſin,by *wiſhing* a curſe to his ſoule

Witch.

Exod.22.18.thou ſhalt not ſuffer a *Witch* to live
See *Deut*.18.10.

Witchcrafts.

Micah 5.12.I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

Withdraw.

Pro.25.17.*withdraw* thy foot from thy neighbours houſe
Theſ.3.6.*withdraw* your ſelves from every brother

Wither.

Pſal.1.3.his leafe ſhall not *wither*,and whatſoever he

Withered.

Mat.21.20.how ſoon is the fig-tree *withered* ?

Withereth.

Iſa.40.7.the graſſe *withereth*,the flower fadeth
See *Iam*.1.11.1 *Pet*.1.24.

Withhold.

Pro.3.27.*withhold* not good from them to whom it
Eccleſ.11.6.in the evening *withhold* not thy hand

Withholdeth.

Pro.11.24.there is that *withholdeth* more then is meet

Witneſſe, &c.

Exod.23.1.with the wicked to be an unrighteous *witneſſe*
Num.35.30.one *witneſſe* ſhall not teſtifie againſt a
Deut.17.6.at the mouth of two *witneſſes*,or three
See Chap.19.15.*Mat*.18.16.2 *Cor*.13.1.
& *Heb*.10.28.
19.16.if a falſe *witneſſe* riſe up againſt any &c.
See Verſe 18.
Iob 16.19.behold my *witneſſe* is in heaven, and my
Pro.14.5.a faithfull *witneſſe* will not lye : but a
25.a true *witneſſe* delivereth ſoules : but a
19.5.a falſe *witneſſe* ſhall not be unpuniſhed
See Chap.21.28.
24.28.be not a *witneſſe* againſt thy neighbour, without
Ier.42.5.the Lord be a true and faithfull *witneſſe*
Micah 1.2.and let the Lord God be *witneſſe* againſt you
See *Mal*.2.14.
Mal.3.5.I will be a ſwift *witneſſe* againſt ſorcerers
Mat.19.18.thou ſhalt not beare falſe *witneſſe* againſt thy
Rom.1.9.God is my *witneſſe*,whom I ſerve in my
8.16.the Spirit it ſelfe beareth *witneſſe* with our ſpirit
See 1 *Iohn* 5.6.
Heb.12.1.compaſſed about with ſuch a cloud of *witneſſes*
1 *Iohn* 5.8.three that beare *witneſſe* in earth
9.of men, the *witneſſe* of God is greater
Rev.1.5.Jeſus Chriſt,who is the faithfull *witneſſe*
See Chap.3.14.

Wives.

Deut.17.17.nor ſhall he multiply *wives* to himſelfe
21.15.if a man have two *wives*,one beloved &c
1 *Cor*.7.29.they that have *wives*,be as though they had
Epheſ.5.22.*wives* ſubmit your ſelves to your own husban.
See Ver.24.*Col*.3.18
28.ſo ought men to love their *wives* as their owne
Col.3.19.husbands,love your *wives*,and be not bitter
1 *Pet*.3.1.be won by the converſation of the *wives*

Wizard.

Lev.20.27.that is a *Wizard*, ſhall ſurely be put to death
Deut.18.11 or a *Wizard*,or a Necromancer

Wizards.

Lev.19.31.nor ſeeke after *Wizards* See Chap.20.6.
Iſa.8.19.and unto *Wizards* that peep,and that mutter
See Chap.19.3.

Woe.

Pro.23.29.who hath *woe* ? who hath ſorrow ? who
Eccleſ.4.10.*woe* to him that is alone, when he
10.16.*woe* to thee,O land,when thy King is a childe
Iſa.45.9.*woe* to him that ſtriveth againſt his maker
Ier.5.10.*woe* is me,my mother,that thou haſt borne
23.1.*woe* to the Paſtors that deſtroy and ſcatter
Lam.5.16.our head,*woe* unto us that we have ſinned
Ezek.24.6. thus ſaith the L. God,*Woe* to the bloudy city
See *Zeph*.3.1.
Luke 6.25.*woe* unto you that are full : for ye ſhall
1 *Cor*.9.16.*woe* is unto me,if I preach not the Goſpell

Woman.

Gen.2.22.and the ribbe——made he a *woman*,and brought
See Verſe 23.
3.12.the *woman*——ſhe gave me of the tree,and I did
Deut.22.5.the *woman* ſhal not weare that which pertains
Pro.5.3.lips of a ſtrange *woman* drop as an hony-combe
9.13.a fooliſh *woman* is clamorous,ſhe is ſimple
11.16.a gracious *woman* retaineth honour : and
22.ſo is a faire *woman* without diſcretion
12.4.a vertuous *woman* is a crowne to her husband
See Chap.31.10,30.
14.1.every wiſe *woman* buildeth up her houſe
21.19.then with a contentious and angry *woman*
See Chap.27.15.
Pro.31.10.who can find a vertuous *woman* ?
Eccleſ.7.26.more bitter then death, the *woman* whoſe
28.but a *woman* among all thoſe have I not found
Iſa.49.15.can a *woman* forget her ſucking childe ?
Ier.31.22.a new thing,a *woman* ſhall compaſſe a man
Mat.5.28.whoſoever looketh on a *woman* to luſt
1 *Cor*.7.1.it is good for a man not to touch a *woman*
2.let every *woman* have her owne husband
11.3.the head of a *woman* is the man,and the head
7.but the *woman* is the glory of the man
8.the man is not of the *woman*,but the *woman* of the
9.nor was the man created for the *woman*
See Ver.10,11,12.
Gal.4.4.ſent forth his Son made of a *woman*,made
1 *Tim*.2.11.let the *wo*.learne in ſilence with all ſubjection
12.but I ſuffer not a *woman* to teach,nor to
14.Adam was not deceived,but the *woman* being
Rev.12.1.a *woman* clothed with the Sun,and the Moon
See Ver.4.13.to 17.

Wombe.

Gen.30.2.withheld from thee the fruit of the *wombe*?
49.25.bleſsings of the breaſts and of the *wombe*
Iob 31.15.did not he that made me in the *wom*.make him
See *Pſal*.139.13.
Pſal.22.10.I was caſt on thee from the *wombe* : thou
58.3.are eſtranged from the *wombe*,thou art my
127.3.and the fruit of the *wombe* is his reward
Iſa.44.24.and he that formed thee from the *wombe*
48.8.was called a tranſgreſſor from the *wombe*
49.1.hath called me from the *wombe* See Ver.5.
Ier.1.5.*Luke* 1.15.
Luke 11.27.bleſſed is the *wombe* that bare thee, and the

Women.

Pro.22.14.the mouth of ſtrange *women* is a deep pit
31.3 give not thy ſtrength unto *women*,nor thy
Cant.1.8.O thou

*Cant.*1.8.O thou faireſt among *women* See Chap.5.9.& 6.1.
*Iſa.*3.12.oppreſſors,and *women* rule over them
Luke 1.42.bleſſed art thou among *women*, and bleſſed is
*Act.*13.50.the devout and honourable *women*,and
1 *Cor.*14.34.let your *women* keep ſilence in the Church
1 *Tim.*2.10.which becommeth *women* profeſsing godlines

Wonder.

*Deut.*13.1.and giveth thee a ſigne and a *wonder*
*Pſal.*71.7.I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou art my
*Act.*13.41.behold ye deſpiſers,and *wonder*,and

Wonders.

*Pſal.*136.4.who alone doth great *wonders* : for his
*Dan.*4.3.how mighty are his *wonders* ? his Kingdome
2 *Theſ.*2.9.all power,ſignes,and lying *wonders* See *Rev.*13.13.

Wonderfull &c.

*Pſal.*139.14.for I am fearfully and *wonderfully* made
*Iſa.*9.6.his Name ſhalbe called *Wonderfull*,Counſeller

Wonderous.

*Pſal.*86.10.thou art great,and doſt *wonderous* things

Word.

*Gen.*15.1.the *Word* of the Lord came unto Abram in a viſ.
*Num.*22.18.I cannot goe beyond the *Word* of the Lord
38.the *Word* that God putteth in my mouth, that
30.2.he ſhall not breake his *word*, he ſhall not
*Deut.*4.2.ye ſhall not adde unto the *Word* which I
30.14.but the *Wor.* is very nigh unto thee,in thy mouth See *Rom.*10.8.
1 *Sam.*1.3.onely the Lord eſtabliſh his *Word* : ſo the
3.1.the *Word* of the Lord was precious in thoſe daies
21.in Shiloh : by the *Word* of the Lord
2 *Sam.*7.7.ſpake I a *Word* with any of the tribes of
2 *Kin.*20.19.good is the *Word* of the Lord which thou See *Iſa.*39.8.
*Pſal.*18.30.the *Word* of the Lord is tried,he is a buckler
33.4.the *Word* of the Lord is right,and all his workes
6.by the *Word* of the Lord were the heavens made.
107.20.he ſent his *Word* and healed them ; and See *Pſal.*147.15,18.
119.11.thy *Word* have I hid in my heart,that I &c.
16.in thy ſtatutes : I will not forget thy *Word*
42.reproacheth me,for I truſt in thy *Word*
89.O Lord,thy *Word* is ſettled in heaven
105.thy *Word* is a lamp unto my feet,and a light
140.thy *Word* is very pure See *Pro.*30.5.
147.and cried : I hoped in thy *Word*
148.night watches:that I might meditate in thy *Wo.*
162.I rejoyce at thy *Word*,as one that finds
139.4.there is not a *word* in my tongue,but loe, O
*Pro.*13.13.whoſo deſpiſeth the *Word*, ſhalbe &c.
15.23.a *word* ſpoken in due ſeaſon, is like the &c. See Chap.25.11.
*Iſa.*29.21.an offender for a *word*, and lay a ſnare for
30.12.becauſe ye deſpiſe this *Word*,and truſt in See Chap.5.24.
21.thine eares ſhall heare a *word* behind thee
40.8.the *Word* of the Lord ſhall ſtand for ever
50.4.know how to ſpeake a word in ſeaſon to
55.11.ſo ſhall my *Word* be that goeth out of my
66.2.of a contrite heart,and trembleth at my *Word*
5.heare the *Word* of the Lord, ye that tremble at his
*Jer.*6.10.the *Word* of the Lord is unto them a reproach
8.8.they have rejected the *Word* of the Lord, and
15.16.thy *Word* was unto me the joy—of my heart
20.9.but his *Word* was in my heart as a fire ſhut
23.29.is not my *Word* like a fire—and a hammer See Verſe 30.
*Mat.*8.8.but ſpeake the *Word* only,and my ſervant ſhalbe
12.36.of every idle *Word*—men ſhall give an account
*Mar.*7.13.making the *Word* of God of none effect
Luke 4.32.aſtoniſhed—for his *Word* was with
8.13.when they heare, receive the *Word* with
11.28.bleſſed are they that heare the *Word*
24.19.a Prophet mighty in *word* and deed
John 1.1.in the beginning was the *Word*,and the was with God, and the *Word*
14.and the *Word* was made fleſh,and dwelt
5.24.he that heareth my *Word*, and beleeveth
8.31.if ye continue in my *Word*,then are ye
12.48.the *Word* that I have ſpoken, the ſame
15.3.ye are cleane through the *Word* which I
17.17.through thy truth : thy *Word* is truth
20.ſhall beleeve on me through their *Word*
*Act.*6.4.to praier, and to the miniſtry of the *Word*
7.and the *Word* of God increaſed,and the
11.1.Gentiles had alſo received the *Word* of God
12.24.but the *Word* of God grew and multiplied
13.7.and deſired to heare the *Word* of God
26.to you is the *Word* of this ſalvation ſent
17.11.received the *Word* with all readineſſe of
*Rom.*9.9.for this is the *Word* of promiſe, At this
10.17.hearing, and hearing by the *Word* of God
1 *Cor.*4.20.Kingdom of God is not in *word*,but
2 *Cor.*4.2.not handling the *Word* of God deceit See C
5.19.committed unto us the *Word* of reconcili
6.7.by the *Word* of truth,by the power of God
*Epheſ.*1.13.after ye heard the *Word* of truth, the
5.26.it with the waſhing of water by the *Word*
6.17.and the ſword of the Spirit, which is the
*Phil.*2.16.holding forth the *Word* of life,that I
*Col.*1.25.given to me for you, to fulfill the *Word*
3.16.let the *Word* of Chriſt dwell in you richly
1 *Theſ.*1.6.having received the *Word* in much
2.13.ye received the *Word* of God—not as the of men,but(as it is in truth)the *Word*
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is ſanctified by the *Word* of God,and
5.17.eſpecially they that labour in the *Word* &c.
2 *Tim.*2.9.bonds : but the *Word* of God is not
15.aſhamed,rightly dividing the *Word* of
4.2.preach the *Word*,be inſtant in ſeaſon,and
*Tit.*1.9.holding faſt the faithfull *Word*, as he hath
2.5.that the *Word* of God be not blaſphemed
*Heb.*2.2.for if the *Word* ſpoken by Angels was
4.12.the *Word* of God is quicke and powerfull
6.5.have taſted the good *Word* of God,and
11.3.the worlds were framed by the *Word* of God
13.22.brethren,ſuffer the *word* of exhortation,
*Iam.*1.18.begate us by the *Word* of truth,that we
21.receive with meekneſſe the ingraffed *Word*
22.be ye doers of the *Word*,not hearers onely
3.2.if any man offend not in a *Word*,the ſame is a
1 *Pet.*1.23.by the *Word* of God which liveth and
25.the *Word* of the Lord endureth for ever
2.2.deſire the ſincere milke of the *Word*, that ye
2 *Pet.*1.19.we have a more ſure *Word* of propheſie
3.5.by the *Word* of God the heavens were of old
1 *John* 5.7.the Father,the *Word*,and the Holy Ghoſt
*Rev.*19.13.and his name is called the *Word* of God

Words.

*Deut.*11.18.lay up theſe my *words* in your heart See *Iob*
12.28.obſerve and heare all theſe *words* which
18.18.and I will put my *words* in his mouth, and
29.9.keep the—*words* of this Covenant, and doe See *Pſal.*119.57.
19.when he heareth the *words* of this curſe
Ezra 9.4.that trembled at the *words* of the God of
Iob 6.25.how forcible are right *words* ! But what
*Pſal.*12.6.the *words* of the Lord are pure *words* : as
119.103.how ſweet are thy *words* to my taſte
130.the entrance of thy *words* giveth light

*Pro.*7.1.

Pro.7.1.my ſon,keep my *words*,and lay up my command.
15.1.but grievous *words* ſtirre up anger
26.the *words* of the pure are pleaſant *words*
16.24.pleaſant *words* are as an hony-combe
17.27.he that hath knowledge, ſpareth his *words*
22.17.heare the *words* of the wiſe, and apply thy
See Chap.23.12.
29.20.ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in his *words*
30.6.adde thou not to his *words*,leſt he reprove thee
Eccleſ.5.2.on earth, therefore let thy *words* be few
voice is knowne in the multitude of *words*
9.17.the *words* of the wiſe are heard in quiet
10.12.the *words* of a wiſe man—are gracious
14.a foole is full of *words*,a man cannot tell
12.10.ſought to find out acceptable *words*
11.the *words* of the wiſe are as goades,and as
Iſa.31.2.and will not call backe his *words*,but will
58.13.pleaſure,not ſpeaking thine owne *words*
Ier.44.28.ſhall know whoſe *words* ſhall ſtand
See Verſe 29.
Hoſ.14.2.take with you *words*,and turne to the Lord
Amos 7.10.the land is not able to beare all his *words*
8.11.bread—but of hearing the *words* of the Lord
Mic.2.7.do not my *wo.* good to him that walks uprightly
Mat.12.37.by thy *words* thou ſhalt be juſtified,and
24.35.way, but my *words* ſhall not paſſe away
Mar.8.38.ſhalbe aſhamed of me,and of my *words*
14.39.and prayed, and ſpake the ſame *words*
Luke 4.22.and wondred at the gracious *words* which
Iohn 6.68.we goe ? thou haſt the *words* of eternall life
8.47.he that is of God,heareth Gods *words* : ye
15.7.if ye abide in me,and my *words* abide in you
Act.7.22.and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
13.42.that theſe *words* might be preached unto
1 Cor.14.19 I had rather ſpeake five *words* with my
3 Iohn 10.prating againſt us with malicious *words*
Iude 17.remember ye the *wor.* which were ſpoken before
Rev.1.3.bleſſed—are they that—heare the *words* of this
prophesie See Chap.21.7,9.

Worke.

Gen.2.3.becauſe that in it he had reſted from all his *work*
Exod.31.14.doth any *worke* therein—ſhalbe cut off
15.ſix daies may *worke* be done,but in the &c.
See Chap.34.21.& 35.2.*Levit.*23.
3, 7, 28, 30.
Lev.23.31.ye ſhall doe no manner of *worke*, it ſhalbe a
Num.29.7.afflict your ſoules,and not doe any *worke*
Deut.5.13.ſix daies ſhalt thou labour and do all thy *work*
28.12.and to bleſſe all the *worke* of thy hand, and thou
See Chap.30.9.
32.4.his *worke* is perfect : for all his waies
Nehem.4.6.for the people had a mind to *worke*
Iob 1.10.thou haſt bleſſed the *worke* of his hands
10.3.ſhouldeſt deſpiſe the *worke* of thy hands ?
34.11.the *worke* of a man ſhalbe rendred unto him
See *Pſal.*62.12.*Pro.*24.12.
Pſal.8.3.I conſider the heavens, the *worke* of thy fingers
64.9.ſhall feare,and ſhall declare the *worke* of God
111.3.his *worke* is honourable and glorious
Eccleſ.3.11.none can find out the *worke* that God makes
7.13.conſider the *worke* of God,for who can
8.17.a man cannot find out the *worke* that is
12.14.God ſhall bring every *worke* into judgement
Iſa.28.21.that he may doe his *worke*,his ſtrange *worke*
See Chap.29.14.
29.16.ſhall the *worke* ſay of him that made it,he
49.4.with the Lord,and my *worke* with my God
61.8.I will direct their *worke* in truth, and I
64.8.and we all are the *worke* of thy hands
Ier.48.10.that doth the *worke* of the Lord deceitfully
Mat.7.23.depart from me ye that *worke* iniquity
Iohn 6.29.this is the *worke* of God, that ye beleeve on

*Act.*13.41.I *worke* a *worke* in your daies
a *worke* which ye ſhall in no wiſe &c.
*Rom.*8.28.know that all things *worke* together for good
1 *Cor.*3.13.every mans *worke* ſhalbe made manifeſt,for
*Phil.*1.6.that he which hath begun a good *worke* in you
2.12.*work* out your ſalvation with feare and trembling
1 *Theſ.*4.11.and to *worke* with your owne hands
2 *Theſ.*2.17.ſtabliſh you in every good word and *worke*
3.10.if any would not *worke*,neither ſhould he eate
See Verſe 11.
*Col.*1.10.being fruitfull in every good *worke*
1 *Tim.*5.10.diligently followed every good *worke*
2 *Tim.*2.21.and prepared unto every good *worke*
4.18.the Lord ſhall deliver me from every evill *worke*
*Tit.*3.1.in mind—to be ready to every good *worke*
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your *worke* and labour of love
*Iam.*1.25.forgetfull hearer,but a doer of the *worke*

Workes.

*Deut.*3.24.on earth,that can do according to thy *workes*
10.10.the Lord ſhall bleſſe thee in all thy *workes*
See Chap.2.7.& 16.15.
2 *Chro.*20.37.the Lord hath broken thy *workes*
See *Eccleſ.*5.6.
*Neh.*3.5.Nobles put not their neckes to the *workes*
Iob 37.14.conſider the wondrous *workes* of God
See Ver.16.*Pſal.*78.4,7,11,32.
& 139.14.&c.
*Pſal.*26.7.and tell of all thy wondrous *workes*
28.5.they regard not the *workes* of the Lord, nor the
33.4.is right : and all his *workes* are done in truth
66.3.ſay to God,How terrible art thou in thy *workes*
5.come and ſee the *workes* of God : he is terrible
77.11.I will remember the *workes* of the Lord
92.5.O Lord,how great are thy *workes*!& thy thoughts
104.24.how manifold are thy *workes*!in wiſedome haſt
105.2.talke ye of all his wondrous *workes*
145.9.his tender mercies are over all his *workes*
*Pro.*16.3.commit thy *workes* to the Lord,and thy
*Eccleſ.*3.22.that a man ſhould rejoyce in his own *workes*
11.5.as thou knoweſt not the *workes* of God
*Iſa.*26.12.thou haſt wrought all our *workes* for us
*Mat.*5.16.that men may ſee your good *workes*, and
16.23.reward every man according to his *workes*
23.3.doe not ye after their *workes*,for they ſay
Iohn 9.3.that the *works* of God ſhould be made manifeſt
15.24.if I had done—the *workes* which none
*Act.*26.20.doe the *workes* meet for repentance
*Rom.*4.6.God imputeth righteouſneſſe without *workes*
9.11.might ſtand,not of *workes*, but of him that
See Ver.32.& Cha.11.6.
*Gal.*2.16.by the *workes* of the Law ſhall no fleſh be
3.10.of the *workes* of the Law are under the curſe
5.19.now the *workes* of the fleſh are manifeſt
*Epheſ.*2.9.not of *workes*,leſt any ſhould boaſt
10.created in Chriſt Jeſus unto good *workes*
5.11.no fellowſhip with the unfruitful *works* of darkn.
1 *Tim.*2.10.profeſsing godlineſſe,with good *workes*
6.18.that they be rich in good *workes*, ready to
2 *Tim.*1.9.not according to our *workes*,but &c.
*Tit.*1.16.God, but in their *workes* they deny him
2.4.peculiar people,zealous of good *workes*
3.5.not by the *workes* of righteouſneſſe,which
8.might be carefull to maintaine good *workes*
See Verſe 14.
*Heb.*1.10.the heavens are the *workes* of thy hands
6.1.of repentance from dead *workes*, and of
9.14.purge your conſcience from dead *workes* to
10.24.to provoke unto love,and to good *workes*
*Iam.*2.14.man ſay he hath faith,and hath no *workes*
17.faith if it hath not *workes* is dead,being
18.thou haſt faith,and I have *workes* : ſhew me thy
See Ver.20,22,26.

21.was not Abraham—juſtified by *workes*
See Ver.22,24,25.
3.13.let him ſhew out—his *workes* with meekneſſe of
1 *Pet*.2.12.they may by your good *workes*—glorifie God
1 *Iohn* 3.8.that he might deſtroy the *workes* of the Divel
Rev.2.5.repent,and doe the firſt *workes*, or elſe I will
3.15.I know thy *workes* So Chap.2,2.
14.13.reſt from their labours, and their *workes* follow
20.13.they were judged—according to their *workes*
See Chap.2,23.& 22.11.

Worketh.

Pſal.101.7.he that *worketh* deceit ſhall not dwel within
Pro.31.13.flaxe,and *worketh* willingly with her hand
Rom.4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeves on
Epheſ.1.11.of him who *worketh* all things after the
2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of diſobedience
Phil.2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will and

Workers.

Luke 13.27.depart from me all ye *workers* of iniquity
2 *Cor*.6.1. we as *workers* together with him beſeech you
Phil.3.2.beware of evill *workers*, beware of conciſion

Working.

Iſa.28 29.in counſell, and to excellent *working*
Mar.16.20.the Lord *working* with them,and confirming
2 *Theſ*.2.9.whoſe comming is after the *working* of Satan

Workman.

Mat.10.10.the *workman* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim*.2.15.a *workman* that needeth not to be aſhamed

Workmanſhip.

Epheſ.2.10 we are his *workmanſhip* created in Ch.Jeſus

World.

Iob 34.13.or who hath diſpoſed the whole *World*?
Pſal.50.12.the *World* is mine,and the fulneſſe thereof
90.2.thou haſt formed the earth and the *World*
96.13.he ſhall judge the whole *Wor*.with righteouſneſs
Eccleſ.3.11.he hath ſet the *World* in their heart,ſo that
Ier.10.12.he hath ſtabliſhed the *World* by his wiſdome
See Chap.51.15.
Mat.13.22.cares of this *world*,and the deceitfulneſſe of
16.26.if he ſhall gaine the whole *World*, and loſe
See *Mar*.8.36.
Mar.16.15.go ye into all the *World*,& preach the Goſpel
Luke 16.8.the children of this *World* are—wiſer—then
Iohn 1.10.and the *World* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the ſin of the *World*
See Chap.12.47.
3.16.God ſo loved the *World*, that he gave his
See 1 *Iohn* 4.9,14.
17.that the *World* through him might be ſaved
19.that light is come into the *World*,and men loved
8.23.ye are of this *World*,I am not of this *World*
12.31.the Prince of this *World* ſhallbe caſt out
See Chap.16.11.
15.18.if the *World* hate you,you know that it &c.
19.if ye were of the *World*,the *World* would love his
16.8.he will reprove the *Wor*. of ſin & of righteouſneſs
20.weep and lament,but the *World* ſhall rejoyce
33.be of good cheere,I have overcome the *World*
17.9.I pray for them, I pray not for the *World*
14.the *World* hath hated them,becauſe they
25.the *World* hath not knowne thee,but I have
18.36.my Kingdome is not of this *World* : if my
1 *Cor*.3.19.wiſdome of this *World* is fooliſhnes with God
5.10.then muſt you needs goe out of the *World*
7.31.they that uſe this *World*,as not abuſing it
See Ver.33,34.
2 *Cor*.4.4.in whom the God of this *World* hath blinded
7.10.but the ſorrow of the *World* worketh death
Gal.1.4.might deliver us from this preſent evill *World*
6.14.by whom the *World* is crucified unto me, and
1 *Tim*.1.15.came into the *World* to ſave ſinners,of whom
6.7.we brought nothing into this *World*,and it
2 *Tim*.4.10.me,having loved this preſent *World*
Heb.11.38.of whom the *World* was not worthy:th
Iam.4.4.the friendſhip of the *World* is enmity with
2 *Pet*.2.20.they eſcaped the pollutions of the *Worl*
1 *Iohn* 2.2.but alſo for the ſins of the whole *World*
15.love not the *World*,neither the things that
See Ver
17.the *World* paſſeth away,and the luſt thereof
4.14.ſent his Son to be the Saviour of the *World*
5.4.whatſoever is born of God overcommeth the
See Verſ
19.and the whole *World* lyeth in wickedneſſe

Worldly.

Tit.2.12.deny ungodlineſſe and *worldly* luſts

Worme.

Iob 17.14.I have ſaid—to the *worm*,thou art my
25.6.much leſſe man that is a *worme*—a *worme*
Pſal.22.6.but I am a *worme* and no man,a reproach
Iſa.66.24.for their *worme* ſhall not die, neither ſhall
See *Mar*.9.44,4

Wormes.

Iob 19.26.after my skin *wormes* deſtroy this body,
Act.12.23.and he was eaten up of *wormes*,& gave

Wormwood.

Lam.3.15.he hath made me drunke with *wormwood*
Amos 5.7.turne judgement into *wormwood*,and leave

Worſe.

Mat.12.45.the laſt ſtate—is *worſe* then the firſt,
See 2 *Pet*.
Iohn 5.14.ſin no more,leſt a *worſe* thing come to the
1 *Tim*.5.8.denied the faith, and is *worſe* then an In
2 *Tim*.3.13.ſeducers ſhall waxe *worſe* and *worſe* &c.

Worſhip.

Exod.34.14.thou ſhalt *worſhip* no other God,for the
Pſal.29.2.*worſhip* the Lord in the beauty of holineſ
See *Pſal*
81.9.neither ſhalt thou *worſhip* any ſtrange God
95.6.O come,let us *worſhip* and bow downe : let
Mat.4.9.if thou wilt fall downe and *worſhip* me
10.thou ſhalt *worſhip* the Lord thy God
15.9.in vaine doe they *worſhip* me, teaching for
Iohn 4.23.ſhall *worſhip* the Father in ſpirit
Ver.24.& *Phil*
Act.18.13.perſwadeth men to *worſhip* God contrary
Rev.14.7.and *worſhip* him that made heaven and ear
19.10.I fell downe at his feet to *worſhip* him
See Chap
22.9.ſee thou doe it not—*worſhip* God

Worſhipped.

Rev.13.4.they *worſhipped* the Dragon—and they
worſhipped the Beaſt
Chap.14.9,11.& 19.20.& 20.

Worſhipper.

Iohn 9.31.if any be a *worſhipper* of God,and doth

Worſhipping.

Col.2.18.and *worſhipping* of Angels,intruding

Worthy.

Gen.32.10.I am not *worthy* of the leaſt of all the merc
Mat.3.11.whoſe ſhooes I am not *worthy* to beare
Rom.8.18.are not *worthy* to be compared with the
1 *Theſ*.2.12.that ye would walke *worthy* of God
2 *Theſ*.1.5.counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
Rev.4.11.thou art *worthy* O Lord, to receive glory
See the word

Wound.

Exod.21.25.*wound* for *wound*,ſtripe for ſtripe
See *Hoſea* 6.1
Deut.32.39.I *wound*,and I heale : neither is there

Wounds

Wounded.

but a *wounded* ſpirit who can beare?
the watchmen—*wounded* me, the &c.
he was *wounded* for our tranſgreſsions, he

Wounds.

faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend : but the
wounds—and bruiſes, and putrefying ſores
and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*, ſaith the

Wrap.

askes a reward—and ſo they *wrap* it up

Wrapped.

and *wrapped* him in ſwadling clothes, and

Wrath.

wrath killeth the fooliſh man, and envie ſlaies
he teareth me in his *wrath*, who hateth me
See Chap. 19.11.
wrath brings the puniſhment of the ſword
hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*, they
when his *wrath* is kindled but a little &c.
the *wrath* of man ſhall praiſe thee : the
according to thy feare, ſo is thy *wrath*
a fooles *wrath* is preſently knowne : but
he that is ſlow to *wrath* is of great underſtand.
a man of—*wrath* ſhall ſuffer puniſhment : for
is his name, who dealeth in proud *wrath*
a fooles *wrath* is heavier then them both
wrath is cruell, and anger outragious : but
ſpare, but wiſe men turne away *wrath*
ſo the forcing of *wrath* bringeth forth ſtriſe
in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
in my *wrath* I ſmote thee : but in my
at his *wrath* the earth ſhall tremble
knowne, in *wrath* remember mercy
life, but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
the *wrath* of God is revealed—againſt
treaſureſt up—*wrath* againſt the day of *wrath*
the Law worketh *wrath* : for where no Law is
what if God willing to ſhew his *wrath* &c.
and were by nature the children of *wrath*
let not the Sun goe downe upon your *wrath*
fathers provoke not your children to *wrath*
which things ſake, the *wrath* of God commeth on
1.10. delivered us from the *wrath* to come
God hath not appointed us to *wrath*, but to
ſwift to heare, ſlow to ſpeake, ſlow to *wrath*
See Verſe 20.

Wrathfull.

18. a *wrathfull* man ſtirreth up ſtrife

Wreſtle.

Eph.6.12. we *wreſtle* not againſt fleſh and bloud

Wreſtled.

24. and there *wreſtled* a man with him

Wretched.

7.24. *wretched* man that I am, who ſhall deliver me
3.17. that thou art *wretched* and miſerable

Write.

6.9. *write* them upon the poſts See Chap. 11.20.
31.33. and *write* it in their hearts See *Heb*. 8.10. & 10.16.
3.1. to *write* the ſame things to you, to me—is not

Written.

31.18. of ſtone, *written* with the finger of God
17.1. the ſin of Juda is written with a pen of iron
10.20. becauſe your names are *written* in heaven
20.31. theſe are *written* that ye might beleeve
15.4. are *written*, are *written* for our learning
See 1 *Cor*. 9.10. & 10.11.

Wrong.

22.3. do no *wrong*, do no violence to the ſtranger
Act. 18.14. if it were a matter of *wrong* or—lewdneſſe
1 *Cor*. 6.7. why doe ye not rather take *wrong* ? why
Col. 3.25. he that doth *wrong*, ſhall receive for the

Wrongfully.

Pſal. 119.86. they perſecute me *wrongfully*, help thou me
1 *Pet*. 2.19. for conſcience—endure grief, ſuffering *wrong*.

Wroth.

Pſal. 78.62. and was even *wroth* with his inheritance
Iſa. 47.6. I was *wroth* with my people—thou didſt
57.16. nor will I be alwaies *wroth* : for the

Wrought. Wrought.

1 *Sam*. 14.45. for he hath *wrought* with God this day
See Chap. 19.5.
2 *Sam*. 23.10. the Lord *wrought* a great victory So V. 12.
Pſal. 139.15. and curiouſly *wrought* in the lower parts
Iſa. 26.12. Lord, thou haſt *wrought* all our workes for us
Ezek. 20.9. I *wrought* for my Name ſake, that it
20.20. becauſe they *wrought* for me, ſaith the Lord
Mat. 26.10. ſhe hath *wrought* a good worke on me
Heb. 11.33. *wrought* righteouſneſſe, obtaineth promiſes
2 *Iohn* 8. we loſe not the things we have *wrought*

Yeare.

Iſa. 61.2. to proclaime the acceptable *yeare* of the Lord

Yeares.

Gen. 47.9. the daies of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
Iob 32.7. multitude of *yeares* ſhould teach wiſdome
Pſal. 90.9. we have ſpent our *yeares* as a tale that is told
Pro. 4.10. and the *yeares* of thy life ſhalbe many
Eccleſ. 6.3. ſo that the daies of his *yeares* be many
11.8. if a man live many *yeares*, and rejoyce in them
Iſa. 65.20. childe ſhall dye an hundred *yeares* old, but the
2 *Pet*. 3.8. one day is with the Lord as a thouſand *yeares*

Yeeld.

2 *Chro*. 30.8. but *yeeld* your ſelves unto the Lord
Rom. 6.13. neither *yeeld* ye your members as inſtruments

Yeſterday.

Iob 8.9. we are but of *yeſterday*, and know nothing
Pſa. 90.4. a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as *yeſterd*.
Heb. 13.8. the ſame *yeſterday*, and to day, and for ever

Yoke.

Lam. 3.27. it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
Mat. 11.29. take my *yoke* upon you, and learne of me
30. for my *yoke* is eaſie, and my burden light
Act. 15.10. to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Diſciples
Gal. 5.1. be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1 *Tim*. 6.1. let as many ſervants as are under the *yoke*

Yoked.

2 *Cor*. 6.14 be not unequally *yoked* together with &c.

Yong.

Lev. 22.28. ſhall not kill it and her *yong*, both in one day
See *Deut*. 22.6, 7.
Pſal. 37.25. I have bin *yong*, and now am old, yet never
119.9. wherewithall ſhall a *yong* man cleanſe his way
Pro. 20.29. the glory of *yong* men is their ſtrength
Eccleſ. 11.9. rejoyce, O *yong* man, in thy youth, and
Ioel 2.28. your *yong* men ſhall ſee viſions *Act*. 2.17.
Tit. 2.4. teach the *yong* women to be ſober, to love
6. *yong* men likewiſe exhort to be ſober &c.
1 *Iohn* 2.13. I write unto you *yong* men, becauſe ye

Yonger.

1 *Pet*. 5.5. ye *yonger*, ſubmit your ſelves to the elder

Youth, &c.

1 *Kin*. 18.12. I—feare the Lord from my *youth*
Iob 13.26. me to poſſeſſe the iniquities of my *youth*
20.11. his bones are full of the ſin of his *youth*

36.14. they

36.14.they—dye in *youth*,and their
Pſal.25.7.remember not the ſins of my *youth*,nor my
Pro.5.18.and reioyce with the wife of thy *youth*
Mal.2.14.between thee, and the wife of thy *youth*
See Verſe 15.
Mat.19.20.all theſe things have I kept from my *youth*
1 *Tim*.4.12.let no man deſpiſe thy *youth*,but be
2 *Tim*.2.22.flee alſo *youthfull* luſts, but follow

Zeale.

Pſal.69.9.the *zeale* of thine houſe hath eaten mee up
Vide *Iohn* 2.17.
119.139.my *zeale* hath conſumed me,becauſe my
Iſa.9.7.the *zeale* of the Lord—will performe
59.17.and was clad with *zeale* as a cloake
63.15.wherein is thy *zeale* and thy ſtrength,the
Rom.10.2.they have a *zeale* of God,but not according
2 *Cor*.7.11.yea what *zeale*,yea what revenge: in all
9.2.and your *zeale* hath provoked many
Phil.3.6.concerning *zeale*,perſecuting the Church

Zealous, &c.

Gal.1.14.being—*zealous* of the traditions
4.18.it is good to be *zealouſly* affected alwaies
Tit.2.14.a peculiar people, *zealous* of good works
Rev.3.19.be *zealous* therefore,and repent

Zion.

Pſal.51.18.doe good in thy good pleaſure unto Zi
69.35.God will ſave *Zion*,and will build the citi
76.2.and his Tabernacle,and his dwelling in Zi
87.2.the Lord loves the gates of *Zion* more than
132.13.the Lord hath choſen *Zion*: he hath
Iſa.1.27.*Zion* ſhalbe redeemed with judgement
46.13.I will place ſalvation in *Zion*, for Iſrael
49.14.but *Zion* ſaid, The Lord hath forgotten me
51.3.the Lord ſhall comfort *Zion*: he will
62.1.for *Zions* ſake I will not hold my peace,and
Ier.50.5.they ſhall aske the way to *Zion*, with
Mic.4.2.the Law ſhall go forth of *Zion*,and the
Zech.8.2.I was jealous for *Zion* with great jealouſi
Iohn 12.15.feare not daughter of *Zion*, behold thy K

FINIS.

A Prayer to be vſed before we reade, meditate, or ſtudy the holy SCRIPTURES.

Moſt mercifull God and heauenly Father, who of thy great mercy haſt cauſed the holy Scriptures to be written for our learning, grant vnto mee, that am naturally blinde, thy good Spirit; by whoſe light my vnderſtanding being illuminated to conceiue them, and my memory confirmed & ſtrengthened to retaine them, they may (by the bleſſing of the ſame thy Spirit) be ſo deeply rooted in my heart, that in my whole conuerſation I may bring forth the bleſſed fruits thereof, to the honour and glory of thy holy Name, the edification of thoſe amongſt whom I liue, and to mine own euerlaſting peace and comfort, through Ieſus Chriſt my only Redeemer and Aduocate. So be it.

G R
HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE

11270